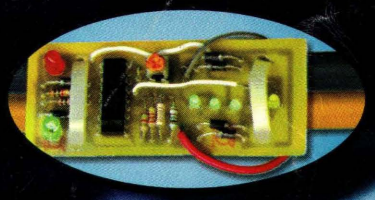
A NEW WAY TO MAKE PC BOARDS

Electronics NOW®

NOVEMBER 1997



Build the Jumper Cable Wizard

It tests your car's battery and alternator, and takes the guesswork out of performing a jump start

Emergency Roadside Repairs for your Car's Electrical System

Get back on the road in a flash

Test your car's LIDAR laser detector with the

Lazer Fazer

A Solid-State

Wind-Speed Indicator

Build a great addition to any home weather station

$3.99 U.S.
$4.99 CAN.

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

#BXNBQWF CAR-RT SORT ** C009
#LRI0424W098 2#751768 OAP25
APR 99
JOE LORITZ
424 WILSON AVE 10EN
GREEN BAY WI 54303-4115

No Other DMM In the World Does This. For This.

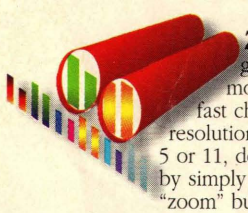
ACCURACY | FEATURES | SAFETY | VALUE

50,000 counts

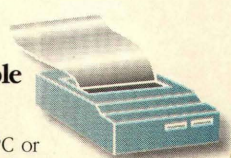
Incredible Resolution for Fast Readings easily visible with 14mm characters in a large backlit LCD. The finest measurements possible in a DMM for quick diagnostics and troubleshooting.

TRMS (AC+DC)

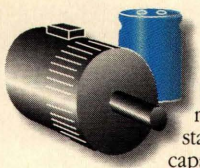
Selectable AC or AC+DC for AC Volts and Current plus all the performance characteristics of a full-function DMM to 100kHz. True RMS assures accurate measurement of non-sinusoidal waveforms.



ZOOM Bargraph gives you a closer, more accurate look at fast changes. Increases resolution by a factor of 5 or 11, depending on model, by simply pressing the "zoom" button.



RS-232 Compatible for The Record
You can record measurements on a PC or printer, or recalibrate the instrument without opening the case, with B+K hardware & software kits (optional). You'll even be able to have full ISO9000 documentation of calibration results.



50,000μF Capacitance measures motor start and run capacitors and most computer grade capacitors. Once again, you can use the same DMM for just about everything.

Power Line Disturbance indicators tell you if places like offices (single-phase) or industrial plants (three-phase) have a problem. Measures transient voltages >80V, high frequency (1kHz to 100kHz) harmonic disturbance >24V.

Selectable Impedance dB VA for dB and resistive power measurements is easy. Just tell the meter the impedance and it calculates dB or resistive power automatically. Select from 600Ω, or any value from 1Ω to 9999Ω.

°C Temperature On Cue from -200°C to 800°C, with an accuracy to 1°C. Selectable for display in °C or °F (Model 5370*).

New Technology At The Right Price. There just isn't a more accurate, higher resolution, feature-packed DMM like it anywhere. There are more digits of resolution for a lot less digits in price. And, you can even use the 5300 series to check other test instruments. Every meter is supplied with a Statement of Calibration. And, there's nothing safer, because all B+K 5300 Series ASYC II (Advanced Safety Concept) DMMs are designed to stringent safety standards. You'll never have to worry about using it virtually anywhere. The B+K 5300 DMMs are available now at your favorite B+K Distributor.

	Accuracy (DC Volts)	TRMS (AC or AC+DC) on AC Volts & Current	Capacitance to 50,000μF (50 mF)	ZOOM Bargraph Equiv. 170 segment Resolution	Power Line Disturbance Indicator Transient/Harmonic	Relative Mode	dBm	Resistive Power
5390	0.025%	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5380	0.025%	✓	✓			✓	✓	
5370	0.05%	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5360	0.1%	✓	✓			✓		

Specifications & Prices subject to change without notice. © B+K Precision, 1997 *Connect to B+K Model TP-5300 Temp. Probe

$289.00

MODEL 5370 (shown)

See the complete 5300 Series Specifications on our web site and you'll be convinced. B+K offers industry's largest selection of value-based DMMs, test instruments and accessories. Immediate response via e-mail.

www.bkprecision.com

6470 W. Cortland Street
Chicago, Ill 60707
(773) 889-1448
Fax: (773) 794-9740

GROUPE GME

B&K PRECISION®

Setting New Standards In Performance & Value

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics NOW

Vol. 68 No. 11

CONTENTS

NOVEMBER 1997

ON THE COVER

33 Build The Jumper Cable Wizard

It has happened to all of us: We get in our car, turn the key in the ignition, and nothing happens. The battery is dead. The fix is simple; all we need is a set of jumper cables, a good Samaritan, and we are set—or are we? The truth is that this seemingly simple procedure results in many serious injuries and damaged automobiles each year. Well, thanks to this month's cover project, the Jumper Cable Wizard, that's all in the past. Not only will this device make sure your cables are connected properly before disaster can strike, it also lets you check the condition of your car's battery and alternator.

— *Tom Fox*

A NEW WAY TO MAKE PC BOARDS
Electronics NOW
Build the
Jumper Cable Wizard
It tests your car's battery and alternator, and takes the guesswork out of performing a jump start
Emergency Roadside Repairs for your Car's Electrical System
Get back on the road in a flash
Test your car's LIDAR laser detector with the
Lazer Fazer
A Solid State
Wind-Speed Indicator
build a great addition to any home weather station

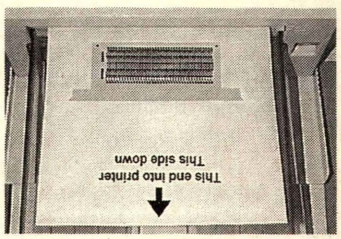
TECHNOLOGY

40 **Roadside Repairs for your Car's Electrical System**

These simple hints and some common supplies will get you back on the road again in a hurry.

— *Tom Fox*

52 **A New Way to Make PC Boards**



Flexible copper is the secret behind what could be the easiest way to make your own PC boards.

— *Bill Green*

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) November 1997. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500 Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931. Periodicals Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.99. © 1997 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

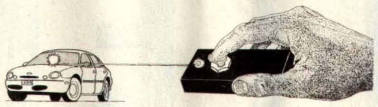
POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80328-5115.

A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

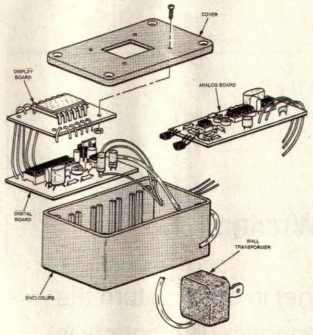
NOVEMBER 1997

BUILD THIS

37 BUILD THE LAZER FAZER
Give your car's LIDAR detector a check up, then use this device to play a fun game.
— *Douglas Page*

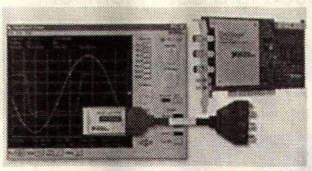


46 SOLID-STATE WIND-SPEED INDICATOR
Measure wind speed with a device that uses no moving parts.
— *Anthony J. Caristi*

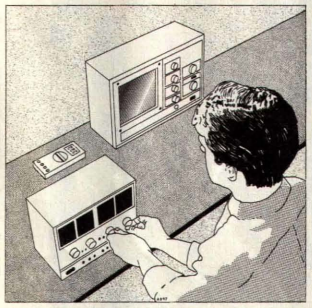


DEPARTMENTS

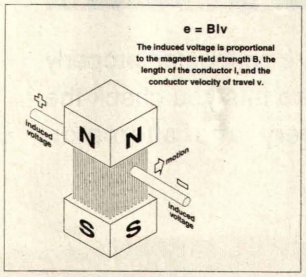
14 EQUIPMENT REPORT
National Instruments DAQScope 5102 Digital Oscilloscope.



23 SERVICE CLINIC
An introduction to troubleshooting.
— *Sam Goldwasser*



28 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
Command line C.
— *Jeff Holtzman*


e = Blv
The induced voltage is proportional to the magnetic field strength B, the length of the conductor l, and the conductor velocity of travel v.
N
N
S
S
motion

57 TECH MUSINGS
Homopolar generators, electromagnetic principles, melody and speech ICs, and more.
— *Don Lancaster*

AND MORE

4 EDITORIAL
6 WHAT'S NEWS
8 Q&A
12 LETTERS
15 NEW LITERATURE
21 NEW PRODUCTS
112 ADVERTISING INDEX
112 ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET, Editor-in-chief and publisher
ADRIA COREN, Vice-President
KEN COREN, Vice-President

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
CARL LARON, editor
JOSEPH J. SUDA, technical editor
JULIAN S. MARTIN, associate editor
EVELYN ROSE, assistant editor
TERI SCADUTO, assistant editor
MICHAEL A. COVINGTON, N4TMI contributing editor
SAM GOLDWASSER, service editor
JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN, computer editor
FRANKLIN J. MILLER, audio editor
DON LANCASTER, contributing editor
DEBBIE CYBULA, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
RUBY M. YEE, production director
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL, production assistant
KEN COREN, desktop production director
LISA BAYNON, desktop production
MELISSA GIORDANO, desktop production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
THERESA LOMBARDO, circulation manager
GINA GALLO, circulation assistant

REPRINT DEPARTMENT
MICHELE TORRILLO, reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature, Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact reprint bookstore for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 112.

Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.

Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-999-7139.
7:00 AM–6:00 PM Monday–Friday MST

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT:
www.gernsback.com

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

Take This Giant Circuit Library

FOR ONLY $4.95

when you join the

Electronics Engineers' Book Club®

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged–from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

"...includes schematics for the latest electronics circuits from industry leaders..."—*Popular Electronics*

The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits Volumes 1–3

by Rudolf F. Graf

2,344 total pages
3,490 total illustrations

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas...valuable troubleshooting and repair tips...and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. Each volume contains more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and covers 100+ circuit categories.

If coupon is missing, write to: **Electronics Engineers' Book Club®** *A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies* P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club...

you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 2 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

Publishers' Prices Shown © 1997 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS'
BOOK CLUB®

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

❑**YES!** Please send me *The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits–Vols. 1-3* (#5857863), billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & tax). Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books without obligation and have my membership cancelled.

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

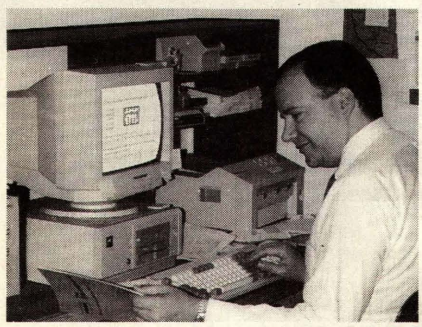
City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RPIF1197

EARN YOUR
B.S. DEGREE
IN
COMPUTERS
OR
ELECTRONICS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 47th year, is highly experienced in "distance education" – teaching by correspondence – through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Grantham offers three separate distance-education programs, leading to the following accredited degrees;

(1) the B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics. (2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers. (3) The B.S.C.S. – the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

The B.S.E.T. programs now include Electronics Workbench Professional 5.0.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways – to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

**Accredited by
the Accrediting Commission of the
Distance Education and
Training Council**

•

*GRANTHAM
College of Engineering*
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

EDITORIAL

A New Resource

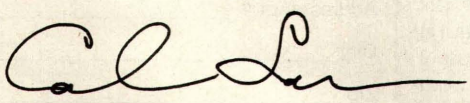
As regular readers of this magazine no doubt know by now, **Electronics Now** has been making a major move to the Internet over these last few months. If you are Internet connected and have visited our Web site (*www.gernsback.com*), the benefits of the move are evident. For example, our chat forums give readers a way to interact with each other that heretofore was impossible. It also lets us get article updates and corrections to you much faster than ever before. Other features include a searchable article index, a download area for article-related files, information for potential authors and advertisers, ordering information for subscriptions and back issues, and much, much more.

But that's not to say that everything is perfect. One complaint that we have often heard is that our magazines themselves are not available online. While that is true, and will remain so for the foreseeable future due to financial and practical constraints, we've come up with what we think is the next best thing.

We have made arrangements with another site to place some of the best of our older material online, with a special emphasis on construction articles. That site is *www.poptronix.com*. There material can be viewed while online, or can be downloaded in Adobe Acrobat (.pdf) format for easy printing and off-line viewing.

Older **Electronics Now** articles are not all you will find at the Poptronix Web site. You'll also find articles from other sources, and they eventually plan to post some that have never appeared in any form anywhere else. In addition, you'll find information on new products, book reviews, a directory of parts suppliers, and more. In short it's a complete online electronics magazine.

Though it is still under construction as this is being written, I've visited the Poptronix site and come away impressed. There are still a few bugs to iron out, but those are being worked on at a feverish pace. There's no doubt that the site will fast become a welcome new resource for the electronics hobbyist. And, if you haven't done so already, it's still another good reason to get yourself connected to the Net.



Carl Laron
Editor

Where do more people go for electronics accessories?

Surprised?

Of course you weren't.

RadioShack has the accessories people need for all sorts of personal electronics. Need a case for your cellular phone, a longer-lasting battery, a universal remote control, an adapter for your portable CD player? We can provide accessories that will help you get the most enjoyment and greatest benefit from thousands of products. No matter who made it or where you bought it—you already know who'll get you connected. For our store near you, call 1-800-THE-SHACK®.

RadioShack.®

You've got questions. We've got answers.®

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHAT'S NEWS

A REVIEW OF THE LATEST HAPPENINGS IN ELECTRONICS

Wind Tunnels and Computers

A NASA computer-network tool called Darwin will help shorten airplane design and test time. The key to Darwin's success is its ability to funnel data from a wind tunnel into a server computer and then send results to researchers in "near real time"—from 30 seconds to five minutes.

Wind tunnels are a key part of the design test process. In the tunnels, air is blown around airplane and rocket models to simulate flight. Pressure gauges, strain gauges, and other instruments attached to the models take readings during experiments while the air flows. Data from the readings report how much lift, drag, and maneuvering performance an airplane model can produce at different flight angles, and at various speeds, altitudes and conditions. By linking the tunnels directly to computers, nearly instant test results can be sent to NASA, aerospace companies and academic centers that are thousands of miles apart.

"With Darwin, we're helping to reduce the aerospace design cycle time by around a quarter. Previously such knowledge had to be derived by scientists and engineers in the days and months following wind tunnel tests," said Dr. David Korsmeyer, deputy project manager at NASA's Ames Research Center (Moffet Field, CA). The Darwin Project team is led by Dr. Dennis Koga. John Schreiner, also of Ames, shares deputy managerial responsibilities with Korsmeyer.

Knowledge gained about airplane design in wind tunnel tests helps engineers make design decisions or needed modifications before expensive full-size prototypes are built. Since the models themselves cost over $1 million each, and running the wind tunnels costs tens of thousands dollars per hour, engineers prefer not to have to make return tests with modified models.

"Engineers use supercomputers to try to predict how new designs will work before an airplane model is built. That works fairly well for straight, level flight, but even that kind of analysis is not perfect. What happens during takeoff and landing is especially difficult to predict with supercomputers because air turbulence occurs. The wind sneaks back around and does unexpected things," said Korsmeyer. "Testing a model in a wind tunnel, you get actual physics because you have real wind blowing over a wing."

"Now Darwin collects data, and it is translated into a useable form. In addition to the normal graphs and charts engineers use, they also can step through images like frames of a movie to see changes of colorized air pressure and wind speed," he explained.

DVD Video Group Formed

Executives of the home-video units of film studios and music labels joined consumer-electronics manufacturers to form the DVD Video Group. The purpose of the group is to communicate the benefits of the DVD video experience—such as superior picture and sound, backwards player compatibility with existing CDs, and multiple camera angle options for the viewer—to the consumer, the retailer, and the media.

Founding members of the group in the entertainment industry include Columbia TriStar Home Video, Image Entertainment, LIVE Entertainment, MGM/UA Home Video Inc., PolyGram Video, Sony Wonder/Sony Music Entertainment, Warner Home Video and Warner Music Group. Manufacturers in the group are Panasonic Consumer Electronics, Philips Consumer Electronics Company, Pioneer Electronics (USA), Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Sony Electronics Inc., Thomson Consumer Electronics, Toshiba America Consumer Products, and Zenith Electronics Corporation.

According to Chairman Emiel Petrone (Philips Consumer Electronics Company), "The DVD Group will provide a constant flow of information about DVD Video benefits, as well as updates about hit movies, re-released classics and innovative music videos from chart-topping artists to consumers, retailers, and the media so that they can make informed decisions about this exciting format breakthrough."

"Right now, our group includes many of the companies that are in the process of introducing DVD Video players, movies, and music videos," added Petrone. "Naturally we hope to welcome other companies into the DVD group as they solidify their plans and announce their intention to launch DVD products."

Some current movie titles available in DVD format are: *Batman*, *Disclosure*, *Eric Clapton: Unplugged*, *Jerry McGuire*, *Mars Attacks*, *Rainman*, *Sesame Street: 25th Anniversary*, *The Three Tenors*, and *Twister*.

The DVD group, headquartered in Los Angeles, opened its doors in the late summer.

Engineering in the 21st Century

What would happen if a kilometer-wide comet struck the Atlantic Ocean? How can we make buildings strong enough to withstand terrorist attacks? These and questions like it are being asked and answered at Sandia National Laboratories (Albuquerque, NM). With the help of advanced modeling and the Department of Energy's teraflops computer (located at Sandia), which can perform one trillion calculations per second, scientists are able to make calculations that were never before possible. Soon instead of designing a product, building a prototype, testing it until it fails, then redesigning it to correct problems, most of the process will happen in "virtual" space in a fraction of the time previously required.

This past June 26th, Sandia sponsored a day-long event for media, industry, academia and congressional representatives in Washington, DC. They demonstrated how this "revolution in engineering" is impacting manufacturing, oil and gas exploration, scientific visualization, and the forecasting of catastrophic events. Another highlight was the role such high-performance computers play in ensuring the safety and security of our nuclear stockpile.

Sandia developed the teraflops computer with Intel for the Department of Energy's Accelerated Strategic Computing Initiative (ASCI). One of its main functions is to manage the nuclear stockpile as it ages. Its tremendous speed and memory are key to doing so. Scientific analysis, "virtual" testing, and aging effects simulations will all be done on a high-performance computer, rather than in actual physical testing.

Sandia Vice President Gerry Yonas said that the integration of high-performance computing into engineering has just begun, but should become the standard over the next two decades. Regardless, Sandia "will be showing the way."

To browse through remarks by speakers on June 26th or to find out about specific technologies exhibited there, visit the "Revolution in Engineering" Web site: http://www.sandia.gov/WashRIE.htm.

Motorola Microcontroller Milestone

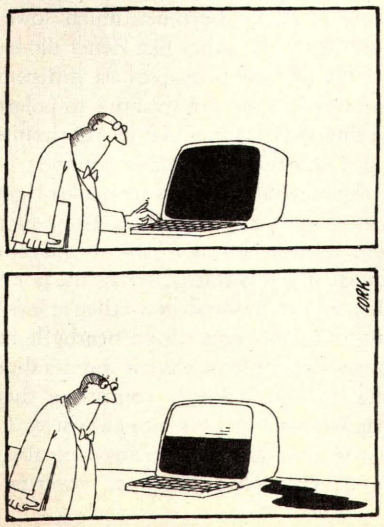
Motorola recently announced that it had shipped its two billionth 68HC05 8-bit microcontroller. The two billionth microcontroller was presented to Ford Automotive Components Division in a ceremony in Austin, Texas on April 29th. It is one of many Motorola semiconductors used by Ford. This particular microcontroller is used in the message center of some Ford vehicles.

Since the early work on the 6805, the 68HC05's predecessor, most electronic products rely on a specialized microcontroller or integrated processor to control its functions. Today, microcontrollers are an integral part of our everyday lives. For instance, a typical vehicle contains ten microcontrollers, and high-tech homes may have as many as 150 of them. They are also found in numerous communications, computer, and consumer-electronics applications.

International Privacy Protection

An ad hoc advisory group has been established by the Technical Management Board (TMB) of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO)

Continued on page 13



AT $299.95, NO OTHER DESIGN WORKSTATION GIVES YOU SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE.

PROTO BOARD BRAND

Large Breadboarding area holds 24 ICS ...2,500 tie points with Life Time Guarantee!

Available now assembled or in kit form

Triple Power Supply ... +5V fixed, plus two variable ± 1.3 to ± 15V DC with short circuit protection

Function Generator ...sine/square/triangle ...plus TTL

8 TTL Logic Probe Indicators

UL-CSA Approved

Audio Speaker

Two Digital Pulsers

Two BNC Connectors for oscilloscopes and counters

Remainder of trainer now has a 3 YEAR warranty

OVER $600 WORTH OF WORLD CLASS TEST EQUIPMENT FOR UNDER $300!

The PB-503 is a total design workstation. It has everything! **Instrumentation**, including a function generator with continuously variable sine/square/triangle wave forms—plus TTL pulses. **Breadboards** with 8 logic probe circuits.

And a **Triple Power Supply** with fixed 5VDC, plus two variable 1.3 outputs (+1.3 to 15VDC and –8 to 15VDC). Throw in 8 TTL compatible LED indicators, switches, pulsers, potentiometers, audio experimentation speaker...plus a lifetime guarantee on all breadboarding sockets! You have everything you need right there in front of you! PB-503—one super test station for under $300! Order yours today!!

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES

Can't Wait! Call Toll-Free For More Information
1-800-572-1028
or the name of your local distributor

70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512
(203) 466-6103 • Fax: (203) 468-0060

an Interplex Industries company

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Q & A

READERS' QUESTIONS, EDITORS' ANSWERS

The Time and the End of the Tape

Q *In the July issue, reader T.A.S. wanted a clock that kept itself correct by using the signal from TV broadcasts. If all he needed was an accurate clock, how about one that sets itself from shortwave station WWV? One is available for about $80 from Damark (Tel: 800-799-9000); they call it the Time Machine. For computers, Parsons Software has a product called Atomic Clock that communicates by modem with atomic clocks around the world to keep your computer's clock perfectly accurate.*

In the same issue, reader B.B. wanted to know how cassette players stop at the end of the tape. You said that there was a tape-tension sensor. That's how reel-to-reel decks usually work, but cassette decks usually use a motion sensor. The take-up reel is free to slip on its drive belts, and it will stop turning at the end of the tape. On every turn, the take-up reel either closes a switch momentarily or actuates a magnetic Hall-effect sensor. When those switch closures or actuations stop, a control circuit stops the tape deck. — Douglas "Enzo" McCallum, Shiawassee Technical Services, Lansing, MI

A Thanks very much for the amplification. We've seen both kinds of cassette-deck stop mechanisms. Besides the Damark WWV clock that you mentioned, the Heathkit "Most Accurate Clock" is still very popular on the secondhand market.

VCR Plus Decoded

In August we reported that the VCR Plus code, used to set VCRs to recognize particular programs automatically, was proprietary and has not been made public. That is true—but numerous amateur "crypto-analysts" have cracked it anyhow!

The code is too complicated to describe here, but several computer programs that implement it are available on the Web. Try http://www.tinaja.com/third /vcrplus.pdf (a site maintained by our columnist, Don Lancaster). Also go to http://www.yahoo.com and do a search on "VCRplus."

Thanks to Martin R. Green, James B. Parnes, Lee McClary, and the many others that wrote in for sharing this information.

Receiver Improved

Q *I built the regenerative receiver from "Q&A," July 1997, but it would not oscillate until I changed the 22-pF capacitor to 100 pF. Also, a common electrolytic capacitor works fine in place of the 22-μF tantalum power supply bypass. — T. P., Austin, TX*

A Thanks for the tips. In a regenerative circuit, the optimum feedback capacitor depends on many factors, including the circuit layout—ours may have had more stray capacitance than yours. As for the electrolytic capacitor, we specified tantalum because tantalum capacitors work better at radio frequencies, but in the broadcast band, the difference might not be significant.

Delayed Power-On

Q *I need to sound a buzzer or alarm about two minutes after power is applied to a circuit. I've been trying to use a 555 timer IC with no success. Can you help? — J. C., Raleigh, NC*

A Figure 3 shows a circuit that will do the trick. When power is turned on, there's a very brief voltage spike at the output that won't affect your buzzer; then the output stays low for two minutes, goes high, and stays high.

The delay in seconds is R1 in megohms × C1 in microfarads. As shown, R1 is 1.2 megohms so that a 100-μF capacitor gives a 120-second delay, accurate to five or ten percent. Aging of C1 will be the main source of inaccuracy; use a tantalum capacitor for best results.

What's a MOV?

Q *In every surge suppressor there are MOVs (metal oxide varistors). Just what is that device, how does it work, and how are they rated? Could you furnish a typical schematic? — B. B., Ft. White, FL*

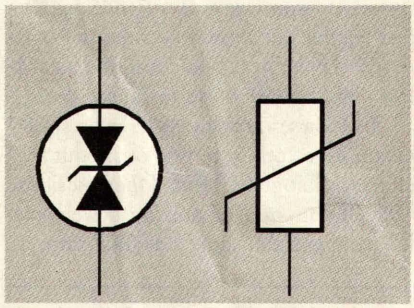


FIG. 1—HERE ARE THE TWO SYMBOLS that are most often used to indicated a voltage-variable resistor (or varistor) in a schematic diagram.

A A varistor, or voltage-variable resistor, is a component that has high resistance at low voltages, but when the voltage exceeds a certain limit, the resistance suddenly becomes much lower. Varistors work rather like Zener diodes, but the internal principles are different, and varistors are not sensitive to polarity; thus they can be used in AC circuits. Fig. 1 shows the schematic symbol.

Metal-oxide varistors are made of substances such as zinc oxide. Their most common function is to absorb spikes or surges of excess voltage across the power line. Figure 2 shows how they're used. Surges usually come from nearby lightning strikes or from electric motors shutting off and suddenly converting their magnetic energy back into electricity. Of course a varistor can't do anything about momentary voltage drops or power fail-

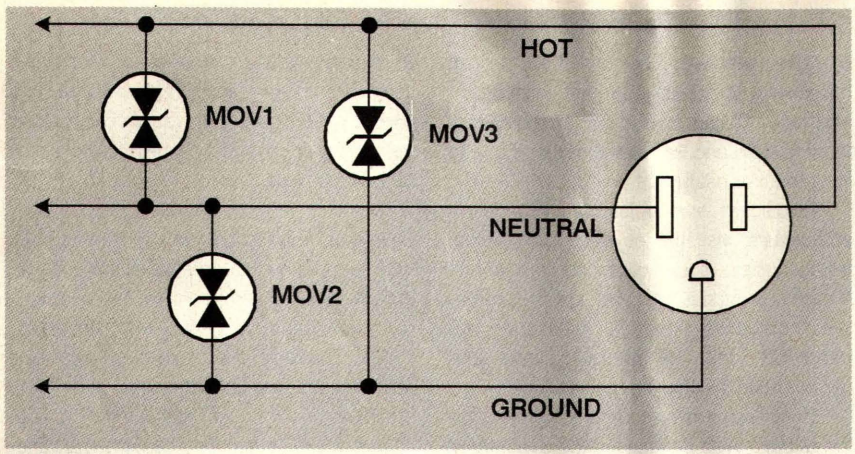


FIG. 2—ALTHOUGH MOV1 DOES MOST OF THE WORK, completely protecting an AC outlet requires the use of 3 MOVs configured as shown.

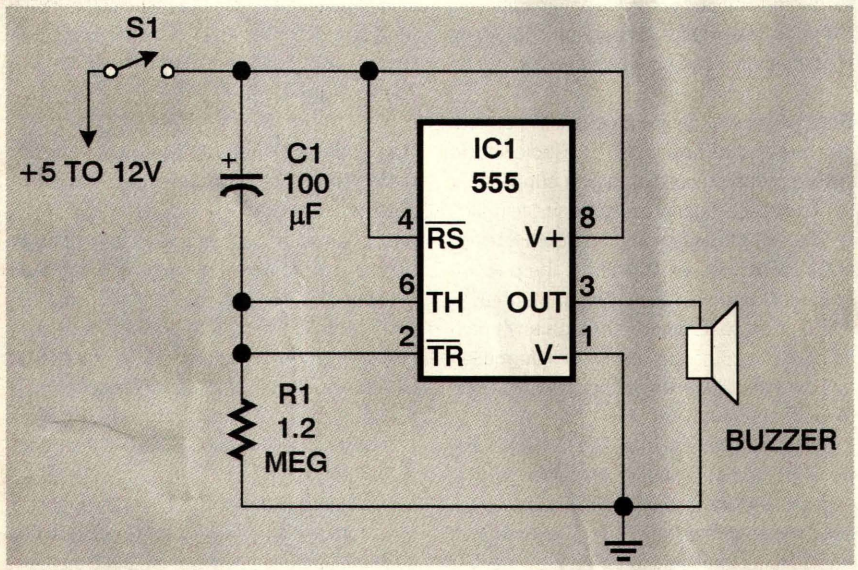


FIG. 3—HERE'S HOW TO CONFIGURE A 555 timer IC to sound a buzzer after a two-minute delay. Different delays can be set by changing the values for R1 and C1.

ures; for that you need a UPS (uninterruptible power supply).

A varistor is rated for its breakdown voltage (which should be slightly higher than the highest voltage that will ever normally be present) and its energy-absorbing capacity in joules (where one joule is equivalent to one watt for one second, or 1000 watts for 1/1000 second, and so on). After a few years of hard work, a varistor stops absorbing surges and should be replaced.

Recording Sound Digitally

Q *I'm currently working on a sound recorder using integrated circuits. I would like to get a chip that can record up to 30 minutes and use it in a radio to record music. Currently, I can only find 20-second recording chips, but I see phone answering machines that can do 30 minutes of recording. Are there any suppliers of these parts, and could this technology replace CDs? — T. J., Prairie Grove, IL*

A Taking your last question first, we're still a few years away from replacing CDs with memory chips. Half an hour of high-fidelity music requires half a CD, *i.e.*, 300 megabytes of memory. That's the equivalent of thousands of dollars' worth of RAM, and the power requirements are appreciable.

Telephone answering machines record 14 minutes of speech in one megabyte of flash EPROM by compressing the data heavily, taking advantage of known limits on the shape of speech waveforms. In effect, they analyze the speech and then synthesize it back. If you record music on a digital answering machine, it generally sounds awful—try it!

One supplier of answering-machine voice-recording chips is Tri-Tech Microelectronics, 1400 McCandless Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035, *http:///www. tritech-sg.com.* Ask for data on their TR83100CF chip, which comes in an 80-pin surface-mount package and requires external flash memory.

Written-Pole Motor

Q ASHRAE Journal, *April 1997, described a "Written Pole" motor. What is it? — C. D., Montreal, Quebec, Canada*

A It's an AC induction motor whose poles are magnetically recorded ("written") on the rotor during operation. Thus the number of poles can be changed as the motor starts up and comes up to working speed. That makes it possible to start and run a very large motor (such as 100 horsepower) from a single-phase 120-volt line. Written Pole motors with flywheels and generators are sometimes used as uninterruptible power supplies for large industrial equipment.

"Written Pole" is a trademark. The motors are a product of Precise Power Corporation, 715 60th Street Ct. E, Bradenton, FL 34208, and Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI), 3412 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304.

Telltale Clue

Q *What could be ailing my 1978-model Zenith television set? Until the set is quite warm, the brightness will go off abruptly several times, leaving a completely black picture for one or two minutes. I can usually restore brightness by thumping the side of the cabinet. Are there some voltage levels I should check using my HV probe? — W. A. E., North York, Ontario, Canada*

A The fact that you can fix it by thumping is an important clue—the problem is some kind of loose connection, most likely a bad solder joint. Using high-voltage precautions, operate the set with the cover off and see if you can find the loose connection by tapping lightly with a wooden stick. Start with circuits that connect to the base of the CRT. You'll probably find a solder joint that needs to be re-melted, or possibly a loose plug-in connector. **Remember**

that potentially lethal voltages are present even after the set is turned off. If you are not 100%, absolutely sure of what you are doing, do not attempt to do the troubleshooting yourself; instead seek qualified, professional help.

Closed-Caption Decoder

Q *Where can I get a closed-caption decoder that can be put in line between the VCR and the TV? I am told closed-caption decoding has been built into all new TVs since 1993, and separate closed-caption decoders are hard to find. — A. A. S., Deltona, FL*

A You can still buy closed-caption decoders from companies that sell products for the hearing-impaired. One vendor is Auditech, Inc., 381 Cockerell Road, Vicksburg, MS 39180; Tel: 601-638-1517 (voice or TDD); Web: *http://www.southernnet.com/auditech.*

Automotive Scope Probes

Q *I was excited to see the questions in the August 1997 issue regarding the use of oscilloscopes for automotive testing. My company manufactures probes and other accessories for automotive testing with any 20-MHz or better, dual-channel scope. We have also produced a video that details the procedures for viewing secondary ignition. — Carlos Menchu, Automotive Electronics Services, 3849 N. Fine Avenue #102, Fresno, CA 93727, Tel: 209-292-7851, Web: http://www.aeswave.com*

A Thanks! Your catalog shows quite a selection of oscilloscopes and accessories, mostly with an automotive slant. Readers, if you want to scope your car engine, here's where to get the special probes.

Old Computer Needs Disk

Q *I'm interested in locating a boot-up disk for a Victor 9000 computer. This computer runs CP/M, not DOS, and was made by Victor Cash Register around 1985. I want to use it for assembly language programming. — Edwin C. Fawcett, 313 Sailfish Lane, New Philadelphia, OH 44663*

We can't help with this, but maybe a reader can. We're publishing your name and address in the hope that someone will come through. Also, you might ask on the Usenet newsgroup *alt.folklore.computers*, which is where the old-computer enthusiasts hang out.

HOW TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT ELECTRONICS

On the Internet: See our Web site at http://www.gernsback.com for information and files relating to our magazines (**Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics**) and links to other useful sites.

To discuss electronics with your fellow enthusiasts, visit the newsgroups sci.electronics.repair, sci.electronics.components, sci.electronics.design, and rec.radio.amateur.homebrew. "For sale" messages are permitted only in rec.radio.swap and misc.industry.electronics.marketplace.

Many electronic component manufacturers have Web pages; see the directory at http://www.hitex.com/chipdir/, or try addresses such as http://www.ti.com and http://www.motorola.com (substituting any company's name or abbreviation as appropriate). Many IC data sheets can be viewed online.

Books: Several good introductory electronics books are available at RadioShack, including one on building power supplies.

An excellent general electronics textbook is *The Art of Electronics*, by Paul Horowitz and Winfield Hill, available from the publisher (Cambridge University Press, 1-800-872-7423) or on special order through any bookstore. Its 1125 pages are full of information on how to build working circuits, with a minimum of mathematics.

Also indispensable is *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, comprising 1000 pages of theory, radio circuits, and ready-to-build projects, available from the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111, and from ham-radio equipment dealers.

Copies of past articles: Copies of past articles in **Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics** (post 1992 only) are available from our Claggk, Inc., Reprint Department, P.O Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735; Tel: 516-293-3751.

Electronics Now and many other magazines are indexed in the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature*, available at your public library. Copies of articles in other magazines can be obtained through your public library's interlibrary loan service; expect to pay about 30 cents a page.

Service manuals: Manuals for radios, TVs, VCRs, audio equipment, and some computers are available from Howard W. Sams & Co., Indianapolis, IN 46214 (1-800-428-7267). The free Sams catalog also lists addresses of manufacturers and parts dealers. Even if an item isn't listed in the catalog, it pays to call Sams; they may have a schematic on file which they can copy for you.

Manuals for older test equipment and ham radio gear are available from Hi Manuals, PO Box 802, Council Bluffs, IA 51502, and Manuals Plus, PO Box 549 Tooele, UT 84074.

Replacement semiconductors: Replacement transistors, ICs, and other semiconductors, marketed by Philips ECG, NTE, and Thomson (SK), are available through most parts dealers (including RadioShack on special order). The ECG, NTE, and SK lines contain a few hundred parts that substitute for many thousands of others; a directory (supplied as a large book and on diskette) tells you which one to use. NTE numbers usually match ECG; SK numbers are different.

Remember that the "2S" in a Japanese type number is usually omitted; a transistor marked D945 is actually a 2SD945.

Hamfests (swap meets) and local organizations: These can be located by writing to the American Radio Relay League (Newington, CT 06111; http://www.arrl.org). A hamfest is an excellent place to pick up used test equipment, older parts, and other items at bargain prices, as well as to meet your fellow electronics enthusiasts—both amateur and professional.

Killer Volts

Q *I did something very wrong to my multimeter. I put one test lead to a high voltage, about ten kilovolts, and you know what happened. To prevent this from happening again, could I protect the multimeter with something like a neon lamp or a protective diode? — S. D., St.-Jean-Richelieu, Quebec, Canada.*

A Our condolences to your multimeter. Neon lamps or protective diodes might work up to a few hundred volts, but at 10 kV, electronic components don't work the way you expect. Electricity doesn't stay in the wires; it pierces through insulation, leaps half an inch or more through the air, and creeps along

Continued on page 13

RAMSEY ELECTRONIC HOBBY & AMATEUR RADIO KITS

Personal Speed Radar

Speed readout is on two LED displays which can be set accurately (better than 1%) to show MPH, Kilometers-per-hour, or feet-per-second. An earphone output allows you to actually hear the Doppler frequency shift of moving objects. Uses two 13 oz. coffee or juice cans for antenna, able to be remoted up to 300 feet away. The SG-7 is easy and informative to build. No exotic tubing is needed. Your Speedy kits includes a deluxe black ABS plastic case with SPEEDY graphics for a professional look. Operates on 12 VDC. Case size: 3 5/8" x 5 3/4" x 1 1/8".

SG-7 Speedy Radar Set.....$99.95
AC12-5 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Personal Autopatch

Your own private mobile phone system -just hook up to the mike and speaker jacks on your base station rig and plug into the phone line! Complete control, including long distance is assured through touch-tone access codes that you set and change at will, preventing fraudulent usage. All codes and setups are stored in special nonvolatile memory immune to power failures. Power required is 12 volts DC at 100mA. The SDP-600 is made in the USA and carries a one year warranty.

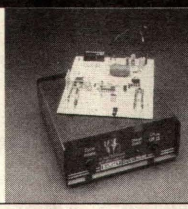
SDP-600 Personal Autopatch Fully Wired.....$249.95
SDPA 12 Volt Power Supply Unit.....$11.95

2 Meter Power Amp Kit

The PA-1 will give you a ten times power gain, 2 watts in for 20 watts out, 4 in for 40 out. Power required is 12 to 14 volts DC at 5 amps with 40 watts out. You provide the power supply, enclosure/heatsink, RF and DC connectors, optional T-R switching, receive preamp and, of course, the building of the kit. To save parts searching, a companion T-R switching kit and preamp are available. Size: 4"w x 1/2"h x 2 1/2"d.

PA-1 2 Meter Booster Amplifier.....$34.95
RFS-1 RF Sensed T-R Relay Kit.....$14.95
PR-10 Two Meter Preamp Kit.....$17.95

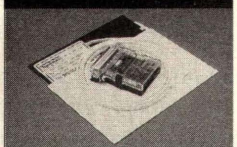
Dr. Ni-Cad, Nicad Battery Conditioner/Fast Charger



Rejuvenate and condition your batteries for peak capacity. Quick charge rapidly brings battery to full charge, squeezing every last bit of energy into each cell without cooking your batteries, in less than 1 hour or just 15 minutes for some. Charges NiCads or NiMH packs from 2 to 10 cells and current capacities up to 10 Amp-hours. Runs on 12 -15 VDC at up to 1.5 A. Available in money saving kit form or wired and tested with case at a special price.

DN-1 Nicad Battery Conditioner/Fast Charger.....$49.95
CDN Matching Case Set.....$14.95
DN-1WT Fully Assembled Dr. Nicad w/Case.....$89.95

BayPac Portable Packet Modem



Most popular packet interface in the world...Simple to hookup and tiny in size, sophisticated features like digipeating, file transfer and remote terminal access as well as routine message handling are available. It comes fully assembled and plugs directly into the serial COM port. An RJ-11 style telephone jack is used for easy connection to your transceiver's mike and speaker jacks. Software and extensive documentation is included. The Multi-Mode BP-2M has all the great features mentioned, plus Multi-Mode capability using a wide range of shareware, freeware and commercial software. Easy switching between modes and a comprehensive Help screen is available. The BP-2 is supplied with a list of compatible software, how to set up, and best source for download or purchase.

BP-2 BayPac Portable Packet Plus Sofware.....$49.95
BP-2M Multi-Mode BayPac Portable Modem.....$69.95

Fantastic FM Transceivers synthesized-no crystals

The FX is ideal for shack, portable or mobile. The wide frequency coverage and programmable repeater splits makes the FX the perfect rig for Amateur, CAP or MARS applications. Packeteers really appreciate the dedicated packet port, "TRUE-FM" signal and almost instant T/R switching. Twelve diode programmed channels, 5W RF output, sensitive dual conversion receiver and proven easy assembly. Why pay more for a used foreign rig when you can have one made by you for less. Order our matching case and knob set for that pro look.

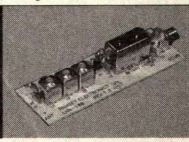
FX-50 Kit (6 m).....$149.95
FX-146 Kit (2m).....$149.95
FX-223 Kit (1-1/4 m).....$149.95
FX-440 Kit (3/4 m).....$169.95

20 Meter SSB/CW Transceiver

Pint-sized package with the DDS synthesizer that runs in 10 Hz steps with exceptionally low phase noise for fantastic weak signal reception. The SX-20 has a built-in iambic CW keyer that has a digital readout of your CW speed, even checking the CW key jack to determine what type of key you're using! A pair of VFO's, with memory , to hop around, dual selectable AGC, plus one button WWV reception lets you get a quick check of reception conditions and calibration. Perky 10 watt RF output can be tuned down for the QRP operation. Includes hand mike with remote up/down tuning buttons and a dirt and water resistant membrane front panel. The SX-20 is compatible with all ICOM style desk microphones. CW buffs will appreciate the optional CW filter with DIP switch selection of bandwidth, from 2400 Hz down to a sharp 100 Hz. Available in both fully assembled and fun to build kit form. Runs on 12 VDC supply, not included, 5 Amp fused power line cable included. Case size 9 5/8"w x 3 3/4"h x 9"d.

SX-20 20 Meter SSB/CW Transceiver Kit.....$299.95
SX-20WT 20 Meter SSB/CW Tranceiver, Fully Wired.....$369.95
SX-CWNWT Digital CW Filter for SX-20, Fully Wired.....$49.95

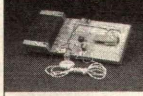
High Performance 2 Meter Receiver Preamp



Here's the ideal preamp for repeaters, base stations, mobiles,or anywhere a selective low noise signal boost is needed. Unlike other preamps, the PR-100 features extensive RF filtering to crush intermod before it reaches your radio. Two poles of sharp Helical filtering combined with a 3 pole L-C tank allows only signals of interest to reach your receiver. A low noise microwave bipolar transistor provides an excellent 1 dB noise figure while remaining ruggedly insensitive to static and strong signals. This is actually included as part of our Weather Satellite receiver system! Preamp is easily configured to be powered via the coax or powered through a separate power cable. Kit is designed to fit snugly into a 3" long piece of 1 1/2" PVC pipe with end caps, making an ideal outdoor enclosure. Runs on 9 to 15 VDC. Size 4"w x 7/8"h x 1 3/8"d.

PR-100 High Performance 2 Meter PreAmp Kit.....$59.95

Crystal Radio Set



A radio that needs no batteries or reliance on modern semiconductor devices, similar to the ones built by early radio pioneers. The detector uses an actual piece of Galena, a mineral with semiconductor properties. The Crystal Set requires no soldering, making it ideal for introducing newcomers to the "art" of radio and for old timers to relive the golden years of radio. We show you how to build a standard AM broadcast band radio as well as a shortwave set capable of picking up signals from across the ocean. Complete with all parts, including a sensitive crystal ear piece and even some antenna wire. Assembled on a pine base with brass screws. Size: 6 1/4"w x 3 1/2"d x 3"h.

CS-1 Crystal Radio Set.....$19.95

Full Feature VHF/UHF Booster Amps

Give your hand-held a big voice at a small price. These great new, all mode amplifiers are housed in an attractive but rugged anodized aluminum case that gives a new meaning to the word durable. The 2 meter amps give you a 10x power gain, up to 40 watts out. The 220 and 440 models give you an 8x power gain with up to 25 watts output. Features include switchable low noise receive preamp, FM/SSB operation and the power on/off switch automatically bypasses the booster amp when switched off. All units have provision for an optional helical filter for superb rejection of out-of-band signals -good by intermod! LED indicators for Preamp On, Power On, and Transmit. All units completely wired and tested. Power required is 12 to 14 VDC at 5 amps. Size 5"l X 6"w X 2.25"h.

PA-146WT 146 MHzAmp.....$109.95
PA-220WT 220 MHz Amp.....$109.95
PA-440WT 440 MHz Amp.....$129.95

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

RAMSEY Electronics, Inc.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564
(716)924-4560 FAX(716)924-4555

ORDER LINE 1-800-446-2295

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

ORDERING INFORMATION:
Satisfaction guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $5.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20.00, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry no COD's. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

CIRCLE 266 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

SEND YOUR COMMENTS TO THE EDITORS OF ELECTRONICS NOW MAGAZINE

Address Correction

*It has come to our attention that ATC Electronics, the source for the DTMF-PLUS kit (Build the DTMF-Plus, **Electronics Now**, July, 1997), and the Modem Commander kit (Build the Modem Commander, **Electronics Now**, January 1997) has moved. Their new address is: ATC Electronics, PO Box 43033, Phoenix, AZ 85080-3033; Tel: 602-516-2926; e-mail: 103463.301@compuserve.com. We're sorry for any inconvenience that might have been caused.—Editor*

The Internet: Resource or Latest Craze?

In response to your editorial of August 1997, I have some thoughts to share. You urge us all "Don't miss out." Well, I say, "Be careful what you don't miss. Here there be tigers."

Personally, I do not yet have an access account of my own; it has a limited value to me. However, I will get one fairly soon for one reason: Less than ten years ago, the Fax machine was not everywhere. The only things that were faxed were very important things, and the competition for Fax was Federal Express. Remember when places had signs in the window, "Fax Here." I can recall running down the block to transmit some document. Now Faxes are everywhere. I have one at my office and here in my home. One could not imagine doing business without a Fax. What would your reaction be if you asked someone for their Fax number and he had none? Now, Internet addresses have almost achieved that level of expectation. Businesses expect you to be able to download something, and they expect you to be able to respond in kind. Essentially I am forced by current practice to get on the Internet.

Yes, the Internet is a resource, but it is also a substitute for resourcefulness: an analogy to the humble calculator. If you always use a calculator, you forget how to do arithmetic. My sister really likes the Internet; she forgot the phone number of my local university-affiliated credit union. She went to the university home page, linked to the credit union home page, and then found the number. She said she didn't know what to do without her Internet. Apparently she forgot about dialing directory assistance!

Every company under the sun has a home page, but, frankly, it seems a little more than electronic junk mail. Fancy ads. Radio row? Yes, I am sure there are some esoteric parts advertised on the Net, but most needs are met by the ads in the back of your magazine.

My shop is a professional electronics maintenance and repair facility. We work on professional audio, lighting, and other show-business electronics. We service consumer audio, and all aspects of the coin-op amusements industry—juke boxes, pinballs, video games, etc. I work on a lot of different stuff, but 99% of my non-OEM parts come from a few catalogs: MCM, Digi-Key, Mouser, Allied, MECI, Hosfelt, Dalbani, and Jameco. With that stack and my industry-specific suppliers, there is little I can't get in terms of parts.

I really cringe when you tell people to answer their questions on the Internet. Of all the problems, that is the largest. Newsgroup discussions are no more than conversations in a tavern. There is no filter. Every participant can weigh in with his ideas—worthless or brilliant. The novice has no way to know the difference. Just like beer talk in a bar, everyone has an opinion, and they all think they know something whether they do or not. Even professionals can have screwy ideas. I know a professional soundman who thought high-frequency sounds traveled faster than low. He makes musicians sound very good, but he had erroneously rationalized an audio phasing phenomenon.

In the bar, you can at least see whom you are talking to, and your "nonsense" detector has a chance. On the Internet, who knows. We have all heard stories of thirteen-year-old boys pretending to be twenty-two-year-old women. Well, the newsgroups have their equivalent: thirteen-year-old boys pretending they are engineers. Even the old-timers don't always get it right. A lot of conventional wisdom ain't really wisdom.

No doubt the Net is a powerful tool, and it has many things to offer. However, just think what would happen if the young electronics enthusiast, instead of surfing the Web, would put the same time into reading books. Read the TTL cookbook or the CMOS cookbook or the Op-Amp cookbook. Read the Radio Amateur Handbook. Read a general text. Study logic and microprocessors. There is so much more out there than staring at a CRT.

America loves to get giddy when anything new comes along. The Internet thing has blossomed the last couple of years, and we have all gone nuts. As a nation, we seem to have decided that the Internet is the ultimate answer, the panacea for the 1990s. For example, here in Lansing, school funding is a serious problem. We are trying hard to avoid closing the city library for lack of money; we have trouble getting books; and a local middle school had actually lost accreditation due to low test scores. At the PTA meetings, what does the school administrator say? "Well, we need to set up a home page for the school."

Yes sir, that will fix everything.

DOUGLAS "ENZO" MCCALLUM
Lansing, MI EN

Write To:
Letters,
Electronics Now Magazine,
500 Bi-County Blvd.,
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Due to the volume of mail we receive, not all letters can be answered personally. All letters are subject to editing for clarity and length.

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 7

to study the development of international standards for the protection of personal data and privacy. The recommendation to develop personal data and privacy standards arose at the 1996 Annual Meeting of ISO's Committee on Consumer Policy (COPOLCO), which cited the need for such standards due to rapid advances in technology and the growth of the Internet. The recommendation states that "while regulations in this area differ throughout the world, consensus-based standards could provide a global base for the protection of personal information." ANSI's International Advisory Committee (IAC) has also established a similar group to get input on these issues from interested U.S. parties, whether or not they are ANSI members.

By the time you read this, the ad hoc advisory group will have presented a preliminary report to the TMB. A final report will be issued in early 1998. One major issue will be an analysis of the impact an ISO standard will have on implementation of the European Union's (EU) Privacy Directive. Under that directive, member states are prohibited from transferring personal data to non-EU member states that have inadequate privacy protection.

EN

Q & A

continued from page 10

surfaces by following invisible films of oil or moisture. That's why high-voltage probes are so big and have so many protective ridges. There's no reliable way to make a multimeter withstand 10 kV while using components and probes of convenient size and shape.

Still More On Printed Circuits

Sam Overman, of Dahlgren, VA, writes with a very sensible suggestion. Since more people use toner transfer methods than photo-resist nowadays, we should print our PC board patterns backward so they can be transferred to paper or plastic with a Xerox machine and then ironed onto the copper. Those who prefer photo-resist can still make negatives in the normal manner and then flip them. Every pattern should include some writing so people can tell whether they're looking at it forward or backward.

Sam also points out that older clothes irons are not calibrated in degrees and thus can't be set to 200° F. He suggests preheating the copper-clad board in an oven or toaster oven instead.

Writing to Q&A

As always, we welcome your questions. Write to Q&A, **Electronics Now** Magazine, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. The most interesting ones are answered in print usually within nine months. Please be sure to include plenty of background information (we'll shorten your letter for publication). *If you are asking about a circuit, please include a complete diagram.* Without it, your inquiry willl likely be impossible to answer. Due to the volume of mail received, we regret that we cannot give personal replies. EN

PC-BOARD DESIGN made easy

Invented in Germany
1 in Europe

EAGLE is a powerful, user-friendly, and affordable CAD package. More than 50% of our inquiries are coming through the word-of-mouth of our users!
FREE Support - No Maintenance Fee!

EAGLE 3.5
available for Windows 95/NT or DOS

Select the power you need

* Schematic Capture
* Board Layout
* Autorouter

EAGLE-Professional
Max. Boardsize: 64 x 64 inches
Max. Signal-Layers: 16 / $ 399/Mod.
$ 1,197.00*

All three versions contain all of the powerful features of EAGLE. Limitations are only Boardsize and number of Signal-Layers.

EAGLE-Standard
Max. Boardsize: 6.25 x 3.75 inches
Max Signal-Layers: 4 / $ 199/Mod.
$ 597.00*

EAGLE-Light
$ 150.00*
Max. Boardsize: 3.75 x 3 inches
Max. Sig.-Layers: 2 / 1 Sch.Sheet

* These prices include all three modules!

800-858-8355
www.cadsoftusa.com

Order a FREE demo today, and experience EAGLE first hand. You will be surprised. For a Guided Tour , detailed information, and user comments, check out our Web site.

CadSoft Computer, Inc. Hotline (561) 274-8355 Fax (561) 274-8218 E-Mail : Info@CadSoftUSA.COM

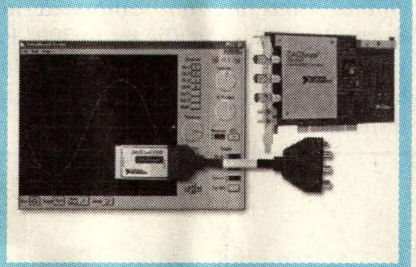
Windows 95, and Windows NT are trademarks of Mircrosoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS DAQSCOPE 5102 DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPE

Pack the power of a high-quality digital oscilloscope into a notebook computer, but leave the bulk behind.



CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The notebook computer was a blessing in disguise for many people. No longer did they have to jot down notes on paper and then enter the data back at work or home—the computer traveled with them, ready to input data or run a program at a moment's notice. Of course for field service technicians, the notebook computer was just something else to lug around along with the oscilloscope, tool kit, and other test gear.

At least that's how it used to be. Now, thanks to National Instruments' *DAQScope 5102* digitizing oscilloscope, you can safely leave that heavy oscilloscope behind when you go into the field. That's because when the DAQScope's data-acquisition hardware and software is added to a computer, the resulting combination is a digitizing oscilloscope that offers the functionality of a traditional oscilloscope with the storage capacity and processing power of a computer. This dual-channel, 20-megasample per second digital oscilloscope comes in PCI and ISA forms for desktop systems and as a PC Card for notebook computers. Software is provided for Windows 3.1, 95, and NT, although 95 and NT are preferred. A PC running any of those operating systems that has 16MB of memory and 20MB of free hard disk space will do the trick.

The PC Card version of the DAQScope, reviewed here, makes for a very portable digital storage oscilloscope, although a notebook computer is, of course, a prerequisite. The benefits of tying an oscilloscope to a personal computer are many; for example, captured waveforms are instantly stored in RAM and can even be logged to disk. The computer's processing power enables quick plotting of data, and a printer can provide hard-copy readouts.

Specifications

The DAQScope has a 15-MHz bandwidth and analog input with two simultaneously sampled channels. Real-time sampling ranges from one kilosample-per-second (kS/s) to 20 megasamples-per-second (MS/s) per channel. AC and DC coupling is software-selectable. Input impedance is 1 megohm. It has one analog trigger and two digital triggers, or PFI lines that allow master/slave synchronization.

The analog-to-digital converter on the DAQScope is a pipelined flash converter that can simultaneously sample both inputs at a rate of 20 MS/s for the effective bandwidth of 15 MHz. It has two acquisition modes, post-trigger and pre-trigger. To ensure that signal anomalies aren't missed due to having the trigger point set incorrectly, the DAQScope provides different trigger thresholds, programmable hysteresis values, bi-level triggering, and more.

Setup

Setting up the DAQScope is fairly simple, but with slightly better documentation, it could be made much easier,

Continued on page 16

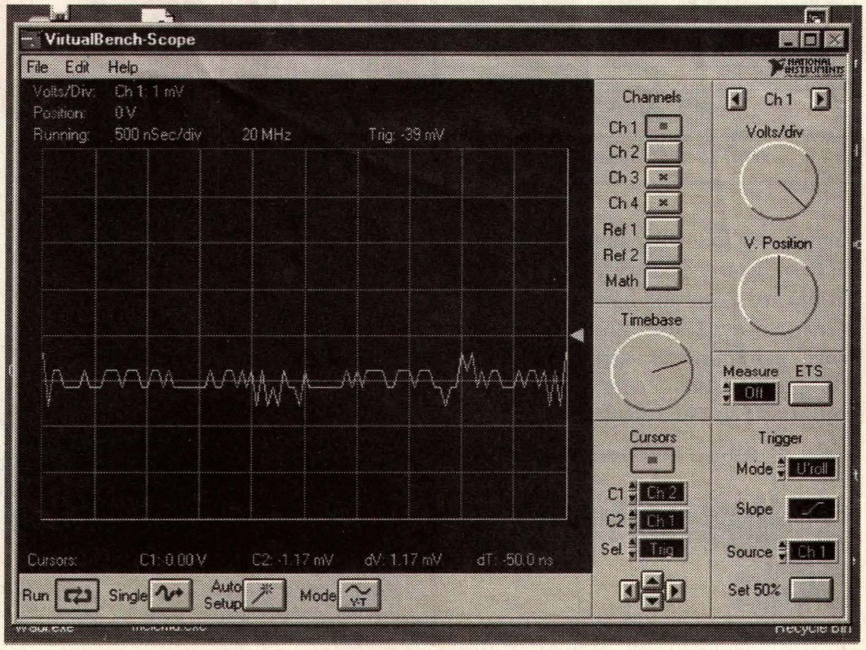


FIG. 1—THE VIRTUALBENCH SOFTWARE, which is included in the DAQScope package, places the familiar look of a modern oscilloscope on your PC's or laptop's screen.

NEW LITERATURE

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

1997/98 Test Instruments & Accessories Catalog

B & K Precision
6470 W. Cortland Street
Chicago, IL 60707-4098
Tel: 773-889-1448
Fax: 773-749-9740
Web: www.bkprecision.com
Free

CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

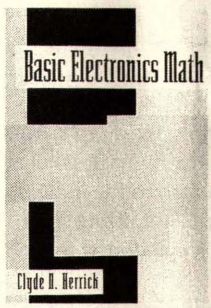
B & K Precision's 1997/98 product catalog highlights the company's new line of high-performance oscilloscopes, digital multimeters and power clamp-on meters. With the addition of products such as the 5300-series 50,000-count digital multimeters, B & K now offers one of the largest selections of test instruments available. All price ranges and performance levels are represented.

The 72-page catalog features an index and product guide for quick reference, as well as detailed specifications on each product category. The product categories are oscilloscopes, DMMs, power supplies, function generators, spectrum analyzers, and a wide variety of component testers, test leads and accessories.

Basic Electronics Math

by Clyde N. Herrick
Newnes, Butterworth-Heinemann
225 Wildwood Avenue, Unit B
P.O. Box 4500
Woburn, MA 01801-2041
Tel: 617-928-2500
Fax: 617-933-6333
Web: http://www.bh.com/bh
$24.95

Most students entering an electronics-technician program have an understanding of mathematics. What this book provides is a practical application of those basics to electronics theory and circuits.



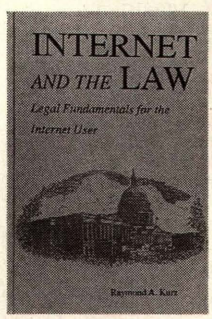
CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The first half of this book contains a review of mathematical concepts. The second half covers applications to electronics. The reader is lead by graduated exercises to a thorough comprehension of the mathematics of electronics. Each chapter contains an introduction, clear examples, problems to solve, and a summary of the concepts covered in that chapter. Answers to the problems and an index are found in the back of the book.

Subjects covered include series-parallel resistive networks and circuits, Thevenin's theorem, band-pass filter circuits, Boolean algebra, and more.

Internet and the Law: Legal Fundamentals for the Internet User

by Raymond A. Kurz
Government Institutes
4 Research Place
Rockville, MD 20850-3226
Tel: 301-921-2300
Fax: 301-921-0373
E-mail: ginfo@govinst.com
Web: http://www.govinst.com
$75 plus S/H



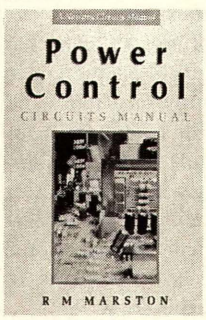
CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The explosion in Internet use has thrust unsuspecting but well-intentioned companies and individuals into potential legal nightmares. This book provides timely guidance for the Internet user to navigate through the legalities of cyberspace. It outlines steps to take to avoid or minimize the chance of unknowingly engaging in illegal activity when downloading information. In addition, there are guidelines that help protect your rights as an Internet user. It contains practical advice for the lawyer and business user.

The basic principles pertaining to laws of copyright, trademark, trade secret, patent, libel/defamation, and licensing are explained in detail. The author, a lawyer specializing in intellectual property litigation, has included numerous hypothetical problems and their solutions.

Power Control Circuits Manual: 2nd Edition

by R.M. Marston
Newnes, Butterworth-Heinemann
225 Wildwood Avenue, Unit B
P.O. Box 4500
Woburn, MA 01801-2041
Tel: 617-928-2500
Fax: 617-933-6333
Web: http://www.bh.com/bh
$28.95



CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

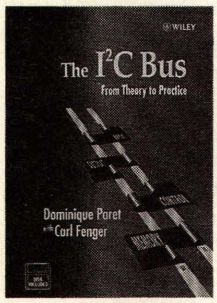
Presented in an easy-to-read, non- mathematical manner, this book takes an in-depth look at the subject of electronic power control, covering everything from basic principles to AC-power control data to house re-wiring. A wide range of useful circuits and diagrams is included, designed for engineers, technicians, hobbyists, and students.

Electronic power circuits can be used to control lamps, motor speed, the temperature of heating devices, or the loudness of audio signals. These control circuits use either electromechanical switches or relays; or electronic compo-

nents, such as transistors, SCRs, Triacs, or power ICs.

The I²C Bus: From Theory to Practice

by Dominque Paret with Carl Fenger
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158
Tel: 212-850-6336
$79.95 including disk



CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The I²C or Inter-Integrated Circuit bus is a two-wire control bus for linking microcontroller and peripheral ICs. This guidebook through the world of microcontroller-managed serial buses enables the reader to design an I²C bus-based system for virtually any application.

Featured in this book is an examination of typical industrial and consumer applications for effective design in a real-world environment. Examples of modular solutions of varying complexity, and instruction on building bridges to other buses are also included. An accompanying diskette contains I²C bus instruction software. Structured in four parts, the text covers protocol, components, applications, and development tools.

The versatility of the I²C bus has resulted in its widespread adaptation in areas from telecommunications and automobile dashboards to energy-management systems and medical equipment. Linking theory with practice, this user-friendly source allows both professional circuit designers and electronic and electrical engineering students to learn all about this technology.

The TAB Electronics Yellow Pages: Equipment, Components and Supplies

by Andrew Yoder
McGraw-Hill, Inc.
11 West 19th Street
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 800-2MCGRAW
Fax: 212-337-4092
$49.95 hardcover; $29.95 paperback

This one-stop reference to mail-order suppliers is an easy-to-use resource for locating any electronic component, eliminating the need for searching through many different catalogs. It is arranged alphabetically by the company name. There is a product index that groups companies according to product types. The reader can use this section to locate companies that supply the parts he is interested in and can turn to the individual entries for complete information. Useful coupons are located at the back of the book.

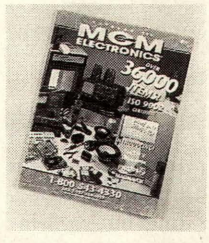
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Each listing has addresses and phone numbers, fax numbers, 800 numbers, e-mail addresses, and technical-support numbers, if available. Included in each entry are key facts, such as credit card information, shipping minimums—if any, a brief description of items supplied, and whether or not a catalog exists.

Categories covered include audio equipment, radio, CPUs, cameras, robotics, and surveillance and video equipment, and others.

Catalog #39 A

MCM Electronics
650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459-4072
Tel: 800-543-4330
Fax: 937-434-6959
Web: www.mcmelectronics.com
Free



CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Over 36,000 national brand-name items for the consumer electronics repair, hobbyist and service industries are included in MCM Electronics' latest catalog. The catalog is organized into 25 groupings for easy reference.

Semiconductors, connectors, test equipment, accessories, computer, and audio products, along with hundreds of original OEM and generic TV/VCR repair parts are some of the 9,000 items that have been added. Among the manufacturers represented for the first time

Continued on page 20

EQUIPMENT REPORT

continued from page 14

especially for the neophyte. Not that there isn't plenty of documentation, mind you, but the key thing that's missing is a single "Start Here" sheet of paper that explains what everything is and in what order to do things. For example, the driver for a PC Card is normally provided by Windows automatically or by the user on diskette, and the procedure normally takes just a few seconds. However, NI-DAQ, the driver software for the oscilloscope PC Card, is provided on a CD-ROM, and the file is not easily recognized simply by browsing the disc.

NI-DAQ is a comprehensive driver package that recognizes an entire line of National Instruments DAQ Cards. It must be installed from the CD-ROM before the DAQScope card will be recognized by a notebook computer. That is not intuitive, or made obviously clear by the documentation, and caused this reviewer some headaches. But now that you're reading this review, you have the advantage of knowing all about that!

From this point, installation is easy. VirtualBench is installed next. That Windows program places a virtual oscilloscope front panel onto a PC screen (see Fig. 1). The interface is intuitive and easy to use, although the hands-on feeling of the actual controls on a real oscilloscope is lost. Like NI-DAQ, VirtualBench can provide more than just the oscilloscope function. However, *only* the oscilloscope function is "unlocked" from the CD-ROM by the serial number provided with a DAQScope. Other functions work with other National Instruments packages.

DAQScope is perhaps a glimpse into a future world where there are no more "real" pieces of test gear. We'll simply have cheap portable computers that do everything. But wait—we already have them. We just have to get rid of all the bulky test gear.

The DAQScope 5102 digital oscilloscope has a retail price of $1,295. Included are the PC Card oscilloscope, a probe and accessory assortment, the Virtual Bench software, all the necessary drivers, documentation, and a nylon pouch. For more information on it, contact National Instruments Corporation (6504 Bridge Point Parkway, Austin, TX 78730; Tel: 512-794-0100; Fax: 512-794-8411; Web: www.natinst.com) directly, or circle 15 on the Free Information Card. EN

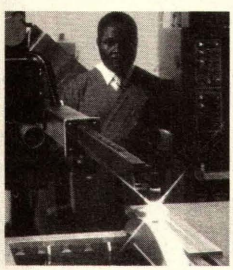
GET HERE.

New Web Site!
Visit our new web site at
www.cie-wc.edu
• Preview a sample from one of our lessons, detailed course descriptions, visit the bookstore, order a free catalog & much more!

LEARN A SKILL YOU ENJOY... ...THEN FIND A JOB THAT HAS A FUTURE.

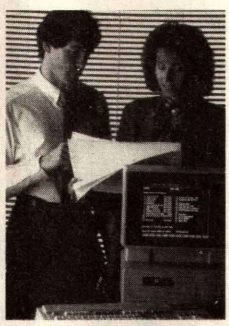
Everyone has to start somewhere.

As 150,000 CIE graduates have discovered, independent-study from The Cleveland Institute of Electronics can get you were you want to be. *In a secure, financially rewarding, exciting career field of your choice.*



Industrial Robotics

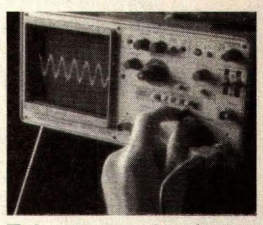
Since 1934, CIE has been on the forefront of an ever expanding technological revolution.



Project Engineer

ment. CIE's curriculum is unique from other independent-study schools in the respect that we not only provide hands-on training utilizing today's technology we also instill the knowledge and understanding of why technology works the way it does. This is the foundation upon which every CIE graduate can trace their success back to and in which CIE's reputation as a quality learning facility is based on.

Independent study is not for everyone. But, if you have the desire, the basic intellect and the motivation to succeed, CIE can make it happen. Our learning program is patented and each lesson is designed for independent study while our instructors are available to assist you whenever you feel you need help. In fact, CIE's curriculum is so well respected many Fortune 1000 companies utilize it for their own employees.

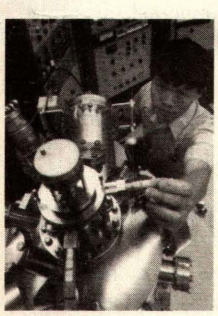


Telecommunications

CIE offers personalized training to match your background with over ten career courses, an Associate Degree Program and a Bachelor Degree Program through our affiliation with World College. And every CIE graduate got started in a successful career the same way you can...by sending for your free CIE course catalog and judging for yourself if CIE's for you.

Computer Programming

START HERE...



Electronics

Back then it was radio and TV, today it's computer technology, programming and the electronics that make it all possible. Today and yesterday's similarities are uncanny... *Employers are looking for qualified applicants to hire and having a hard time finding them.*

Students at CIE receive the training and the education needed to get hired and to succeed in challenging fields such as computer programming, robotics, broadcast engineering, and information systems manage-

YES! Please send me more information on:

- ☐ CIE's Associate Degree Program
- ☐ CIE's Computer Programming Course
- ☐ CIE's 12 Career Courses
- ☐ World College's Bachelor Degree Program

AE108

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone: _____

Check for G.I. Bill Details
☐ Active Duty ☐ Veteran

CIE

It's More Than Just Training... ...It's an Education.

1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 781-9400 • 1-800-243-6446

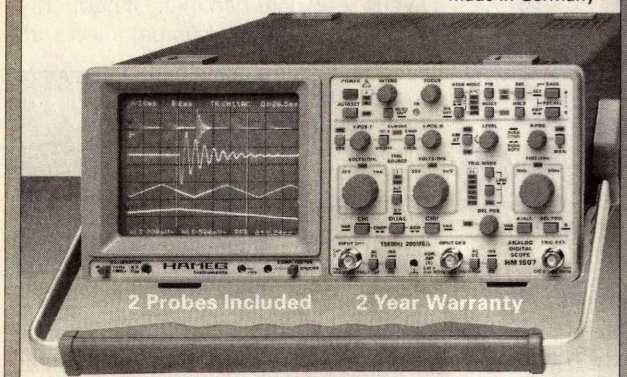
HAMEG®
Instruments

Top performance for tight budgets

Analog / Digital Oscilloscopes

HM 305 35MHz / 100MS/s
HM1507 150MHz / 200MS/s

Made in Germany



Common features

- AUTOSET
- READOUT and CURSOR
- SAVE and RECALL (9 Set-ups)
- RS-232 Interface

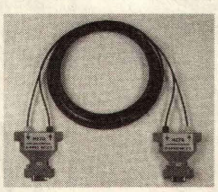
Stor.-Mode: Refresh, Single, Roll, Envelope, Average.
2 main and **2 reference Memories** with **2048bit** each.
Pre-/Post-Trigger, 25%, 50%, 75%, 100%.
Sync.-Separator, **1MHz** calibrator, **component** tester.

Specifics

HM1507: 2x DC-150MHz, sampling rate 200MS/s
delay line, trigger **DC – 250MHz, 2nd trigger**
2 time bases to 5ns/div. **$ 1,988**

HM305: 2x DC-35MHz, sampling rate 100MS/s
trigger **DC – 100MHz,** time base to **10ns/div.**
$ 1,088

Opto Interface HZ70:
Suitable for all new **HAMEG** oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers with **RS232** interface. Recommended for the **interference-free** emission and **galvanically separated** data transfer via fiber optic cable.



Call now: Toll-free (800) 247-1241

HAMEG Inc.
VISA MasterCard
266 East Meadow Ave. East Meadow, NY11554
(516) 794-4080 (516) 794-1855
1939 Plaza Real Oceanside, CA 92056
(760) 630-4080 (760) 630-6507

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW LITERATURE

continued from page 16

are Philips/Magnavox, Sony, Tektronix, Duracell, Belden and Klein Tools.

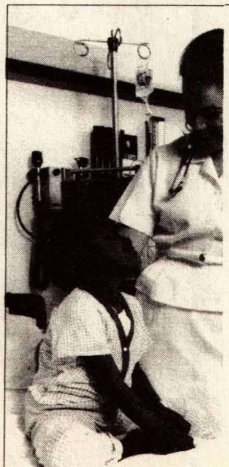
Real-World Interfacing With Your PC:

A Hands-On Guide to Parallel Port Projects
by James "J.J." Barbarello
Prompt Publications
2647 Waterfront Parkway, East Drive
Suite 300
Indianapolis, IN 46214-2041
Tel: 800-428-7267
Web: http://www.hwsams.com
$16.95

CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

As personal computers become increasingly prevalent, their uses and applications continue to grow. For those who want to use their computers for things other than manipulating text, data, and graphics, interfacing is the wave of the future. The parallel-port is a general purpose input/output device, but it can be used for things like operating an analog-to-digital converter or in building a swipe-card system that provides entry via an electronic door lock.

Written by frequent Electronics Now contributor J.J. Barbarello, this hands-on guide to parallel-port projects provides a basic understanding of writing software to control that hardware. Geared to electronics hobbyists, this book walks the reader through an entire analog-to-digital converter project, from design to construction to checkout. A chapter on project construction techniques, as well as a checklist for easy reference and a recommended inventory of starter electronic parts, helps less-experienced readers get started. EN



Precious Life

Not too many years ago, this nurse was a patient at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. She fought a tough battle with childhood cancer. And won.

Until *every* child can be saved, our scientists and doctors must continue their research.

To find out how you can help, call **1-800-877-5833.**

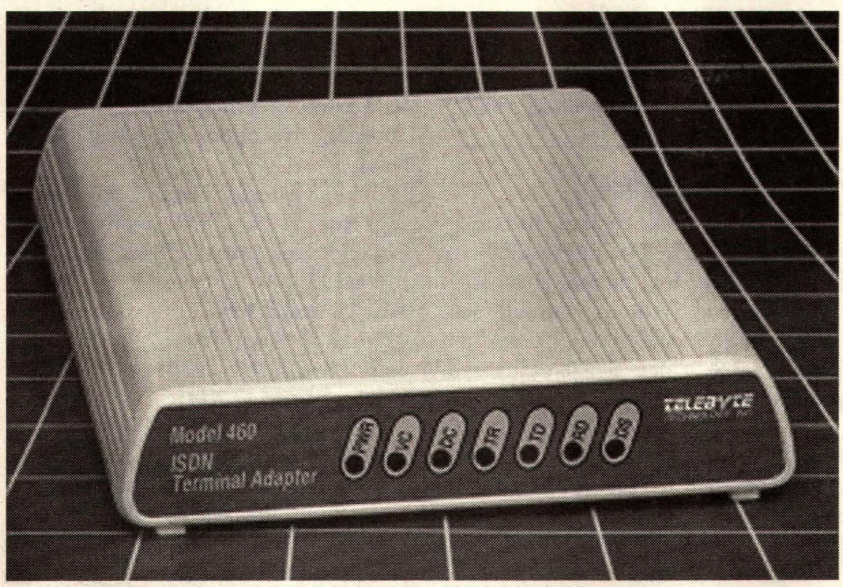
ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL
Danny Thomas, Founder

NEW PRODUCTS

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

ISDN Terminal Adapter

FROM ANY LOCATION, THE Model 460 ISDN Terminal Adapter from Telebyte provides high-speed, reliable digital access to the Internet and the Web. It runs at speeds up to 460 KBPS using V.42 bis compression. Aimed at the remote office or home market, the Model 460 handles applications such as remote access and telecommuting where fast connect time and high throughput are essential. Other applications include fast file transfer, retail, security, slow scan video, and data collection.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Model 460 includes a high-speed data port, as well as two analog or phone ports, allowing telephones, modems, or faxes to be easily connected to an ISDN line. There are also RS-232 ports, which provide serial devices with connect times of under one second typically. The device's V.120 rate adaptation allows for flow control, error correction, as well as interoperability with products from other manufacturers.

The Adapter has flexibility built-in, allocating the bandwidth in three modes. Two data calls— which can be bonded to form a single 128 KBPS data pipe, one data call/one voice call, or two voice calls—can be processed at once. Since the Model 460 is able to use both ISDN "B" channels simultaneously for data transfer, you get 128 KBPS network throughput. Data compression can be added to enable data transmission between the Adapter and the PC (or DTE) at up to 460.8 KBPS, but only if the PC contains a high-speed serial card.

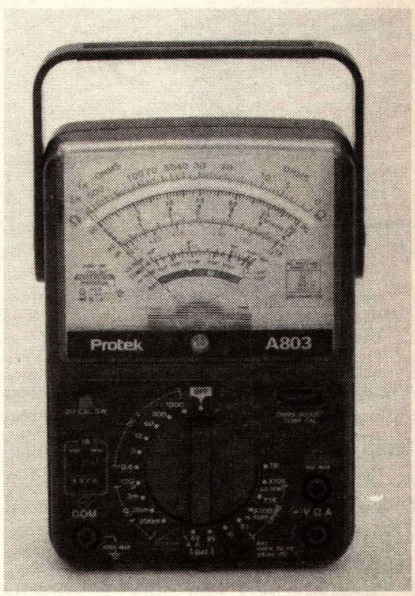
Other features include caller ID, an internal call log, and FLASH memory. North American ISDN is handled by the Model 460, while the international version is the Model 461.

Model 460 and Model 461 retail at $299 and $450, respectively.

TELEBYTE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
270 Pulaski Road
Greenlawn, NY 11740-1616
Tel: 800-TELEBYTE, 516-423-3232
Fax: 516-385-8184
E-mail: sales@telebyteusa.com
Web: http://telebytusa.com.

Analog Multimeter

A new low-cost analog multimeter from HC Protek is ideal for most electronic and electrical applications. The Model A-803 is a 26-range multimeter with built-in transistor test and identification capabilities. Featuring 30K ohm/volt sensitivity, it measures AC voltage to 1000 volts, DC voltage to 100 volts, DC current to 10 amps, and resistance to 50 megohms. Other features include a large mirrored scale, an audible continuity buzzer, and fuse/diode protection. The unit is rated to operate at temperatures between -60°F to +500°F and adheres to UL and CE standards. Three lower-cost units, the A-802, A-801, and A-800 are also available.



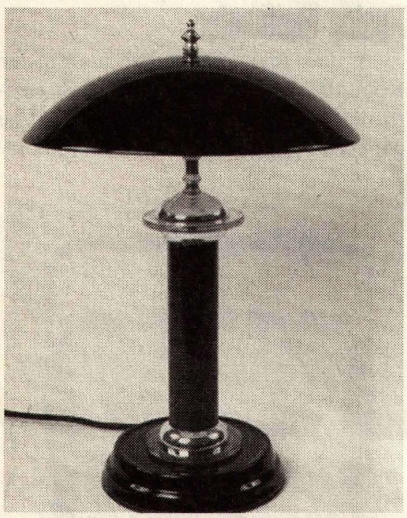
CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The A-803 has a list price of $44.95.

HC PROTEK
154 Veterans Drive
Northvale, NJ 07647
Tel: 201-767-7242
Fax: 201-767-7343
E-mail: hcprotek@aol.com
Web: http://www.techexpo.com./WWW/hcprotek

Color Video Lamp

The VL-300 Color Lamp from American Innovations is an affordable, high-tech surveillance device. This ordinary-looking desk or table lamp covertly houses a color camera with a low 2 lux sensitivity rating. The camera also has built-in backlight compensation and a horizontal resolution of 380 lines, resulting in excellent picture quality. Requiring only a pinhole opening at the base of the lamp, the video camera is virtually undetectable. Designed for use in any hidden video application, this black and gold touch lamp, which stands 19-inches high, blends in with any environment.



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

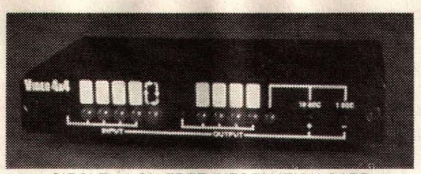
The VL-300 Color Video Lamp sells for $595.

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 Rockland Center
Suite 315
Nanuet, NY 10954
Tel: 914-735-6127
Fax: 914-735-3560
Web: http://www.spysite.com.

Video Sequencer

The V4×4 is the world's only four-input, four-output, microprocessor-controlled video sequencer, according to the manufacturer, NetMedia. Using this miniature device, it's possible to monitor four different video sources on four different outputs. With push button control, you can monitor either manually or automatically, selecting from varying rotation patterns. Watch any video source independently, while other outputs are being automatically sequenced.

Combining small size (5.5 × 3.5 × 0.9 inches) and light weight (8.6 ounces) with easy sequencing options, the device is suitable for all commercial and residential multiple-camera monitoring applications. The V4×4 comes with a 110-volt transformer or can operate on 12-volt DC power source, including batteries or solar cells.



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

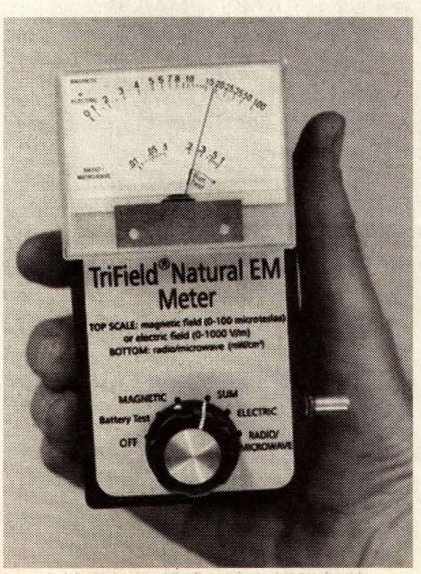
Suggested retail price is $299.

NETMEDIA, INC.
10904 N. Stallard Place
Tucson, AZ 85737-9527
Tel: 888-RUN-TABS
or 520-544-4567 in Arizona
Fax: 520-544-0800
E-mail: sales@homeautomation.com
Web: http://www.homeautomation.com

Electromagnetic Meter

Compact, inexpensive, and easy-to-use, the Tri-Field Natural EM Meter from Alphalab, Inc. detects changes in extremely weak static (or natural) electric and magnetic fields. Both a tone and a needle-type gauge signal changes in either electric or magnetic fields. A radio wave and microwave detector is also built into this device. The meter has been designed to ignore AC fields, which could interfere with the readings.

When set on "MAGNETIC," the Tri-Field Meter signals the movement of any strong magnetic source in the sky, even if the sky is cloudy or the source dips behind a hill. Since walls do not block magnetic fields, the meter can be used indoors, as well. The tone enables it to be used in the dark also. Sensitive to changes in the magnetic field as small as 0.5%, the tone sounds whether the field increases or decreases. If the field stabilizes for more than five seconds, the tone stops and the meter returns to normal. The threshold level or squelch of the tone is adjustable by turning the side knob.



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

On the "ELECTRIC" setting, the meter responds to changes in electric fields as small as 3 volts per meter. Because of this sensitivity, it can be used as motion-activated intruder alarm and can even detect the presence of a person through a wall.

If you turn the dial to "SUM," the meter will add any changes in the electric field to any changes in the magnetic field. The "RADIO/MICROWAVE" mode reads radio waves from 50 MHz to 3 GHz and can also check a microwave for leakage.

The Tri-Field Natural EM Meter sells for $229, which includes UPS Ground Delivery or $232 with UPS Second Day Air service.

ALPHALAB INC.
1280 South Third West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
Tel./Fax: 503-543-6545

Uninterruptible Power System

Deltec's PowerRite Pro II Series Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) addresses the need for high data availability and integrity for LANs, file servers, PCs, workstations and other sensitive electronic equipment. Among the features of this UPS are hot-swappable batteries, longer battery service life, wide voltage regulation, precision power control to extend run times to critical servers, and network/modem surge protection. In addition, Deltec's LanSafe and FailSafe III software is bundled with the unit and provides remote network-wide monitoring, control, and testing, as well as prioritized, sequential shutdown, of all networked devices.

With the PowerRite Pro II's advanced battery-management technology, battery life is extended in a three-step charging process: fast, floating, and rest. Batteries are quickly recharged within four hours after a blackout. Another plus of this UPS is the alarm that gives a warning

Continued on page 26

BY SAM GOLDWASSER

An Introduction to Troubleshooting

THIS MONTH WE ARE GOING TO PRESENT THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF COLUMNS DEVOTED TO THE BASICS OF CONSUMER-ELECTRONICS TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR. ALONG THE WAY WE WILL ALSO TALK A BIT ABOUT SELECTING THE RIGHT TEST EQUIPMENT, the tools and supplies you need, parts, home-made troubleshooting aids, "Incredibly Handy Widgets™," and safety.

While there are many excellent schools dedicated to electronics repair, this column is written from the perspective of the motivated do-it-yourselfer, hobbyist, and tinkerer. That means that you mostly will learn by doing, but you do need to prepare. For example, the Repair FAQs usually list suggested reference books for each area of repair. You can find most of those, or similar titles, at your local public or university library.

To get started in your education, collect broken electronic devices and appliances from your friends, relatives, the dump, garage sales and flea markets, etc. Start on those that have been written off—you are bound to make mistakes at first, we all did. As times passes, your batting average will improve. It may not happen overnight, but as long as you apply yourself, it will happen eventually.

There will be many relatively easy successes, but the 'tough dogs" may make up for those triumphs. Don't let them get to you—not everything can be repaired. Sometimes, the basic design is flawed or someone before you messed up royally.

Troubleshooting is like being a detective, but at least the device is generally not out to deceive you. Experience will be your most useful companion. If you go into the profession, you will obtain or have access to a variety of tech-tips databases. Those are an excellent investment where the saying "time-is-money" rules. However, to learn, you need to develop a general troubleshooting approach—a logical, methodical, way of narrowing down the problem. A tech-tip database might suggest "Replace C536" for a particular symptom. That is good advice for a specific problem on one model. However, what you really want to understand is why C536 was the cause and how to pinpoint the culprit in general if you don't have a service manual or schematic, and your tech-tips database doesn't have an entry for your sick TV or VCR.

While schematics are nice, you won't always have them or be able to justify the purchase of one for a one-of-a-kind repair. Therefore, in many cases, some reverse engineering will be necessary.

WARNING!!

This article deals with and involves subject matter and the use of materials and substances that may be hazardous to health and life. Do not attempt to implement or use the information contained herein unless you are experienced and skilled with respect to such subject matter, materials, and substances. Neither the publisher nor author make any representations as for the completeness or the accuracy of the information contained herein and disclaim any liability for damages or injuries, whether caused by or arising from the lack of completeness, inaccuracies of the information, misinterpretations of the directions, misapplication of the information, or otherwise.

The time will be well spent; even if you don't see another instance of the same model in your entire lifetime, you will have learned something in the process that can be applied to other equipment problems.

Basic Troubleshooting

Here are some of my rules of troubleshooting. If you take the time to learn them well, you'll find that you have properly invested your time:

Safety first. Know the hazards associated with the equipment you are troubleshooting. Take all safety precautions. Expect the unexpected. Take your time.

Always think "what if". That applies both to the analytic procedures as well as to precautions with respect to probing the equipment. When probing, insulate all but the last $^1/_8$-inch of the probe tip to prevent costly shorts.

Learn from your mistakes. We all make mistakes—and some of them can be quite costly. A simple problem can turn into an expensive one due to a slip of the probe or being over eager to try something before thinking it through. While stating that your experience in these endeavors is measured by the number of scars you have might be stretching the point, expect to make mistakes. Anyone who has spent any time troubleshooting can point to that disaster caused by inexperience or carelessness. Just make it a point not to make the same mistake again.

Don't start with electronic test equipment. Instead, start with some analytical thinking. Many problems associated with consumer electronic equipment do not require a schematic (though one may be useful). The majority of problems with VCRs, CD players, tape decks, and answering machines, are

mechanical and can be dealt with using nothing more than a good set of precision hand tools; some alcohol, degreaser, contact cleaner, light oil and grease; and your powers of observation. Your built-in senses and that stuff between your ears is the most important test equipment you have.

If you get stuck, sleep on it. Sometimes, just letting the problem bounce around in your head will lead to a different, more successful approach or solution. Don't work when you are really tired—it is dangerous and mostly non-productive (and sometimes, even destructive).

Many problems have simple solutions. Don't immediately assume that your problem is some combination of esoteric, complex, and convoluted failures. For a TV, the problem might just be a bad connection or failed diode. For a VCR, it might just be a bad belt or idler tire—or an experiment in rock placement by your three-year old. For a CD player, a dirty lens or need for lubrication could be the cause of the malfunction. Try to remember that the problems with the most catastrophic impact on operation—a dead TV or a VCR that eats tapes—usually have the simplest solutions. The kind of problems we would like to avoid at all costs are the ones that are intermittent or difficult to reproduce: subtle color noise, occasional interference, or the dreaded horizontal-output transistor blowing out every three months syndrome.

Whenever possible, try to substitute a working unit. With modular systems like component stereos and computers, narrowing down a problem to a single unit should be the first priority. That same principle applies at the electronic- or mechanical-parts level. Note that there is the possibility of damaging the known good part by putting it into a non-working device or *vice versa*. The risk is greatest with the power circuitry in amplifiers, TVs and monitors, power supplies, etc. With appropriate precautions, the risk can be minimized.

Don't blindly trust your instruments. If you get readings that don't make sense, you may be using your equipment in a way that is confusing it. DMMs are not good at checking semiconductors in-circuit, or the power transistor you are testing may have a built in damper diode and/or base resistor. Your scope may be picking up interference that is swamping the low-level signal you are searching for (TVs and monitors, or low-level circuits in VCRs and CD players). Your frequency counter may be double triggering due to noise or imperfect signal shape. Or, you may be attempting to measure voltages between the line (non-isolated) and signal (isolated) circuits of your TV, monitor, or other device with a switch-mode power supply.

Realize that coincidences do happen but are relatively rare. Usually, there is a common cause for what appears to be a cluster of unrelated problems. For example, if a TV has no vertical deflection and no picture, it is much more likely that a common power-supply output has failed than for parts in both the deflection and video subsystems to be bad. In other words, look for a common root cause before trying to locate bad parts in separate circuits. It might help to question the owner to determine if all the problems you are troubleshooting have all just appeared. It is very common to be given a device to repair that has now totally died, but previously had been exhibiting some characteristic that the owner had chosen to ignore or perhaps did not notice. Exceptions to the common-cause rule include damage due to lightning, power surges, being dropped, water, or a previous repair person. Also, in the case of seemingly unrelated failures in older equipment, suspect the electrolytic capacitors as those degrade over time and could conceivably fail in bunches.

Confirm the problem before diving into the repair. It is amazing how many complaints turn out to be impossible to reproduce or are simple "cockpit" error. It also makes sense to identify exactly what is and is not working so that you will know whether some fault that just appeared was actually a preexisting problem or was caused by your poking. Try to get as much information as possible about the problem from the owner. If you are the owner, try to reconstruct the exact sequence of events that led to the failure. For example, did the TV just not work when turned on or were there some preliminary symptoms like a jittery or squished picture prior to total failure? Did the problem come and go before finally staying for good?

Get used to the idea of working without a schematic. While service information for TVs is nearly always available in the form of Sams' Photofacts, that is hardly ever true of other types of equipment. Sams' VCR facts exist for less than 10 percent of VCR models, and only the older ones include mechanical information beyond the obvious. While a service manual may be available from the manufacturer of your equipment or another Sams-like source, it may not include the information you really need. Furthermore, there may be no way to justify the cost for a one-time repair. With a basic understanding of how the equipment works, many problems can be dealt with without a schematic—not every one, but quite a few.

Whenever working on precision equipment, make copious notes and diagrams. You will be eternally grateful when the time comes to reassemble the unit. Most connectors are keyed against incorrect insertion or interchange of cables, but that's not universally true. Apparently identical screws might be of differing lengths or have slightly different thread types. Little parts may fit in more than one place, or with more than one possible orientation.

Keep pill bottles, film canisters, and plastic ice-cube trays handy. Those are great for sorting and storing screws and other small parts after disassembly. That is particularly true if you have repairs on multiple pieces of equipment under way simultaneously.

Select a work area that is wide open, well lighted, and where dropped parts can be easily located. It goes without saying that working in an area with a deep-pile shag rug is just asking for trouble. The best location will also be relatively dust free and allow you to suspend your troubleshooting to eat, sleep, or think without having to pile everything into a cardboard box for storage.

Understand the risks of electrostatic discharge (ESD). Some components, like ICs, are vulnerable to ESD. There is no need to go overboard, but taking reasonable precautions, such as getting into the habit of touching a "safe" ground point before touching the device, makes good sense. ***WARNING: Even with an isolation transformer, a live chassis should NEVER be considered a safe ground point.***

Rules of Thumb

Problems that are erratic or intermittent—that come and go suddenly—are almost always due to bad connections. Cold solder joints or internal or external connectors that need to be cleaned and re-seated are common causes. It is amazing just how many common problems fall into that category.

Problems that change gradually—usually they decrease or disappear—as the equipment warms up are often due to dried up electrolytic capacitors.

Problems that result in a totally dead unit or affect multiple functions are generally power-supply related. They are usually easy to fix.

Catastrophic failures often result in burnt, scorched, cracked, exploded, or melted components, or similar consequences. Use your senses of sight and smell for the preliminary search for such evidence.

Listen for signs of arcing or corona—snapping or sizzling sounds. A component on the brink of failing due to overheating may provide similar audible clues.

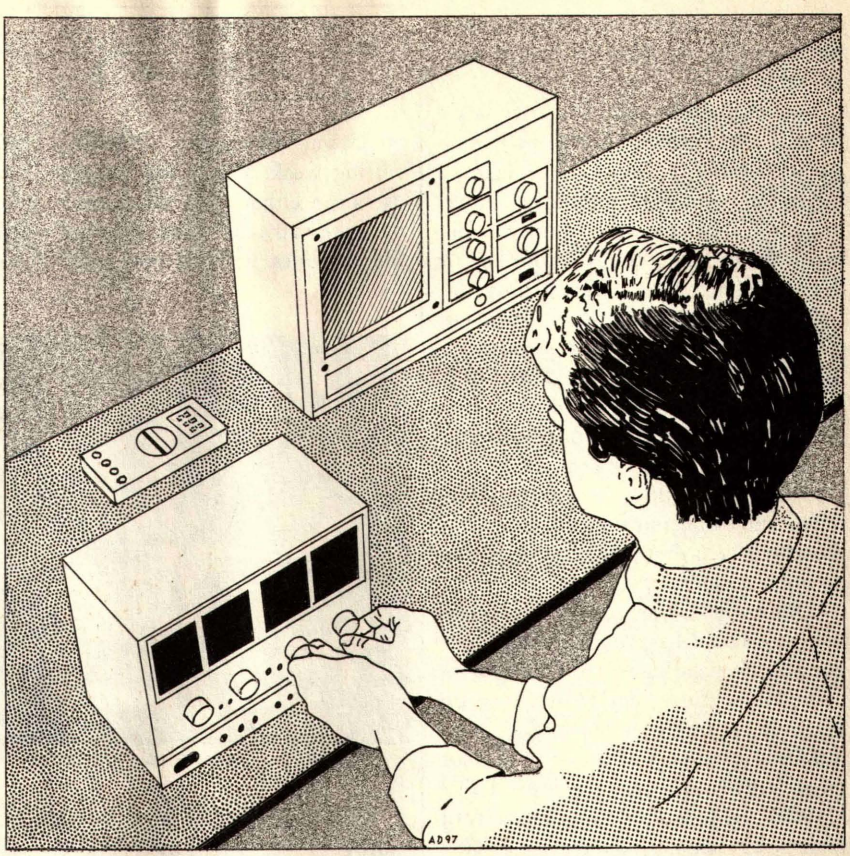
Most VCR problems are mechanical in nature. Worn or deteriorated rubber parts, gummed up lubrication, or abuse (bad tapes or toy storage).

Many CD player problems are mechanical—dirty lens, worn or oily drawer belts, dirt/gummed-up grease on sled tracks/gears, bad/partially-shorted spindle or sled motor. Power problems with portables seem to be common as well. No matter what the symptoms, always make it a habit to clean the lens first—many peculiar failure modes are simply due to a dirty lens. Actual laser failure is relatively uncommon. CD players are also remarkably robust. Optical alignment is rarely needed under normal conditions of operation.

TV and monitor problems are very often power supply or deflection related. These tend to have obvious causes—blown rectifier diodes, filter capacitor, Horizontal Output Transistor (HOT), or chopper. A flyback transformer that has shorted windings, or shorts between windings, in the voltage multiplier (if used), or in the screen/focus divider network are also common. Where the HOT or chopper is involved, operation should be observed after the repair as components in the vicinity may cause the new parts to fail. HOTs should generally not run hot to the touch. If they do, check for weak drive, excess B+, etc.

Ink-jet printers are extremely reliable electrically. Look for simple problems such as caked ink in the "service-station" area, misaligned print-head contacts, or a nearly empty cartridge when erratic printing problems develop.

Laser printers tend to develop problems in the fuser, scanner, or power-control modules. Those are often simple to troubleshoot and repair, and include things like a burned out lamp, bad motor, or bad connections.



WHILE A WELL-EQUIPPED, conventional test bench is always helpful, the first step in troubleshooting should be to use the test gear located between your ears.

Turntables or record-changer problems are very likely to be due to gummed up grease (but you might never see one of those dinosaurs again!).

Like VCRs, problems with audio-tape decks are mostly mechanical; similar solutions apply. Where one channel is out, suspect a broken wire at the tape head before assuming it is a bad chip.

Telephone-line-connected equipment, like modems and phones, are susceptible to phone-line surges. Where a device seems to respond to user commands but does not dial or pickup, suspect a blown part near the phone-line connector.

Sam's Magic Spit™

Using a moistened finger to probe **LOW-VOLTAGE CIRCUITS** has come to the rescue many times. Touching various parts of a circuit from the solder side of the board in an attempt to evoke some sort of response can work wonders. Once a suspect area has been identified, use a metal probe to narrow it down to a specific pin.

The reason this works is that the reduced resistance of your moist skin and your body capacitance will change the signal shape and/or introduce some slight signal of its own.

In logic circuits, marginal timing or signal levels will undergo a dramatic change in behavior with a slight "body" load. It has been possible to locate a race condition or glitchy signal on a 305-pin PGA chip using that approach in less time than it would have taken to roll the logic analyzer over to the system under test. Generally, signals that have proper levels and timing are remarkably immune to this sort of torture.

In analog circuits, signal behavior can again be altered with this technique. In the case of audio amps, probing with a finger is just as effective as the use of a signal injector—which is actually what you are doing—and the equipment is always handy. By evoking hum, buzz, clicks, and pops, locating the live or dead parts of a circuit is rapid and effective.

In unknown circuits, where no schematics are available, it may be possible to get the device to do something or locate an area that is sensitive to probing. The function of a section of circuit

ry can often be identified by observing the effects of touching the components in that area.

For example, I was able to quickly identify the trigger transistor in a wireless doorbell by using my finger to locate the point that caused the chimes to sound. That quickly confirmed that the problem was in the RF front end or decoder, and not the audio circuitry.

You can also use that technique to troubleshoot bad bypass capacitors. Touching the power/signal side of a good bypass capacitor should result in little or no effect. However, a capacitor with high ESR and/or reduced capacitance will not be doing its job bypassing the pickup from your finger to ground—there will be a dramatic effect in audio or video systems.

Don't get carried away—too much moisture could have unforeseen consequences. Depending on the condition of your skin, a tingle may be felt even on low-voltage circuits under the right conditions. However, this is pretty safe for most battery operated devices, TTL/CMOS logic, audio equipment (not high-power amps), CD players, VCRs (not switching power supply), etc.

WARNING: Make sure you do this only with LOW VOLTAGE circuitry. You can easily fry yourself if you attempt to troubleshoot your TV, computer monitor, photoflash, or microwave oven in this manner! If you are not absolutely sure about the circuit you are dealing with, do not attempt this technique!

That's about all we have room for this time. Next column we will take a look at on-line tech-tips databases and an introduction to the tools you will need. In the meantime, why not visit the Sci.Electronics.Repair FAQ Web site at http://www.repairfaq.org/; if you have any questions about what has been presented here, you can reach me via e-mail at sam@stdavids.picker.com. EN

To learn how to talk with your kids about tough issues, like sex, AIDS/HIV and violence, call

1-800-CHILD-44

and get your free guidebook.

Ad Council

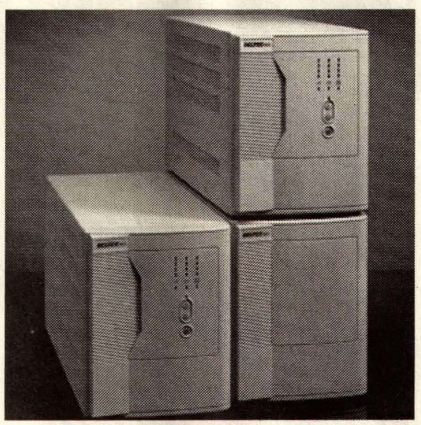
CHILDREN NOW

THE HENRY J. KAISER FAMILY FOUNDATION

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 22

60 days in advance that the batteries are getting weak. When the batteries die, users can either replace the entire unit under the 10-year warranty or hot-swap the batteries without powering down the UPS.



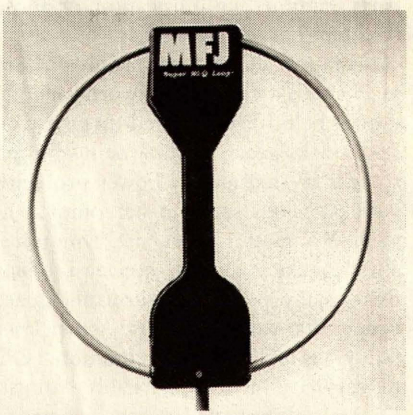
CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Available in tabletop or rack-mount configuration, the PowerRite Pro II UPS starts at $699.

DELTEC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
2727 Kurtz Street
San Diego, CA 92110
Tel: 800-DELTEC-1
Fax: 619-291-2973
E-mail: info@deltecpower.com
Web: http://www.deltecpower.com

40-Meter Loop Antenna

The smallest, highest efficiency, 40-meter through 15-meter antenna made for ham radio use, the MFJ-1788 40-Meter Super HI-Q Loop Antenna from MFJ Enterprises is very easy to use. Featuring automatic band selection, an SWR/wattmeter with two ranges, welded butterfly capacitor, and remote-control box with power supply, the antenna needs no extra control line, just a coax feed line.



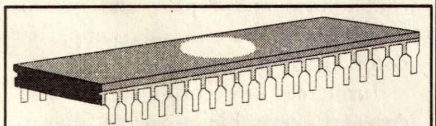
CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Measuring just 36 inches in diameter, the antenna does not require a ground, radials, counterpoise, or separate antenna tuner; covers 40 through 15 meters continuously; and can handle a transmitter output to 150 watts. The antenna comes with MFJ's super remote control and features Automatic Band Selection, which auto-tunes the MFJ-1788 to the band you choose and beeps when it has done so. The dual fast and slow tune push buttons make manual tuning very easy.

You can take this antenna with you on trips, vacations, DXpeditions, or camping. Its small size and the fact that it can be mounted vertically or horizontally also make it an excellent choice for apartment residents.

The MFJ-1788 costs $359.95.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 Industrial Park Road
Starkville, MS 39759
Tel: 800-647-1800
Fax: 601-323-6551 EN



CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST CHIP

LOAD FULL ACTIVATION OF CABLE CONVERTER

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF CHIPS,TOOLS, WIRELESS QUICK INSTALL TEST BOARDS AND DIAGNOSTIC CUBES FOR ALL CONVERTERS!

ANYONE IMPLYING ILLEGAL USE WILL BE DENIED SALE.WE SELL PRODUCTS ONLY!! TO TECHNICIANS OR CABLE REPAIR FACILITIES!!

#1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECH. SUPPORT!
***ALL ORDERS SHIP WITHIN 24HRS, UPS/ FED-X.**
***PRIORITY NEXT DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE!**
***SALE= BUY 5 TEST BOARDS AND GET 1 FREE.**
***MON-FRI - 8AM-7PM - SAT 10AM-2PM EST.**
***WEB PAGE HTTP://WWW.800-GOCABLE.COM**

VISA MasterCard **VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.**
ORDERS/CATALOG 1-800-GO-CABLE
TECHNICAL SERVICE DEPT. 717-620-4363 EST. 1976

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!
Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial: $19.95. 1-Yr: $38.95 ($55.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L19, Carlisle, MA 01741
Phone:(508) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax:(508) 371-7129

RETAILERS THAT SELL OUR MAGAZINE MONTHLY

Alaska

Frigid North Co.
1207 W. 36th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99503

California

California Electronics
221 N. Johnson Ave.
El Cajon, CA 90202

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park, CA 90621

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411

Gateway Electronics of CA
9222 Chesapeake Drive
San Diego, CA 92123

Mac's Electronics
191 South "E" Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401

Electronics Warehouse
2691 Main Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Orvac Electronics
1645 E Orangethorpe Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92631

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92643

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683

Marvac Dow Electronics
980 S. A Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

Kandarian Electronics
1101 19th Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301

Whitcomm Electronics
105 W. Dakota #106
Clovif, CA 93612

Marvac Dow Electronics
265-B Reservation Road
Marina, CA 93933

Minuteman Electronics
37111 Post St., Suite 1
Fremont, CA 94536

HCS Electronics
6819 S. Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 94931

Halted Specialties Co.
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Metro Electronics
1831 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

HSC Electronics
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento, CA 95841

Colorado

Gateway Electronics of CO
2525 Federal Blvd.
Denver, CO 80211

Centennial Electronics
2324 E. Bijou
Colorado Sps., CO 80909

Connecticut

Signal Electronics Supply
589 New Park Avenue
W. Hartford, CT 06110

Cables & Connectors
2198 Berlin Turnpike
Newington, CT 06111

Electronic Service Prod.
437 Washington Avenue
North Haven, CT 06473

Georgia

Norman's Electronics, Inc.
3653 Clairmont Road
Chamblee, GA 30341

Illinois

Tri State Elex
200 W. Northwest Hwy.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Kansas

Electronic Hobby Shop
309 E. McKay
Frontenac, KS 66763

Maryland

Mark Elec. Supply Inc.
5015 Herzel Place
Beltsville, MD 20705

Amateur Radio Center
1117 West 36th Street
Baltimore, MD 21211

Massachusetts

U-Do-It Electronics
40 Franklin Street
Needham, MA 02194

Michigan

Purchase Radio Supply
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Norwest Electronics
33760 Plymouth Road
Livonia, MI 48150

The Elec. Connection
37387 Ford Road
Westland, MI 48185

Elec. Parts Specialists
711 Kelso Street
Flint, MI 48506

Minnesota

Acme Electronics
224 Washington Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Missouri

Gateway Electronics Of MO
8123-25 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63130

William Elec & Ind Supply
803 Davis Blvd.
Sikeston, MO 63801

New Jersey

Lashen Electronics Inc.
21 Broadway
Denville, NJ 07834

New York

R&E Electronics
4991 Rt. 209
Accord, NY 12404

Unicorn Electronics
Valley Plaza
Johnson City, NY 13790

Ohio

Philcap Electronic Suppliers
275 E. Market Street
Akron, OH 44308

Oregon

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Avenue
Beaverton, OR 97005

Taztronics
257 N. Wasson St.
Coos Bay, OR 97420

Pennsylvania

Business & Computer Bookstore
213 N. Easton Road
Willow Grove, PA 19090

Texas

Mouser Electronics
958 N. Main Street
Mansfield, TX 76063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W Beltine
Carrollton, TX 75006

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753 B Fondren
Houston, TX 77063

GMD Electronics
2625 S. Loop Hwy.
Alvin, TX 77511

Electronic Parts Outlet
17318 Highway 3
Webster, TX 77598

Washington

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Ave., Ste 140
Seattle, WA 98108

Wisconsin

T.V.-VCR Repair
1306 W. Madison St.
P.O. Box 64257
Milwaukee, WI 53204

If you'd like to sell our magazine in your store, please circle 210 on Free Information Card.

BY JEFF HOLTZMAN

Command Line C

GUI-BASED RAD (RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT) ENVIRONMENTS ARE THE RAGE FOR DEVELOPING CODE THESE DAYS. BUT SOMETIMES IT'S NECESSARY TO DROP BACK TO A MORE "PRIMITIVE" ENVIRONMENT. I WAS CALLED UPON RECENTLY to investigate alternatives and configure some systems for doing DOS-based code development in C. Available resources were slim, and included several old 386 PCs, and several copies of MS Visual C++ 1.5x (MSC).

For comparative purposes, I felt it necessary to investigate at least one alternative. The GNU C compiler was of interest because of its cost (free), and because of my ongoing interest in the U.S. Robotics (whoops, I mean 3Com, as the deal has now been finalized) Palm Pilot, as discussed here in the August issue. Some enterprising souls have put together the appropriate header files, resource editors, and what-not so that it is possible to develop Pilot programs using only public-domain software tools.

What's GNU, you ask? GNU is not UNIX. GNU is a suite of publicly available compilers and related tools covering C, C++, assembly, Pascal, and other languages. The GNU project is associated with the Free Software Foundation. For more information on GNU and the FSF, check out the web sites listed in the sidebar. GNU products are available for many platforms.

Criteria

My task was to evaluate both compiler suites according to the following criteria:

- Ease of installation
- Size of installation
- Ease of configuration
- Resource usage
- Compiler speed
- Compiled code size

If you're interested only in the results, MSC won most categories, and tied the others.

Installation and configuration

Installing and configuring either product for command-line use is not a process for a beginner. While installing MSC is easy if you want to use it for Windows-hosted development, how to set up for DOS-based development is basically undocumented. I ended up doing a full Windows install on one machine, then transferring needed components to the target machine. A fair amount of trial and error was required to determine what really was required. Anyway, when all was said and done, I was able to reduce the 67MB Windows installation to a little under 2 MB. That figure includes link libraries for small-model programming only. It also includes a 400K executable, DOSXNT.EXE, a DOS extender that allows components of the compiler to run in 32-bit mode (*i.e.*, to access extended memory). Importantly, MSC produces pure DOS executables that do not require the DOS extender to run.

Configuration is simple; you just have to run a batch file that adds the bin directory to your path and sets a few environment variables so the compiler and linker can find header and library files. Listing 1 shows the batch file I created to aid installing the compiler in various locations on different machines. Listing 2 shows the batch file I use to compile a C program using MSC. Listing 3 shows a simple C program used to verify that files could be successfully compiled and executed. The program counts the number of occurrences of each letter in a file, then outputs the counts and percentages. Run the program like this: C:>freqdist <fn.ext, where fn.ext is the name of the file you want to analyze. If you don't specify a file, the program reads from the keyboard. Terminate keyboard input with a Ctrl-Z, or press Ctrl-C to end the program.

I created a list of all necessary run files, but it's too long to print here. I'll include the file, and a corresponding one for the GNU compiler, in CCNOV97.ZIP on the Gernsback ftp site (ftp.gernsback.com/pub/EN).

LISTING 1—MSC SETUP FILE

```
@echo off
set MSVC_DRV=D:
set MSVC_PATH=\c\msvc
set mx=%MSVC_DRV%%MSVC_PATH%

set PATH=%mx%\BIN;%PATH%

set TOOLROOTDIR=%mx%\MSVC152

set INCLUDE=%mx%\INCLUDE;%INCLUDE%
set LIB=%mx%\LIB;%LIB%
set INIT=%mx%;%INIT%
```

LISTING 2—MSC BUILD FILE

```
@echo off
if (%1) == () goto SYNTAX
if not exist %1.c goto SYNTAX
cl %1.c
if exist %1.obj del %1.obj
goto END

:SYNTAX
Echo Specify a filename
Echo Don't specify the extension, 'c' assumed
Echo EG: build my_prog

:END
```

GNU C

GNU C is poorly documented—at best. (I read somewhere that "This is not the product to use if you're just learning programming.") The complete package is huge and messy. Fortunately, someone named DJ Delorie has taken the trouble to prepare a version focused on Intel-based DOS/Windows development. That version (DJGPP) is not documented any better, but there is less to deal with. For example, the regular package includes complete source code, which is omitted from the DJ version. So is documentation, which you must download separately. There is a FAQ available for the DJ port; it mostly covers installation and getting started. The separate GNU documentation covers the language itself.

The basic DJ installation consumes about 8.1 MB; after pruning nonessentials, I got it down to about 3.5 MB. The installation batch files force you to use either drive C or drive D, however, they're easy enough to tweak for other (*e.g.*, network) drives. Listing 4 shows a batch file for setting path and environment variables, and Listing 5 is a batch file for building programs.

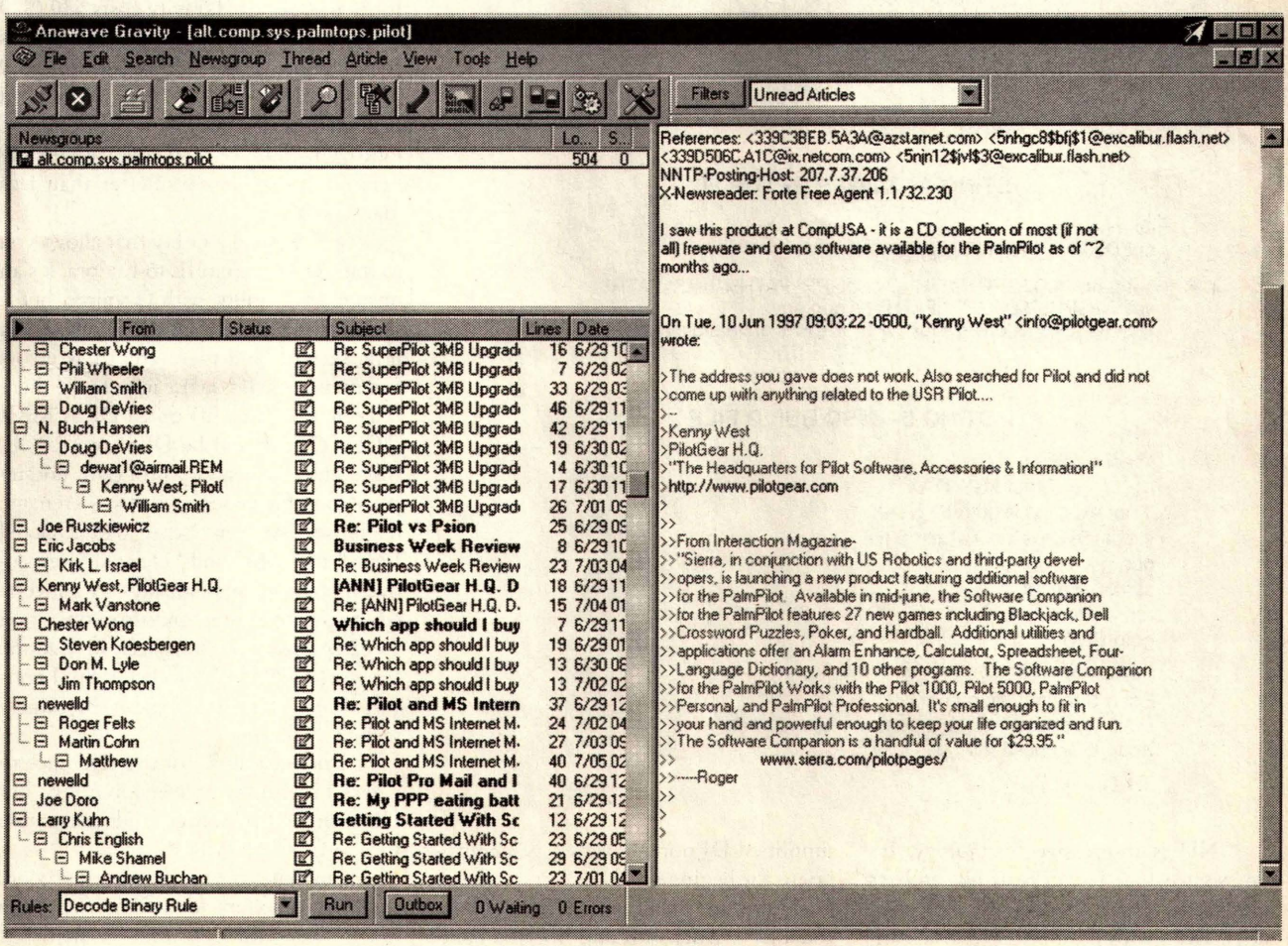
Like MSC, DJGPP requires a DOS extender for use on a plain DOS machine. However, whereas Microsoft's version is required only at compile time, the DJ version is required for both compiling and running programs. (The reason is that GNU C is 32-bit, period.) That's the bad news. The good news is that it's a small file (less than 80K). As long as it's available on your path somewhere, any programs compiled with DJGPP will run on a DOS-only machine.

RESOURCES

URL	Description
http://www.delorie.com/djgpp/	DJGPP home page
http://www.fsf.org/links/links.html	Free SW Foundation
http://www.mygale.org/05/poulainl/gcc4ms_us.htm	GCC for Wintel
http://www.delorie.com/djgpp/	GCC for DOS
http://dictator.nt.tuwien.ac.at/ezgcc/	EZ-GCC
http://eudora.com	Eudora Light, Pro e-mail readers
http://www.anawave.com	Gravity, net news reader

Ratings and Conclusions

MSC wins hands down for both compilation speed and executable code size. In several tests conducted on several machines, under both DOS and NT 4.0, MSC consistently ran twice as fast as DJC. In addition, MSC executables typically ran about 66% the size of DJC programs. In addition, the MSC executables don't require the run-time engine.


Anawave Gravity - [alt.comp.sys.palmtops.pilot]
File Edit Search Newsgroup Thread Article View Tools Help
Filters Unread Articles
Newsgroups
alt.comp.sys.palmtops.pilot 504 0
References: <339C3BEB.5A3A@azstarnet.com> <5nhgc8bfj1@excalibur.flash.net>
<339D506C.A1C@ix.netcom.com> <5njn12jvl3@excalibur.flash.net>
NNTP-Posting-Host: 207.7.37.206
X-Newsreader: Forte Free Agent 1.1/32.230
I saw this product at CompUSA - it is a CD collection of most (if not all) freeware and demo software available for the PalmPilot as of ~2 months ago...
On Tue, 10 Jun 1997 09:03:22 -0500, "Kenny West" <info@pilotgear.com> wrote:
>The address you gave does not work. Also searched for Pilot and did not
>come up with anything related to the USR Pilot....
>Kenny West
>PilotGear H.Q.
>"The Headquarters for Pilot Software, Accessories & Information!"
>http://www.pilotgear.com
>>From Interaction Magazine-
>>"Sierra, in conjunction with US Robotics and third-party developers, is launching a new product featuring additional software for the PalmPilot. Available in mid-june, the Software Companion for the PalmPilot features 27 new games including Blackjack, Dell Crossword Puzzles, Poker, and Hardball. Additional utilities and applications offer an Alarm Enhance, Calculator, Spreadsheet, Four-Language Dictionary, and 10 other programs. The Software Companion for the PalmPilot Works with the Pilot 1000, Pilot 5000, PalmPilot Personal, and PalmPilot Professional. It's small enough to fit in your hand and powerful enough to keep your life organized and fun. The Software Companion is a handful of value for $29.95."
>> www.sierra.com/pilotpages/
>>-----Roger
From Status Subject Lines Date
Chester Wong Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 16 6/29 10
Phil Wheeler Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 7 6/29 02
William Smith Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 33 6/29 03
Doug DeVries Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 46 6/29 11
N. Buch Hansen Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 42 6/29 11
Doug DeVries Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 19 6/30 02
dewar1@airmail.REM Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 14 6/30 10
Kenny West, Pilot(Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 17 6/30 11
William Smith Re: SuperPilot 3MB Upgrad 26 7/01 09
Joe Ruszkiewicz Re: Pilot vs Psion 25 6/29 09
Eric Jacobs Business Week Review 8 6/29 10
Kirk L. Israel Re: Business Week Review 23 7/03 04
Kenny West, PilotGear H.Q. [ANN] PilotGear H.Q. D 18 6/29 11
Mark Vanstone Re: [ANN] PilotGear H.Q. D. 15 7/04 01
Chester Wong Which app should I buy 7 6/29 11
Steven Kroesbergen Re: Which app should I buy 19 6/29 01
Don M. Lyle Re: Which app should I buy 13 6/30 06
Jim Thompson Re: Which app should I buy 13 7/02 02
newelld Re: Pilot and MS Intern 37 6/29 12
Roger Felts Re: Pilot and MS Internet M. 24 7/02 04
Martin Cohn Re: Pilot and MS Internet M. 27 7/03 09
Matthew Re: Pilot and MS Internet M. 40 7/05 02
newelld Re: Pilot Pro Mail and I 40 6/29 12
Joe Doro Re: My PPP eating batt 21 6/29 12
Larry Kuhn Getting Started With Sc 12 6/29 12
Chris English Re: Getting Started With Sc 23 6/29 05
Mike Shamel Re: Getting Started With Sc 29 6/29 09
Andrew Buchan Re: Getting Started With Sc 23 7/01 04
Rules: Decode Binary Rule Run Outbox 0 Waiting 0 Errors

ANAWAVE'S GRAVITY is a high-powered Internet news reader that sells for an extremely reasonable $30. It's good stuff.

LISTING 3—TEST PROGRAM

```
/* Case insensitive character frequency distribution
* Based on K&R example
* jkh 7/3/97
*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <math.h>

main ()
{
    char c;
    long i;
    long total;
    float a[26];
    float pct;

    printf ("Case insensitive character frequency distribution\n");

    total = 0;
    for ( i=0; i<26; i++ )
      a[i] = 0;

    while ((c = getchar()) != EOF) {
      if (isalpha(c)) {
          total++;
          i = tolower(c) - 'a';
          a[i]++;
    }
}

    printf ("Total alpha chars=%d\n\n", total);
    printf ("Char\tCount\tPercent\n");

    for ( i=0; i<26; i++ ) {
          c = 'a' + i;
          pct = a[i] / total * 100;
          printf("%3c\t%4.0f\t%6.1f\n", c, a[i], pct);
    }

    return 0;
}
```

LISTING 4—DJGPP SETUP FILE

```
@echo off
set DJGPP_PATH=D:\djgpp

set path=%DJGPP_PATH%;%DJGPP_PATH%\bin;%PATH%
set DJGPP=%DJGPP_PATH%\djgpp.env
set GO32=ansi driver %DJGPP_PATH%/drivers/stdvga.grn
```

LISTING 5—MSC BUILD FILE

```
@echo off
if (%1) == () goto SYNTAX
if not exist %1.c goto SYNTAX
if exist %1.exe del %1.exe >nul
gcc %1.c
coff2exe a.out
ren a.exe %1.exe >nul
goto END

:SYNTAX
Echo Specify a filename
Echo Don't specify the extension, 'c' assumed
Echo EG: dbuild jeff

:END
```

GNU is impressive technology. It's impressive that it works at all, and it's impressive that it works as well as it does. Even with its speed/size disadvantage, I wouldn't hesitate to recommend it to experienced developers. Even the simplified DJ port, however, is inappropriate for beginners.

There are other alternatives. Older versions of Microsoft and Borland compilers are still being sold. You may be able to pick one up used.

In addition, there are numerous other shareware/freeware compilers. Two of interest include Small C and C−−(C minus minus). The problem with the latter two are lack of support for some critical language features. Small C includes complete source code and is much more manageable then GNU C. C−− is a widely supported product with lots of add-on shareware libraries and functions. Bear in mind that to run either compiler, you'll need some sort of text editor. DJGPP comes with an old version (circa 1990) of the shareware classic Qedit.

Browsers, E-mail, and News Readers

Microsoft apparently expects to win the browser wars by attrition. As a browser, Internet Explorer works fine, albeit slow, especially loading. However, its e-mail client and news reader are atrocious. For example, neither has a search function, and neither allows any clean, hierarchical system of organization.

The solutions are simple: Download copies of Eudora for e-mail, and Gravity for news reading. Gravity costs $30 ($20 for educational users). Eudora Light is free, period. Eudora Pro lists for $69 (download price), or $89 (disks and printed documentation). I've found the light version more than adequate for my needs—and light-years better than IE's mail client.

Also, I located a utility that allows you to transfer mail from IE to Eudora. It's an unsupported utility, with C source, but it seems to work fine. Documentation is a little sketchy, and there are a few errors and omissions. If you use it, note the there is a reference to a file called DESCMAP.DCE. That should be DESCMAP.PCE. Also, the conversion program doesn't parse long filenames correctly, so rename mailboxes like "Sent Items" and "Deleted Items" to "Sent" and "Deleted," respectively. Once the mailbox files are converted, it's a simple drag-and-drop operation to categorize your messages in Eudora. Just sort by "Who" and let'er rip. I converted and categorized about 1000 message in 20 minutes.

Unfortunately, I lost the reference to where I found the conversion utility, but I'll include the source and executable files in CC97NOV.ZIP.

Meanwhile, if you hear of any good, small, C compilers, let me know; you can reach me directly via e-mail at jkh@acm.org. Thanks, and I'll see you all again next time. EN

BUILD THE JUMPER CABLE WIZARD

Not only can your jumper cables check out the condition of batteries and alternators—they can even help you jump-start a car safely in the dark!

TOM FOX

Jump starting an automobile has become an American tradition that many of us wish we could do without. It has brought together neighbors who have never met, has been the catalyst which has started romances, has strengthened the emotional ties between spouses, and has aided in reuniting friends whose friendship has gone cold through the years. It has also caused serious injuries and has fried the electrical components of expensive and inexpensive vehicles alike.

In electrical terms, jump-starting is a simple concept—connecting two batteries of the same voltage together in parallel. While the concept is simple, the practical application in real life situations often isn't. Drained batteries tend to emit explosive hydrogen gas that can be ignited with a small spark. Older vehicles or ones that have had their electrical systems modified might have a positive-ground arrangement. If you get the polarity wrong when connecting the batteries together, you could destroy both electrical systems—not to mention your jumper cables. Even identifying the polarity markings on batteries can be difficult—especially if the markings are caked over with grime and gunk. Some batteries on the market have no polarity markings on them at all!

If those problems aren't enough to struggle with, most often a car will need a jump start after dark, when it becomes difficult, if not impossible, to see what you're doing.

The Jumper Cable Wizard (JCW) presented here is a simple little device that is permanently mounted and connected to a jumper cable. The JCW will let you know with a flashing red LED that you have initially connected the cable improperly, and that disaster looms if you try to go ahead and jump the battery. When the jumper cable is connected right, a green LED will light. With a JCW-equipped jumper cable, you can make safe jumps in near total darkness! As an additional feature, the JCW includes a voltage monitor. With a bit of experience, you will be able to determine the condition of 12-volt batteries as well as alternators by watching the two-color LED bar-graph monitor.

Circuit Theory. The schematic diagram in Fig. 1 shows how simple the JCW actually is. Let's look at the battery polarity sensor first. That part of the circuit consists of D1, D4, D5, D6, R1, R7, LED6, and LED7. If the jumper cables are connected backwards, power flows in through the black clamp. The voltage is blocked by D5, but flows readily through D1. That will light LED6 through current-limiting resistor R1. That LED is the red "wrong way" indicator. The power returns to the red clamp through D6. Since D4 is connected to the battery's negative terminal, LED7 (the green "right way" indicator) does not light. When the cable clamps are connected to the battery the correct way, the roles of all the sensor components flip. Input power is blocked by D6 and conducted by D4 and R7, which lights LED7. Return current now flows through D5.

Incidentally, the LEDs themselves can block any reverse voltage without the need for D1 and D4.

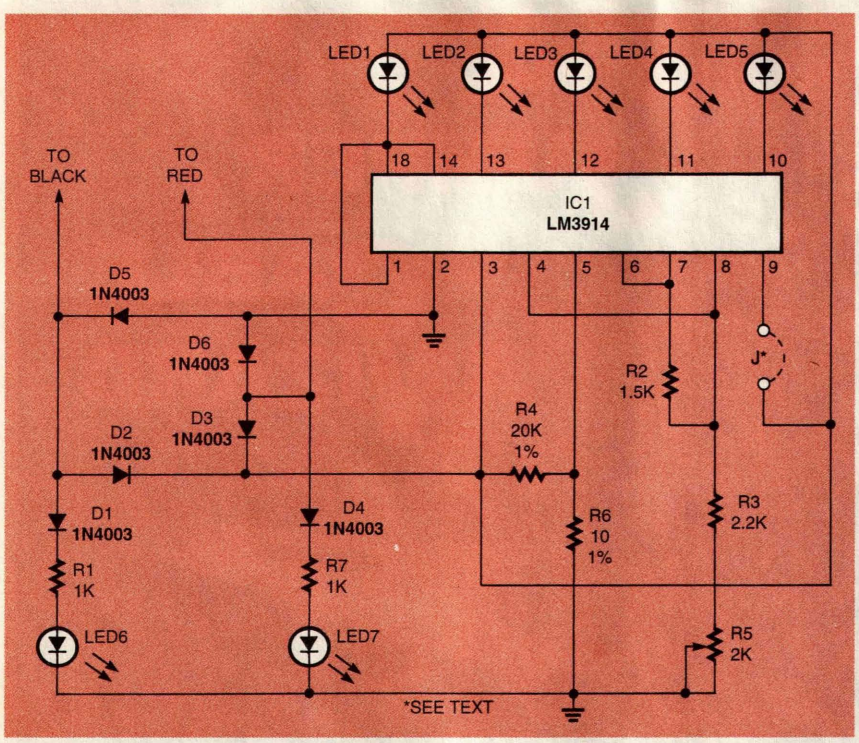


Fig. 1. The Jumper Control Wizard is actually a very simple circuit. Checking for the correct jumper-cable hookup is done by a few diodes and LEDs. An LM3914 is used as a voltage monitor to show the state of your battery's health.

However, light-emitting diodes have a lower reverse-breakdown voltage than rectifier diodes. Diodes D1 and D4 help to extend the life of LED6 and LED7 by reducing the chance that the LED's reverse-breakdown voltage will be exceeded.

The voltage monitor part of the circuit is built around IC1, an LM3914 bar-graph display driver. Diodes D2 and D3, along with D5 and D6 from the polarity-sensor circuit, act as a bridge rectifier so that IC1 will not see the wrong polarity on its power-supply pins if the jumper cables are hooked up wrong.

Within the LM3914 is a series of ten voltage comparators and a resistor ladder that provides a voltage reference for those comparators. The outputs are designed to directly drive an LED without the need for an external current-limiting resistor. A stable 1.25-volt adjustable reference source is also included.

The battery voltage is divided by R4 and R6 before being applied to IC1. That voltage is compared to the reference voltage, which is calibrated by R5. One of the LEDs will light depending on the battery voltage. A high voltage will light LED5, showing that the battery is in top condition. As the battery gets weaker, the other LEDs in the display will light instead. A battery that is still in good condition will light LED4 or LED3. If LED2 lights, the battery is getting quite weak. At the bottom of the display is LED1. If that one lights, the battery is too weak to start the car reliably. Green or yellow LEDs are used to show the battery condition at a glance without having to count which LED is actually lit.

The display is normally set as a moving-dot display. If a bar-type display is preferred, simply connect pin 9 of IC1 to the positive supply voltage.

Building the Jumper Cable Wizard. Since reliability is extremely important, an epoxy-glass PC board is highly recommended. If you wish to etch your own PC board, a foil pattern has been included.

If you use that foil pattern or purchase a kit from the source given in the Parts List, the parts-placement diagram in Fig. 2 shows the correct locations for the various components. Cable ties or wires will be used to fasten the PC board to the jumper cable. Before soldering any components to the board, make sure that the four mounting holes are large enough for the type of fastener that will be used.

Start construction by soldering the jumper wires to the board. Since the jumper wires must bend past several other components, use 22-gauge insulated wire to avoid any accidental shorts. There are three jumpers—two main jumpers that must be installed and one optional jumper next to IC1. If you want the voltage display on the JCW to be a bar instead of a moving dot, install the optional jumper. Deciding which type of display to use is a personal choice and will not affect the operation or reliability of the JCW in any way.

The diodes and resistors can be

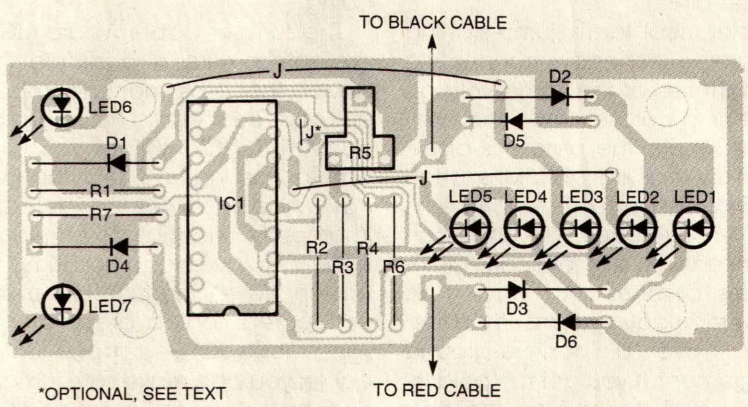


Fig. 2. Use this parts-placement diagram when building the Jumper Cable Wizard. Don't forget the two jumper wires. The third jumper wire is used if you want the voltage display to be a bar that grows and shrinks. Without it, the display is simply a moving dot.

PARTS LIST FOR THE JUMPER CABLE WIZARD

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1—LM3914N Dot/Bar graph display driver, integrated circuit
D1–D6—1N4003 silicon diode
LED1, LED2—Light-emitting diode, yellow, size T-1
LED3–LED5—Light-emitting diode, green, size T-1
LED6—Light-emitting diode, red, self-flashing, size T-1¾

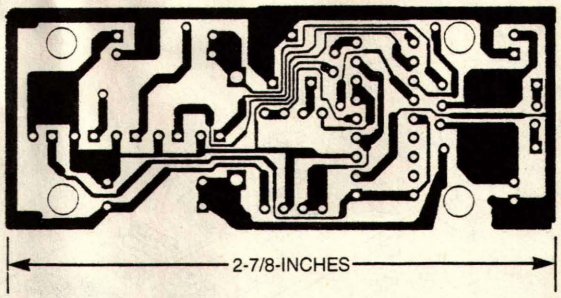
RESISTORS

(All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% carbon units unless otherwise noted.)
R1, R7—1000-ohm
R2—1500-ohm
R3—2200-ohm
R4—20,000-ohm, metal-film, 1%
R5—2000-ohm potentiometer (Panasonic EVN-D8AA03B23 or similar)
R6—10,000-ohm, metal-film, 1%

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

PC board, hookup wire, electrical tape, potting compound, automotive jumper cable, solder, fasteners, hardware, etc.

Note: A kit of parts, including PC board but not including non-PC board-mounted items such as electrical tape and jumper cable is available from: Magicland, 5426 S. Gordon Ave., Newaygo, MI 49337 for $13.50. 10% discount on three or more kits. Please include $3.00 per order (not per kit) for shipping and handling. Michigan residents include 6% state sales tax.



Here is the foil pattern for the Jumper Cable Wizard. The circuit is simple enough to fit onto a single-sided board. Use a high-quality epoxy-glass board material for the board.

installed next, followed by IC1. For better reliability, do not use a socket for IC1; solder it directly to the board. When soldering the IC in place, do not solder one pin after another down one side. That will build up too much heat inside the chip, possibly destroying it. A better method for soldering integrated circuits is to solder pins at random, skipping from one side to the other and from end to end. By using that method, the IC will not soak up too much heat in one area. After soldering three or four pins, stop for a minute or so in order to let the chip cool down. With an 18-pin chip, you'll be done in about five minutes. Spending a few extra minutes now will save time and money troubleshooting a defective circuit later.

Before installing the LEDs, you must decide if you want to leave the circuit board exposed or encase it in a potting compound such as GC Potting Epoxy. If you do not want to encapsulate the board, insert the LEDs all the way into the board. If, however, a potting compound will be used, insert the LEDs so that they are sticking up higher than any other component in the board.

Solder 3-inch lengths of 14-gauge insulated wire in the holes marked "TO RED CABLE" and "TO BLACK CABLE." It is a good idea to use red and black wires so that they can be identified easily.

Look over your work for any mistakes or errors. Double-check the orientation of the diodes and IC1. Make sure that the proper value resistors are in the right locations. Turn the board over and check for solder bridges, unsoldered connections, or cold solder joints. If everything looks good, set R5 to its mid point. You're now ready to test the JCW.

Testing and Calibration. There are two ways to test the JCW—using a variable power supply, or using a car battery. Either way will work fine. In either case, a voltmeter will be needed for voltage measurement.

If you're using a variable power supply, connect the RED wire to the supply's ground and the BLACK wire to the positive terminal. Turn on power supply and slowly increase the voltage until LED6 starts to flash. That should happen at about 4.5 volts. No other LEDs should be lit. Shut the power supply off and reverse the power supply connections. When you reapply power, LED7 should light and LED6 should be unlit. Set the power supply for an output of 12.75 volts. Adjust R5 so that LED5 is lit. If you chose to have the optional bar display instead, all five LEDs will be lit. Slowly readjust R5 so that LED5 either flickers or is relatively dim. As a final check, reverse the power supply connections again. The only change should be that LED6 flashes and that LED7 goes out.

If a suitable power supply isn't available, you can use a 12-volt car battery that is known to start a car reliably. Typically, the open-circuit voltage of a good 12-volt battery that hasn't been charged by a battery charger or the vehicle's alternator for several hours is at around 12.7 volts at normal room temperature. However, measure the battery voltage with a voltmeter to be sure. If the voltage is between 12.6 and 12.9 volts, fine! If it is not, keep that fact in mind when doing the actual calibration.

As with the power-supply procedure, adjust R5 so that LED5 flickers. If the voltage is a shade below 12.6 volts, adjust R5 so LED5 is off while LED4 flickers. If the battery voltage is above 12.9 volts, try turning on the vehicle's headlights to see if the voltage will drop to 12.8 volts or lower.

Final Mounting. Now that the JCW has been tested and calibrated, it is time to mount and wire it to a good-quality jumper cable. The unit will look something like the illustration in Fig. 3. The jumper cable should have 8-gauge or heavier wire. There are several ways to mount the circuit onto the cable. Only a few will be discussed here. Other methods might work just as well.

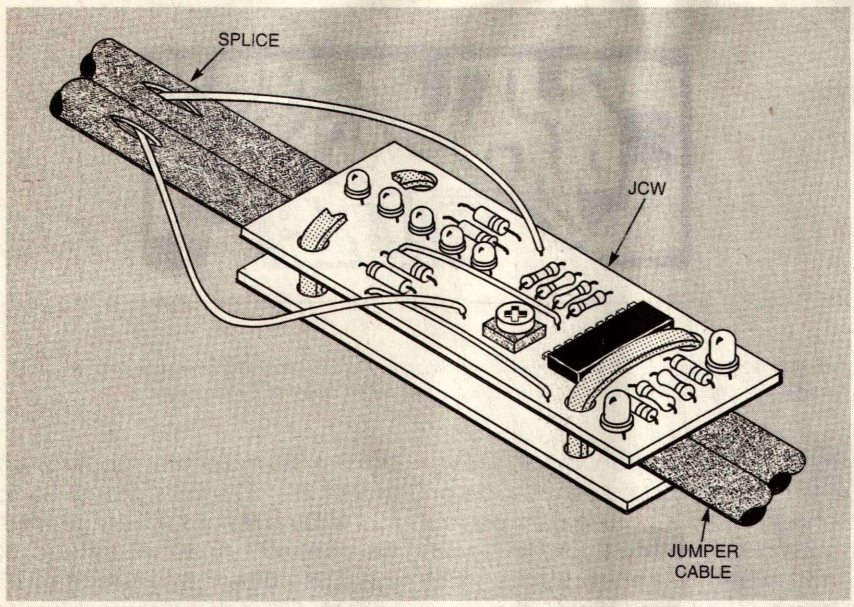


Fig. 3. The Jumper Cable Wizard simply clamps onto a jumper cable. The wires from the JCW splice into the cable. After making the splices, seal the splices over with electrical tape.

The simplest method is to run wires or nylon cables ties through the four mounting holes in the PC board and tie the JCW to the cable. While the exact location isn't critical, mounting the JCW near the middle of the cable makes sense.

As an alternative, a second circuit board without any copper on it can be used to "sandwich" the cable between the JCW and the second board. That type of mounting will be much stronger and protect the JCW from physical abuse. The second board should be about the same size as the JCW. Similar-sized mounting holes should be drilled in the same locations.

For those who want a nearly indestructible JCW, the entire unit can be encapsulated in potting compound such as GC Electronics' Potting Epoxy. For this method, a mold must be made so that the board can be completely immersed in the epoxy, but let the LEDs poke through the surface of the epoxy. Obviously, if the JCW is potted, it will be impossible to recalibrate the voltage monitor later. Although it is possible that the setting could change as the JCW gets older, extreme precision isn't needed here.

Choose a potting compound that doesn't stick well to wood. That will let you build a mold out of some scrap 1×2 wood and ¼-inch-thick plywood. A mold pattern with suggested dimensions is shown in Fig. 4. The actual size of the mold will, of course, depend on the size of your particular unit. When building the mold, use wood screws to hold it together. The easiest way to remove the potted JCW from the mold is to take the mold apart. The bottom of the mold is a piece of ¼-inch plywood that rests on five 6-penny (6d) nails. Make sure that you drill pilot holes for the nails so that you don't split the wood.

Before pouring the potting epoxy into the mold, stick toothpicks in the four mounting holes in the PC board. They will act as a guide for drilling mounting holes after the epoxy has cured. The board should not rest on the bottom of the mold. That will let the potting compound flow underneath. Some small rubber feet about $^{3}/_{16}$-inch thick can be used. You could also suspend the board in the mold with the red and black wires that will be connected to the jumper cables later.

Once the potting compound has set up, loosen the sides with a hobby knife and then press on the plywood. The potted Jumper Cable Wizard should pop out. If it doesn't, remove the wood screws and take the mold apart. Break off the toothpicks and drill out the mounting holes. Mount the JCW to the cable as mentioned before.

Solder the red and black wires from the JCW to the cable. Use side cutters to strip away enough of the cable's insulation so that the wires can be soldered to them. Check to make sure that you are connecting the red wire to the cable wire with the red clamp. After soldering, use electrical tape to insulate the connections. To completely seal the splice, paint or spray a tool-handle insulator such as Plasti-Dip over the tape. That material is often used to insulate or repair tool handles and is available at most hardware stores. If you did not pot the JCW, the solder side of the PC board can also be coated with the same insulator compound.

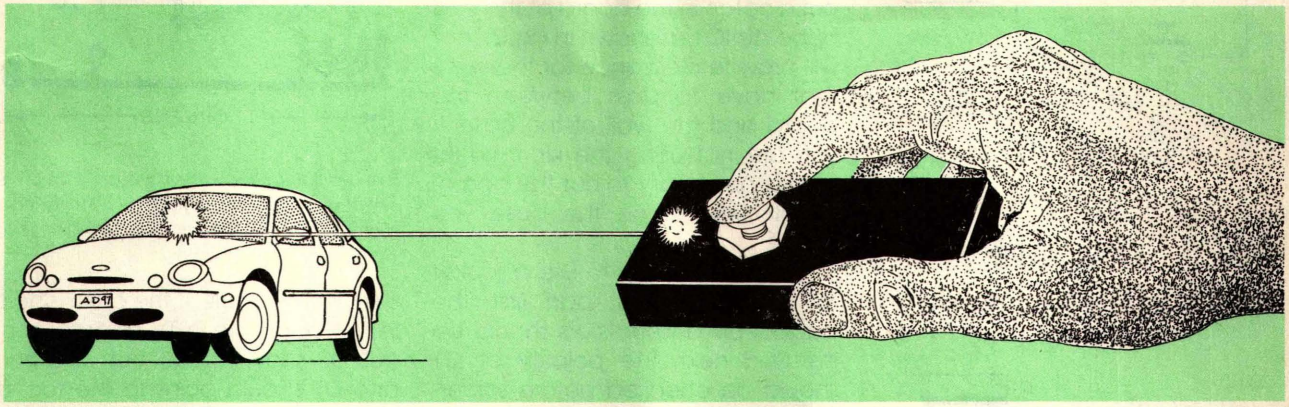
Using the Jumper Connection Wizard. Whenever you use the JCW, make sure you follow all warnings that come with jumper cables. Be warned that batteries tend to give off explosive hydrogen gas that can explode with the slightest spark. Wear safety goggles during the jump-start procedure. You should also not wear any loose-fitting clothes when working around automobile engines. That warning includes scarves and ties. You could also get hurt badly if you have a finger or hand near the fan blade when the engine starts. Another possible hazard from a financial point of view is damage to the vehicle's electrical system if jumper cables are connected backwards. The bottom line is that you should not attempt to jump-start a car or do other emergency repairs if you don't completely understand what you're doing. If that is the case, call a garage and let better equipped and experienced people do the job for you!

Remember that the JCW doesn't eliminate the dangers of jump-starting—it only reduces them. The JCW will only warn you if you are about to do something wrong. It won't stop you from making a mistake.

Using the Voltage Monitor. In addition to letting you know if the jumper cables are connected to your battery properly, the JCW can

continued on page 39

BUILD THE LAZER FAZER



How do you know that your laser detector is <u>really</u> working? This simple unit will test any LIDAR detector by sending a beam that looks like a police laser-speed gun.

RICK DUKER

In recent years, a new method for monitoring traffic speed has appeared. Rather than using the Doppler shift of a microwave-frequency radar unit, a series of extremely short pulses of laser light are used to measure the speed of moving vehicles. Like radar, the time it takes for the pulse of laser light to travel to the target and back again to the source measures the distance to the target. If the distance is measured twice, the change in distance during that time can easily be converted into speed. The new system is called *LIDAR*, an acronym for *LI*ght *D*etection *a*nd *R*anging.

The radar-detector manufacturers have responded to that new technology with laser-light detectors that warn motorists of the presence of LIDAR in the vicinity. Now, nearly all radar detectors also detect LIDAR beams as well. If you happen to own one of those sophisticated detectors, you probably would like to have a way of testing it without searching the roadways for a LIDAR speed trap. Unfortunately, a LIDAR gun will set you back several thousand dollars—even if you could purchase one.

There is a low-cost alternative—the Lazer Fazer. It is a compact device that simulates LIDAR pulses with a narrow-beam infrared LED rather than a true lasing device. The simulated LIDAR signal fools a detector into reacting as if the pulses of light were coming from an actual LIDAR gun. A detector will not respond to just any flashing light source. It scans its field of view for a signature light signal, one with a short pulse duration and low duty cycle. Sensitivity tests can also be performed on different detectors to determine their various abilities.

Circuit Description. The circuit for the Lazer Fazer is shown in Fig. 1. It is built around IC1, a 555-type timer chip configured as an astable oscillator. The frequency and duty cycle of the output is set by R1, R2, and C2. The values shown generate a very narrow negative-going pulse. The negative pulses turn on Q1. That lets high-current pulses flow through infrared emitter D2. The MOSFET transistor used is ideal for that purpose because of its high input impedance, high switching speed, and low on-resistance. Those high-current pulses release the maximum output that D2 is capable of, although the average power is low due to the short pulse duration. With each pulse of cur-

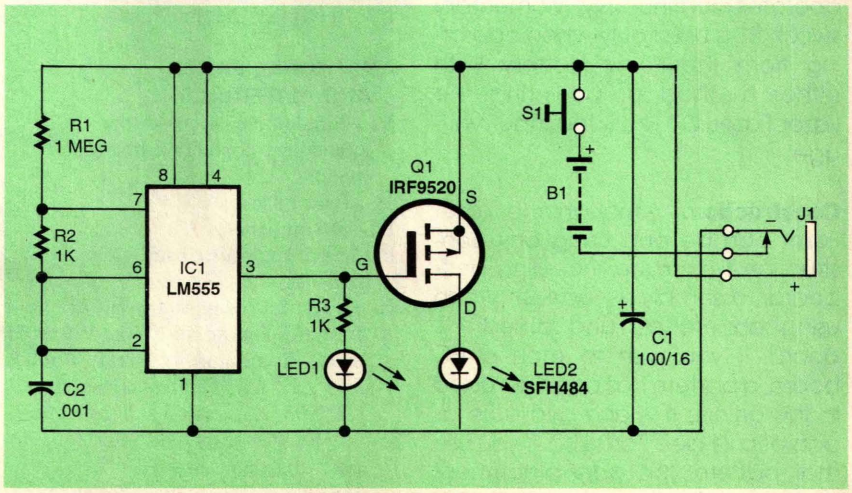


Fig. 1. The Lazer Fazer is simply a 555-type oscillator that puts out an IR signal. It can either be battery powered or plugged into an external 12-volt source.

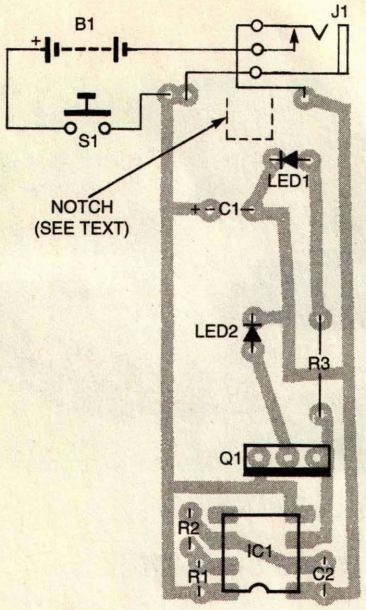


Fig. 2. If you use the supplied foil pattern for the Lazer Fazer, this parts-placement diagram shows where the components are located. If you need to route wires around the board, cut the indicated notch. The notch will prevent any wires from being pinched.

rent, D2 emits a burst of infrared energy. The infrared energy is detected by the laser detector. When D2 is off, D1 is lit to show that the unit is on.

The Lazer Fazer is designed to operate from a 9-volt battery contained inside the case or from a vehicle's 12-volt power. For the latter option, J1 is used to connect the Lazer Fazer to the vehicle's electrical system. When J1 is plugged in, the 9-volt battery is removed from the circuit, and the Lazer Fazer operates continuously. Momentary switch S1 is used only when operating from the 9-volt battery. With either method of powering the Lazer Fazer, C1 filters the input voltage.

Construction. Although the Lazer Fazer can be built using any construction technique, including perfboard, assembly is easiest when using an etched and drilled PC board. If you wish to etch a PC board, a pattern has been included in this article; it is also available as part of a kit (see Parts List). If you use that pattern, the parts-placement diagram in Fig. 2 should be followed when installing the components.

Before mounting any components to the PC board, if you are using the kit previously mentioned, cut a notch in the board at the end opposite IC1 as shown in Fig. 2. That will provide clearance for the wires that have to pass between the board and the wall of the case. If you are not using the kit, it might not be necessary to cut the board; it will depend on the case you select.

If you are going to use a socket for IC1, install that part first. The capacitors and resistors should be installed next. The polarity of C1 should be checked before soldering it to the board. Before installing D1 and D2, decide where those components will be placed in the enclosure. Drill holes in the case for the diodes. If necessary, bend the leads of D1 and D2 so that they will reach from their locations on the PC board to the holes in the enclosure. For example, if the case is held in the hand like a TV remote control, D2 should point out one end and D1 should point to the top of the case. In that way, the user will be able to easily see D1 while pointing D2 at the LIDAR detector. In any case, it is important to note the correct polarity of D1 and D2. Both diodes have flat sides on their lens to denote the cathode lead. Once the alignment and orientation of D1 and D2 are confirmed, their leads can be soldered to the circuit board. Three wires of appropriate length are soldered to the pads on the PC board as shown in Fig. 2.

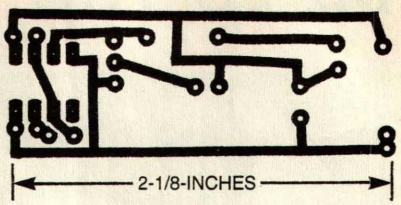
PARTS LIST FOR THE LAZER FAZER

SEMICONDUCTORS
IC1—LM555 timer, integrated circuit
Q1—IRF9520 P-channel power MOSFET transistor
LED1—Light-emitting diode, red
LED2—SFH484 narrow-beam IR emitter diode (Digi-Key LT1028-ND or similar)

RESISTORS
(All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% units.)
R1—1-megohm
R2, R3—1000-ohm

CAPACITORS
C1—100-µF, 16-WVDC, electrolytic
C2—0.001-µF, ceramic-disc

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS
S1—Single-pole, single-throw, momentary-contact pushbutton switch
J1—Power Jack
B1—9-volt battery
PC board, enclosure, battery clip, hardware, etc.
Note: The following items are available from: Quantum Research, 17919 77 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5T 2S1: Kit of all parts (less battery) - $39.95; Assembled and tested unit - $59.95. Please include $5.00 for shipping and handling. All prices are in US dollars. Please make all payments with check or money order.



Here's the foil pattern for the Lazer Fazer. The circuit is simple enough to fit on a single-sided board without any jumpers being necessary.

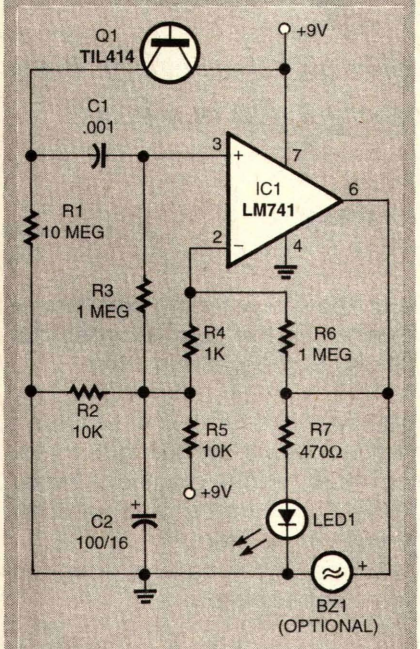
The last component to be installed is Q1. It is a MOSFET device, so you must observe all standard anti-static precautions when handling the transistor. Install Q1, noting the correct lead orientation; the backside of Q1 should face IC1 when installed correctly. Solder Q1 using as short a soldering time as possible to prevent overheating.

Carefully install IC1 into its socket. Be sure that pin 1 is oriented correctly. Drill appropriately sized holes in the case for S1 and J1. Switch S1 is mounted in the top of the case where it can be easily activated by hand. Glue J1 to the inside of the lower half of the case and align it with the hole drilled for it. Finally, install the PC board into the enclosure.

Solder one of the wires from the positive connection on the PC board to one terminal of S1. The remaining two wires are to be connected to the positive and negative terminals of J1. Most power cords use the center pin for the positive connection and the outer barrel for the negative connection. Check the power cord you will use

TAG—YOU'RE "IT!"

The Lazer Fazer is a low-cost and easy-to-build device, making it a good candidate for a high-tech version of "tag." Below is a schematic for a detector that will react to the IR pulses from the Lazer Fazer. The detector is mounted in a clear plastic case and worn on each player's clothing or belt. Armed with a Lazer Fazer, every player tries to "shoot" one another until there is only one player left.



The game is best played in subdued lighting conditions. That will let the photosensor be sensitive to the Lazer Fazer's light beam. It will also be easy to see the LED indicator on the detector if a player has been tagged. The optional buzzer will also help confirm a hit or miss.

before soldering the wires to the jack. A mistake here will destroy the Lazer Fazer the first time power is applied to J1.

The third terminal on J1 is a switch that disconnects from the negative terminal whenever a plug is inserted. That switch will be used to disconnect the 9-volt battery from the circuit whenever auxiliary power is applied.

Connect the red lead from the battery clip to the other terminal of S1. The black lead of the battery clip is connected to the switch terminal of J1. Install a fresh 9-volt battery and close the case. The Lazer Fazer is now ready for testing.

Operation. To test the unit properly requires a LIDAR detector. Simply point the Fazer at the detector. If using batteries, pressing S1 should activate the detector's alarm. Once the Lazer Fazer is tested, it is ready for use.

The Lazer Fazer can operate from the 12-volt system of a vehicle. Simply plug it into a cigarette lighter jack with a suitable power cord. The LED will light, indicating that the Lazer Fazer is in continuous operation. Remember that S1 does not work when the unit is plugged into auxiliary power. With 12 volts supplied, the IR output of the Lazer will be greatest. To test the range of the device, point it out the front windshield and have a friend approach from the front with a detector facing the vehicle. Measuring the distance when the detector goes off will show the approximate usable range of the Lazer Fazer.

The main purpose of the device is to test the sensitivity of a LIDAR detector. If you have friends who own different makes or models of LIDAR detectors, you can test the various units for sensitivity and response time. It is interesting to see how different detectors respond differently. Ω

JUMPER CABLE

(continued from page 36)

provide some information on the health of the battery and alternator. It does that through five small LEDs—three that are green and two that are yellow. If you are going to be using the JCW for testing a single battery, make sure that the clamps that will not be used are not touching each other.

With the engine not running, connect the JCW to the battery to be tested. At least one of the green LEDs should light. If there are no lights or only the lowest yellow LED lights, the battery needs to be charged or replaced. If the battery passes that test, turn on the headlights. If the battery is good, the LEDs either won't change or will only drop by one level. If the level drops by more than that, the battery needs to be charged or replaced.

If you want to test the alternator, connect the JCW to the battery.

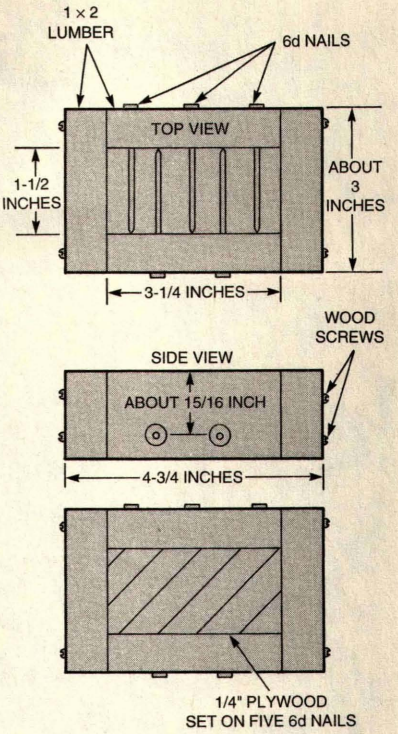


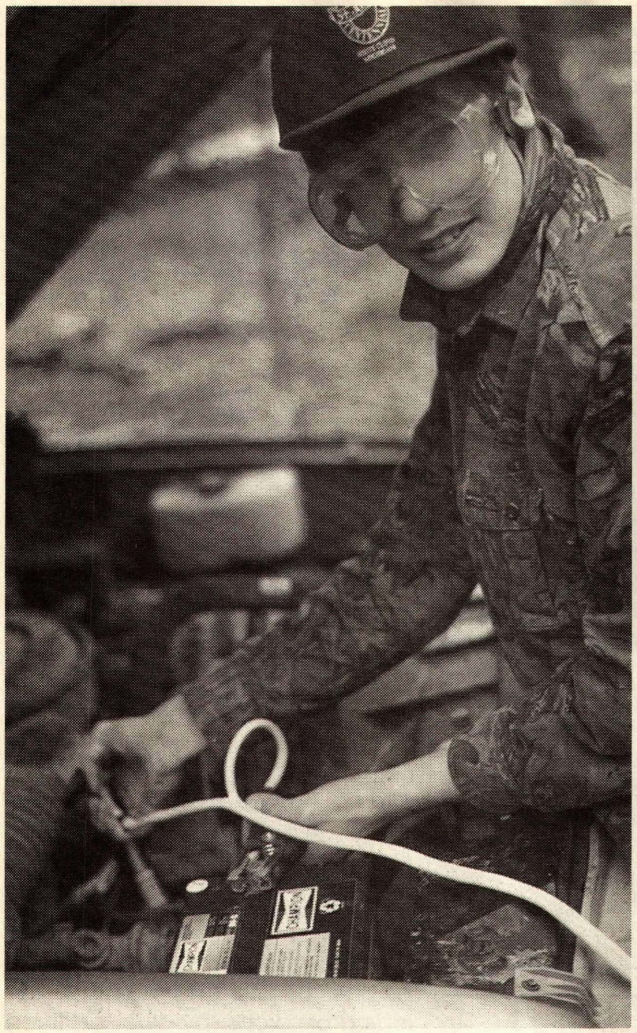
Fig. 4. If you want to pot the Jumper Cable Wizard, this wooden-mold pattern will work nicely. Use wood screws to hold everything together. If the JCW won't come out of the mold, you can always take the mold apart!

Turn the headlights on without the engine running and wait until the indicator drops by two or three LEDs. With the headlights still on, start the engine and run it at moderate speed. If the alternator is operating properly, all of the LEDs should now light.

While the JCW's voltage monitor might seem to be a bit crude, with experience and ingenuity, faulty batteries and alternators can be diagnosed quickly and reliably. Ω

ELECTRONIC GAMES

BP69—A number of interesting electronic game projects using IC's are presented. Includes 19 different projects ranging from a simple coin flipper, to a competitive reaction game, to electronic roulette, a combination lock game, a game timer and more. To order BP69 send **$8.00 (includes s&h)** in the US and Canada to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.** US funds only. Use US bank check or International Money Order. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA07



ROADSIDE REPAIRS FOR YOUR CAR'S ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Some simple supplies and these helpful hints will get you going again in a flash!

TOM FOX

It's raining, it's blowing, and the temperature is barely above freezing. You jump into your car, buckle up, and turn the key. It won't go, it won't start—it won't even turn over! You look around in your "toolbox" which consists of the space under your seat along with the glove compartment. Your stock of tools consists of a rusty pair of pliers, a grubby screwdriver, a piece of used sandpaper, and a dull knife. You also find a half-used roll of duct tape, an emergency cable clamp still in its package, a yard-long length of frayed 14-gauge wire, and a pair of beat-up jumper cables. You wish you had your Simpson 260 VOM or even a cheap digital VOM, but you don't. What to do? Smile and grab the first tenderhearted driver and plead with him or her for a jump-start! There is also the possibility that the problem can be solved without a jump-start. On the other hand, what could be done if even jump-starting will not work?

While your 'tool box' is quite sparse, almost everything needed to make an emergency electrical repair to get the engine turning over is available. In fact, if you are sharp, about the only thing that would stop you here is if the starter itself had seen its last "revolution"!

Remember, while your 'tool box' doesn't have the handy VOM, your vehicle already has one of the best built-in diagnostic tools available—headlights. The only problem is you have to know how to interpret "headlight readings." Experience is the best teacher, but experience is best if it also includes a little theory.

Ohm's Law. Let's start with a brief review of Ohm's Law. Once you understand how it applies to automotive starting systems, most simple electrical repair jobs—including the emergency repair of a vehicle's starting system—become almost trivial.

While Ohm's law can be written several ways, the most useful form for our needs is simply:

$$V=IR$$

To find the voltage (V, in volts) needed for a circuit, simply multiply the current (I, in amps) by the resistance (R, in ohms). For example, if 10 amps flows through a wire that has a resistance of 1 ohm, the voltage drop along that wire is simply 10×1, or 10 volts. .

Let's apply Ohm's Law to a typical fully-charged 12-volt lead-acid car battery. The actual open-circuit voltage of a fully-charged lead-acid battery that has been standing (not being charged) for a few hours is 12.7 volts. If you measure the voltage of a battery right after the engine has been shut off, the voltage might be a few volts higher. That is caused by a surface charge within the lead plates. Another way to remove the surface charge is to turn the headlights on for a few minutes.

All batteries have an internal resistance that must be accounted for in any mathematical model. The actual resistance of a battery varies depending on the design and construction of a particular unit. An average value is 0.01 ohm for a battery that has a cold-cranking amperage (CCA) rating of less than 500 amps. For larger batteries, the resistance will be a bit lower.

A typical starter motor takes about 200 amperes to spin the engine. Powering that motor with a good battery will drop the voltage at the battery terminals to around $12.7 - (200 \times 0.01)$, or 10.7 volts. The voltage at the starter will be a bit less because of the additional resistance from the cables and connections.

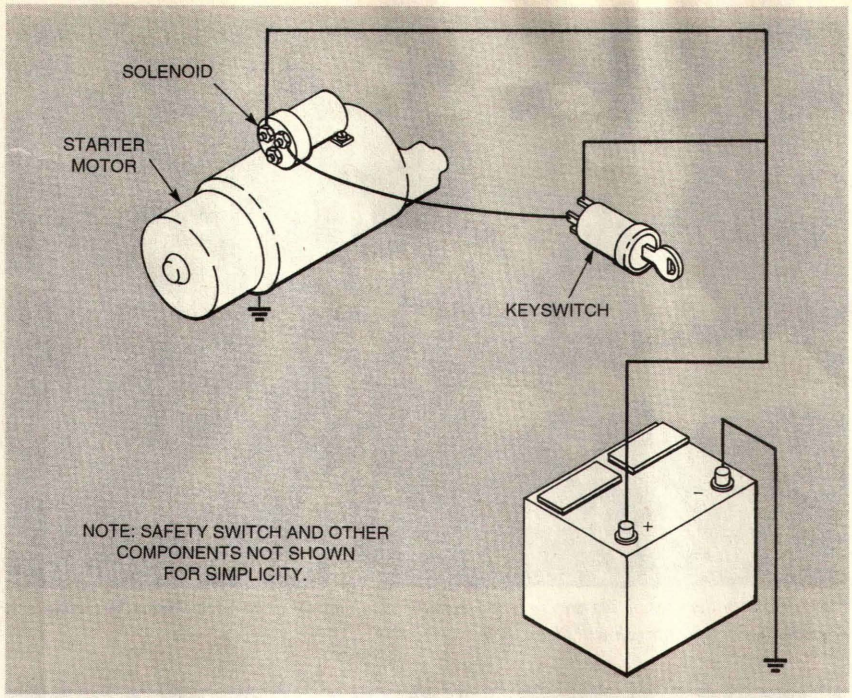


Fig. 1. A typical car-engine starting circuit uses a solenoid as a heavy-duty relay to supply 200 amps of current to the starter without that amount of current needing to go through the keyswitch.

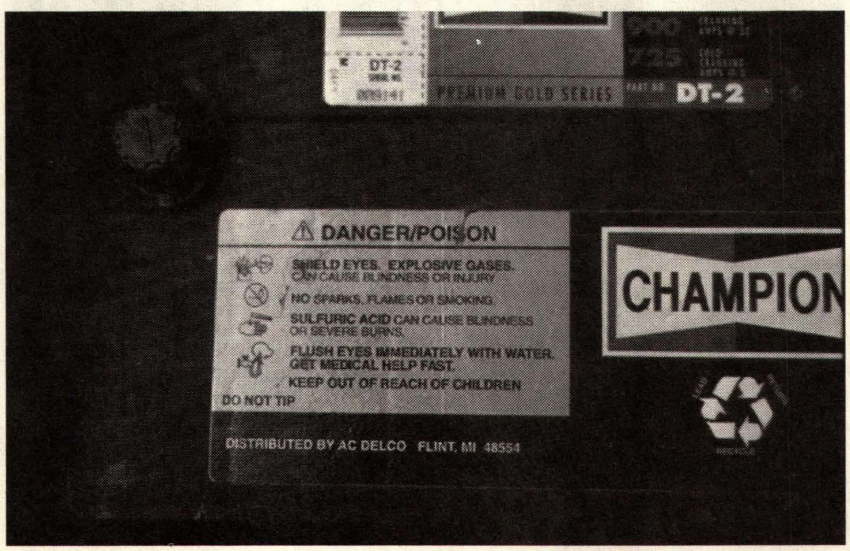

DT-2
PREMIUM GOLD SERIES
DT-2
DANGER/POISON
SHIELD EYES. EXPLOSIVE GASES. CAN CAUSE BLINDNESS OR INJURY
NO SPARKS, FLAMES OR SMOKING.
SULFURIC ACID CAN CAUSE BLINDNESS OR SEVERE BURNS.
FLUSH EYES IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER. GET MEDICAL HELP FAST.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN
DO NOT TIP
DISTRIBUTED BY AC DELCO FLINT, MI 48554
CHAMPION

Fig. 2. Lead-acid batteries are constantly charged while the engine is running. That charging causes electrolysis to take place in the acid solution, producing hydrogen gas. Hydrogen gas is extremely explosive—any sparks or flames should be kept away from the battery at all times.

As a battery weakens, the lead plates decay and the internal resistance rises. Although the battery can still be charged to 12.7 volts, it cannot deliver the amperage because of that higher internal resistance. Let's use the above example, only now we'll use an internal resistance of 0.1 ohm. The best the battery can deliver to the starter is now about 50 amps—more than enough to engage the starter solenoid but not enough to really spin the starter with an engine loading it down! On top of that, the 50-amp capacity would be at a voltage of 12.7 – (50 × 0.1), or only 7.7 volts! Of course, the effect of temperature on the battery is being ignored. Since a lead-acid battery uses a chemical reaction to produce electricity, the colder a battery is, the slower the reaction will be, and therefore the less capacity it can deliver.

To complete our look into theory, it should be emphasized that the light output of an incandescent light source, such as the headlights of a car, depends upon the voltage at the light source's input. In simpler terms, you can tell how much juice a battery has by seeing how bright the headlights are.

Many vehicles today use halogen headlamps. Halogen lights put out a super-white light with an abundance of blue in its spectrum. Because of the intense whiteness, it is slightly more difficult to determine a battery's condition by looking at the brightness of halogen headlamps. With some experience, however, halogen headlamps can be used as a diagnostic tool just as easily as standard headlamps.

The Starting Circuit. In addition to knowing the basics of electricity, there is one other little thing you need to repair something—the circuit diagram. Luckily, the circuit diagram of the starting system of a vehicle is simple. However, we will simplify it even further to make it even easier to understand. The simplified schematic of a typical car's starting system is shown in Fig. 1. In some vehicles, there is a separate starting relay between the keyswitch and solenoid that we will not show here.

There is an obvious difference between a solenoid and a relay—a solenoid has a moving plunger while a relay doesn't. The way a starter solenoid is used in cars can be thought of as a heavy-duty relay whose contacts are rated at over 200 amps. Without the solenoid, a car would need a separate heavy-duty switch. Many years ago, such an arrangement was used. To start those cars, you pressed the gas pedal to the floor, which actuated the starter switch. Many vehicles have the solenoid mounted right on the starter itself. That arrangement looks like a starting capacitor on a fractional-horsepower motor. Other vehicles have the solenoid mounted next to the battery.

Another part of the starting circuit that has been left out is the neutral-safety switch. As you can guess by its name, the neutral-safety switch will only let the starter

motor operate when the transmission isn't connected to the engine. The usual arrangement is for an automatic transmission to be in the Park or Neutral position. With a manual transmission, the clutch pedal must be depressed.

Diagnosing Starting Problems. As interesting as the theory behind the design of a starting circuit is, the big payoff is in applying that knowledge to an actual situation. A thorough understanding of Ohm's Law along with some practical experience will be enough for some people. However, we'll look at a few real-world examples of what can happen out on the road. The solution to most, but not all, of those problems is jump-starting. Before you open the hood make sure that you have a thorough understanding of the dangers involved with automobile engines and lead-acid batteries. If you've already read "Build the Jumper Cable Wizard," which can be found elsewhere in this issue, you already know that batteries give off hydrogen gas. That is due to the electrolysis that occurs when a battery is being charged. All battery manufacturers place a warning label on their products similar to the one shown in Fig. 2. Read the label on your battery and heed its warnings.

Suppose that a car's starter won't turn over or turns over too slowly to start a car. What's wrong? To diagnose a car's starting problems, first put on the headlights. The brightness of the headlights and the sound of the starting circuit when trying to start the engine are the "instruments" you will use to figure out what the problem is. Sometimes the problem can be fixed at the roadside, but unfortunately there are situations that will require a tow to a garage for some heavy-duty repairs.

If the headlights are dim or do not come on at all, try wiggling the battery cables. If the headlights flicker, the problem is most likely a bad battery cable. The battery might be in good condition. What you can do is clean the battery terminals of any gunk that might be insulating the connections using a battery-post cleaning tool like the one shown in Fig. 3. If the cable clamp is pulling loose from the battery cable, there are several different brands of replacement clamps available at well-stocked automotive-parts stores. A typical replacement clamp and the tools needed to use it are shown in Fig. 4.

Fig. 3. If the battery terminals are corroded from the acid fumes that can be released by the battery, a simple battery-post brush will clean them up.

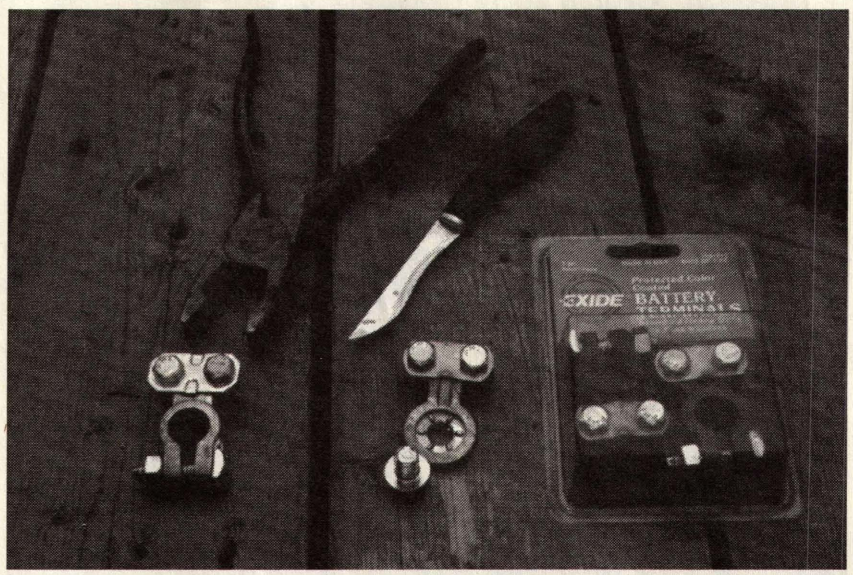


Fig. 4. In an emergency, you only need a knife and a pair of pliers to do a roadside replacement of a damaged or corroded battery clamp.

Follow the directions that come with the replacement clamp. In general, the method is shown in Fig. 5. Cut the old clamp off of the cable (Fig. 5A). Strip the insulation off the end of the wire (Fig. 5B) and tighten the new clamp around the exposed copper wire (Fig. 5C). Finally, re-attach the new clamp to the battery post (Fig. 5D).

If the headlights stay on and are dim, the battery is probably just weak. In that case, jump-starting will likely get you going. A similar situation would occur if the headlights are bright but almost go out when you try to start the engine. In that case, you will most likely also hear a clicking sound when you attempt to start the engine. That sound is caused by the solenoid engaging. Once again, jump-starting should be successful.

In rare occasions, the trouble is a short in the starter motor or solenoid, which causes an excessive

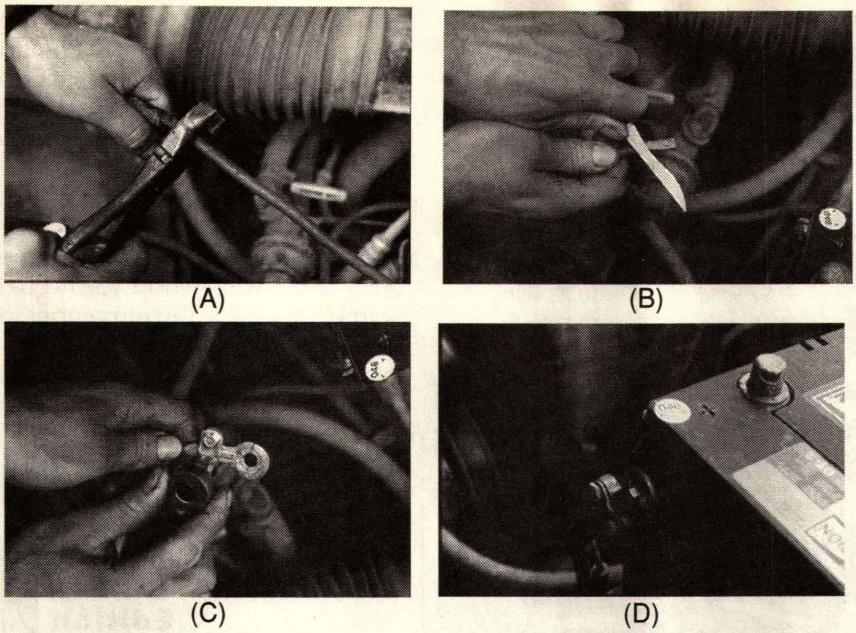


Fig. 5. To use a replacement clamp requires only a few simple steps. Cut the old clamp off of the battery cable (A). Strip the insulation off of the cut end of the cable (B). Tighten the replacement clamp onto the exposed copper of the cable (C). The new clamp is ready to be re-attached to the battery (D).

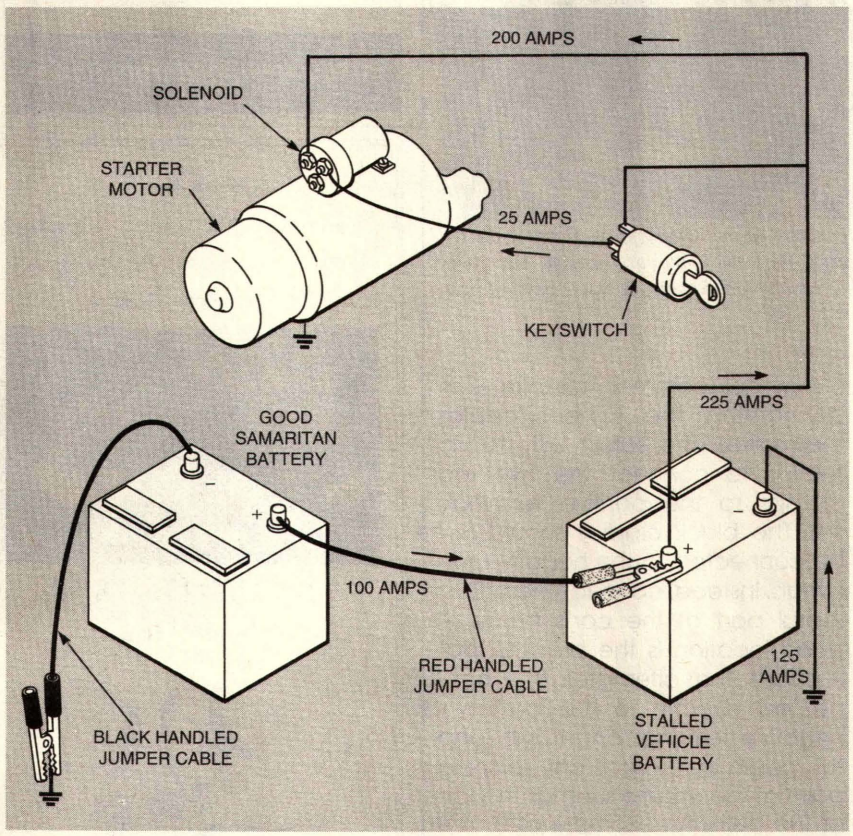


Fig. 6. When jump starting a car, you're putting two batteries in parallel to boost their current output to the starter. Here, we're assuming that the weak battery can only put out 125 amps. An additional 100 amps from the other battery will supply enough current to operate the solenoid and spin the starter.

load on the battery. The only way to start the car in that case is to replace the starter or solenoid. The best way to tell the difference between a weak battery and a shorted starter is to look at the headlights AFTER you let go of the ignition switch. If the battery is weak, the headlights usually remain dim for a while. If, on the other hand, the battery is OK but the starter shorted, the headlights should regain near-normal brightness as soon as you stop trying to start the vehicle.

You could also have an open connection in the starter. In that situation, the headlights would stay bright while you try to start the engine and you would hear a clicking sound from the solenoid. Jump-starting won't help here, either. Again, the starter must be replaced. Depending on the actual wiring of your particular car, there might be a secondary starting relay that might not be operating. If you have a solenoid that is not mounted directly on the starter, there might be a damaged wire going to the starter. That is also a rare condition, and can be easily detected since it appears that the cables are about to come off. It is also possible that a wire is broken internally from fatigue and vibration. Even though the insulation looks to be in perfect shape, the copper inside is not making physical contact and won't conduct any electricity.

Remember that the engine compartment of a modern automobile is probably one of the most hostile environments that can be found on Earth. Heat, cold, vibration, acids, and pollutants all take their toll on equipment.

Jump Starting. Most readers will probably skip this section because they feel it is trivial. Remember, however, that a little knowledge is a dangerous thing—especially when it comes to jump starting!

Many people who jump start a vehicle don't actually know what they are doing. They just assume that you simply connect cables between the two batteries so that the positive and negative terminals are connected to each other. What actually is taking place here is the connection of two batteries in parallel. The result is that more current is available to start the engine. Figure 6 shows how the battery currents combine in the circuit to start the car.

A typical car needs 25 amps to engage the solenoid and 200

Table 1

Wire Size and Material	Resistance	Voltage Drop	Starter Voltage
12-gauge copper	0.03936-ohm	7.87 volts	3.13 volts
10-gauge aluminum	0.04-ohm	8.0 volts	3 volts
10-gauge copper	0.0247-ohm	4.944 volts	6.056 volts
8-gauge aluminum	0.025-ohm	5.0 volts	6.0 volts
8-gauge copper	0.0156-ohm	3.12 volts	7.88 volts
6-gauge copper	0.01-ohm	2.0 volts	9.0 volts
4-gauge copper	0.006-ohm	1.2 volts	9.9 volts
2-gauge copper	0.00384-ohm	0.77 volts	10.23 volts
1/0-gauge copper	0.0024-ohm	0.48 volts	10.52 volts

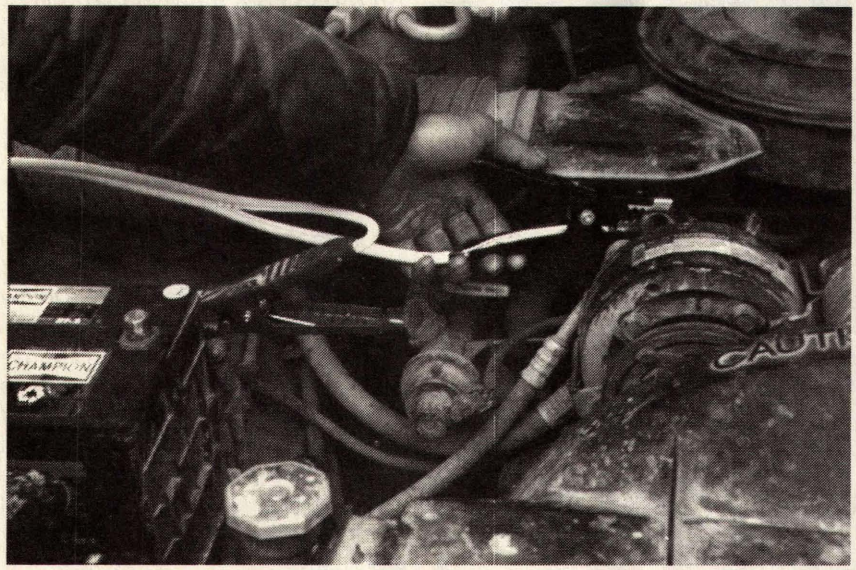


Fig. 7. For safety's sake, don't connect both cable clamps to the battery posts. Connect the red clamp to the battery first; then connect the black clamp to the frame of the car or engine. Any sparks that occur from the final connection will not be close enough to the battery to ignite any hydrogen gas that the battery might be releasing.

amps to turn over the starter. For example, if the battery in the stalled car can only supply 125 amps, we will need to draw 100 amps from the helper battery to supply the total current needed by the starting circuit.

One mistake that is more common than you would think is connecting the positive terminal of one battery to the negative terminal of the other battery and vice versa. Once that circuit is made, the starting circuit would see zero amps. All of the power of the two batteries would be circulating in a short circuit. The practical result would probably be melted metal from the cables and battery terminals, and possibly a large explosion as the spark from the last connection ignites the hydrogen gas that the batteries are giving off! Obviously, that situation must be avoided at all costs.

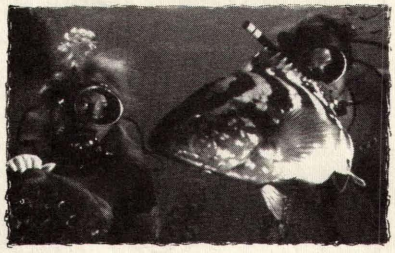
Another common mistake is in connecting the jumper cables themselves. The safest way to do that is to connect the two red clamps to the positive terminals first. The black clamps should *not* be connected to the negative terminals. Instead, connect them to a metal part of the car's frame. A good location is the bracket that supports the alternator. It is connected directly to the battery's negative terminal, and it will keep the cable away from any spinning parts of the engine such as the fan or the belts. An example of that is shown in Fig. 7.

Jumper cables themselves should be heavy-duty ones of at least 8-gauge copper wire. If they are available, 6-gauge or 4-gauge are even better. The reason is shown in Table 1. That table shows the voltage drop that you would get with a 12-foot length of jumper cable (24 feet for the round trip) trying to draw 200 amps from a battery with an initial terminal voltage of 11 volts. Smaller-gauge wires just can't deliver the amperage needed to start the car

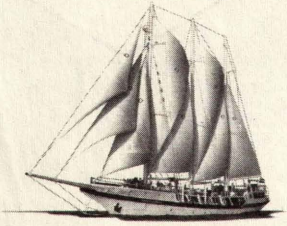
With a little forethought and a few well-chosen emergency tools, getting a car started again can be quite a bit easier than you would normally think it is. Just remember to think things through, observe everything, and be careful around the engine. Ω

POPTRONIX®
Online Edition
We're on the web FREE
http://www.poptronix.com

Some Say Watching Tropical Fish Lowers Blood Pressure & Relieves Stress...



They Could Be On To Something.



Discover the Caribbean aboard a Tall Ship.
6 & 13 day adventures from $650.
For more information call your travel agent or 1-800-327-2601.

Windjammer Barefoot Cruises LTD.
P.O. Box 190120, Dept. 5569 Miami Beach, FL 33119

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Plug a Friend into Electronics NOW®

and Save $31.91*

This Christmas give an electrifying gift ... plug a friend into Electronics Now and brighten the whole new year! Whether electronics is your friend's livelihood or hobby, your gift will illuminate the whole spectrum of electronics throughout the coming year and provide a monthly reminder of your friendship.

Electronics Now will keep your friend informed and up-to-date with new ideas and innovations in all areas of electronics technology ... computers, video, radio, stereo, solid-state devices, satellite TV, medical electronics, communications, robotics, and much, much more.

We'll provide great plans and printed circuit patterns for great electronic projects. In just the last few years, Electronics Now has presented amateur TV equipment, robots, computer peripherals, microcontroller programmers, test equipment, audio amplifiers, telephone projects, relay circuits, and much more.

PLUS ... equipment troubleshooting techniques ... circuit design ... reports on new technology and products ... equipment test reports ... in-depth coverage on computers, video, audio, vintage radio ... and lots more exciting features and articles.

*Basic sub rate — 1 yr/$19.97 2 yrs/$38.97

SAVE $31.91* ... OR EVEN $63.82* ... For each gift of Electronics Now you give this Christmas, you save a full $31.91* off the newsstand price. And as a gift donor, you're entitled to start or extend your own subscription at the same Special Holiday Gift Rate—you save an additional $31.91*!

No need to send money ... if you prefer, we'll hold the bill till January, 1998. But you must rush the attached Gift Certificate to us to allow time to process your order and send a handsome gift announcement card, signed with your name, in time for Christmas.

So do it now ... take just a moment to fill in the names of a friend or two and mail the Gift Certificate to us in its attached, postage-paid reply envelope. That's all it takes to plug your friends into a whole year of exciting projects and new ideas in Electronics Now!

ANTHONY J. CARISTI

BUILD A SOLID-STATE WIND-SPEED INDICATOR

Measure the speed of the wind with a device that uses no moving parts!

A wind-speed indicator, called an *anemometer*, is the one weather-related instrument that is usually missing from the amateur forecaster's arsenal of tools. Traditional wind-speed instruments, based on a propeller or other rotating device driven by the force of the wind, can be expensive and cumbersome.

A different way to measure wind speed is based on "hot-wire" anemometer technology. That method combines some basic laws of physics with clever analog computer techniques to produce a 100% solid-state wind-speed indicator that can be added to your existing array of weather instruments. The anemometer described here contains a 2-digit liquid-crystal display that allows measurement of wind speed from 0 to 99 mph in 1-mph increments. A permanently mounted unit is powered by a common 9-volt DC wall transformer. For portable applications, such as measuring wind velocity at the top of a mountain, the unit can be powered with a set of either six alkaline or NiCd batteries or a 12-volt car battery.

The solid-state anemometer is not limited to wind-speed measurement. It can easily be used as a "speedometer" for a bicycle, boat, or any other vehicle. Since the anemometer has a high sensitivity to air movement, it could also be used as a "sniffer" to locate drafts around windows or doors.

How It Works. The circuit for the Solid-State Anemometer is designed around King's Law. According to King's Law, the rate of heat loss in an object due to airflow is proportional to the temperature differential between the object and air, multiplied by the square root of the air speed. Simply put, the harder you blow on something, the faster it will cool. By measuring how fast an object cools, it is easy to figure out how hard you're blowing.

Refer to the schematic diagram in Fig. 1. The heart of the sensor is Q1, a self-heating NPN transistor that is connected between 5 volts and ground. Its base is forward biased by current flow through R1 and R2. Transistor Q2, connected as a diode and forward biased by R1, R3, and R4, is used to sense the ambient temperature of the air. That measurement is used as a reference for the sensing circuit. The voltage between the emitter and base of each transistor is fed to the positive and negative inputs of voltage comparator IC2-b.

When potentiometer R1 is properly adjusted, the temperature rise of Q1 reduces its voltage drop (at a rate of 2 millivolts per degree Celsius) to a level just below Q2's voltage drop plus the current drop across R4. Therefore, the open-collector output transistor of voltage comparator IC2-b is switched on, and its output voltage at pin 7 is held at zero volts. That inhibits oscillator IC2-a, which remains off when there is no wind.

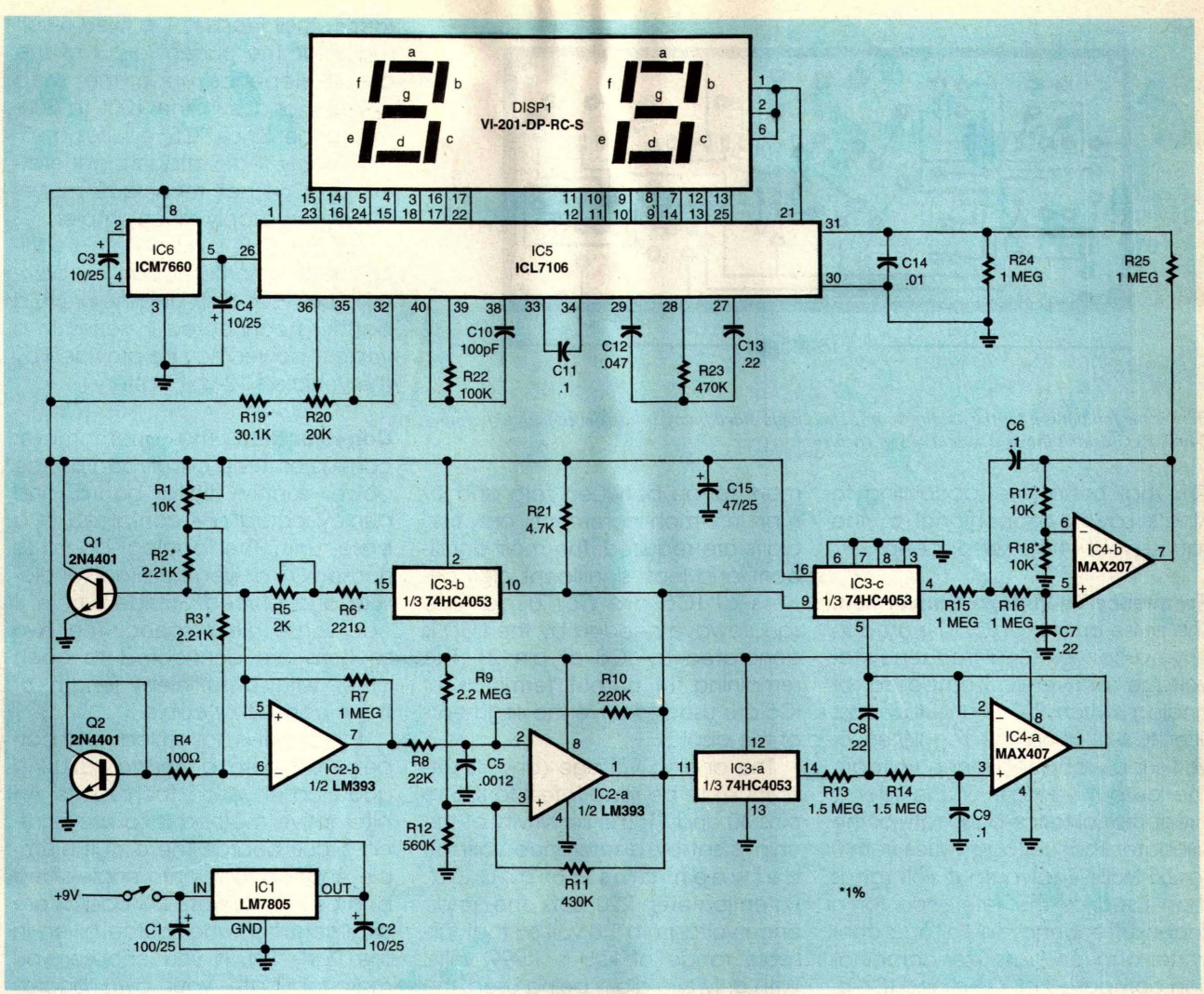


Fig. 1. The Solid-State Anemometer uses a self-heating transistor to measure wind speed. Converting the reading twice lets the circuit comply with King's Law of forced-air cooling.

When air blows across Q1, it cools off. That increases the transistor's voltage drop. When Q1 cools below the reference provided by Q2, the voltage comparator switches on. That lets IC2-a oscillate. The oscillator is a free-running multivibrator that produces a 500-microsecond negative-going pulse at its output terminal, pin 1. That pulse is fed to the three control inputs of IC3, a triple analog multiplexer.

The multiplexer is a set of three single-pole double-throw analog switches that are controlled by digital signals fed to the individual control-input terminals. The switch in IC3-b is used as a single-throw switch that applies 5-volt pulses to the base of Q1 through sensitivity potentiometer R5 and R6. That causes Q1 to conduct additional current, increasing its power dissipation and thus its temperature.

When Q1 is cooled by air blowing across it, the feedback loop created by IC2-a and IC3-b holds the temperature of Q1 constant. The harder the air blows across Q1, the faster the pulse rate of IC3-b will be to maintain the temperature of

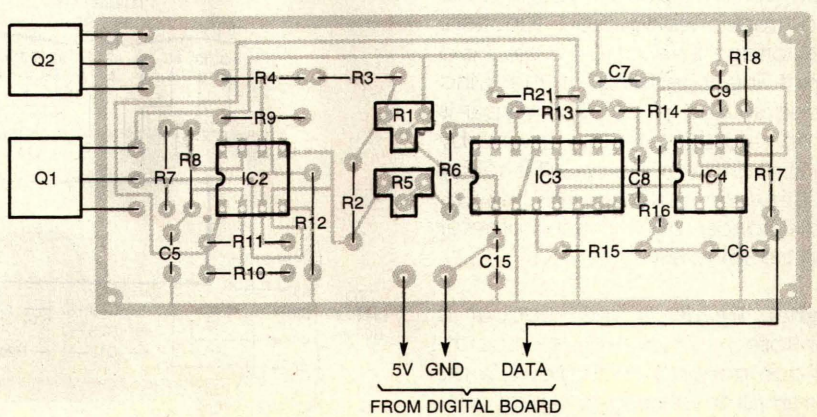
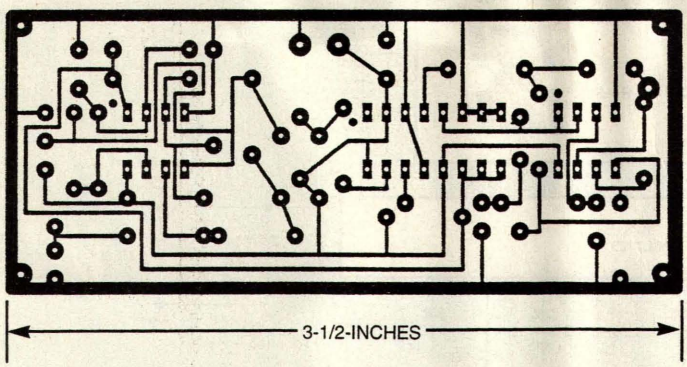


Fig. 2. Here is the parts-placement diagram for the analog board. Transistors Q1 and Q2 should be bent over as shown and stick up away from the edge of the board as far as possible. That way, they can sense the speed of the wind without having to expose the circuit board to the weather.



Here is the foil pattern for the analog board. This single-sided board is narrow enough to fit into a 2-inch PVC-drain pipe as a weatherproof enclosure.

Q1. That pulse rate, according to King's Law, is proportional to the square root of the wind speed.

Frequency-To-Voltage Conversion. The pulse output of IC2-a is used to drive a conventional frequency-to-voltage converter composed of analog switch IC3-a and low-pass filter IC4-a, using the regulated 5-volt supply as a reference voltage. The output voltage of the filter is proportional to the pulse rate of the oscillator. That voltage varies from 0 to 2.5 volts. That output voltage is then used as the reference for a second frequency-to-voltage converter and low-pass filter combination composed of IC3-c and IC4-b. The second stage has an additional gain of 2, which is set by R17 and R18. Therefore, the DC output voltage of IC4-b varies from 0 to 2.5 volts over an oscillator range of 0 to 1 kHz.

Since the oscillator waveform has undergone a frequency-to-voltage conversion twice, the result is a frequency-squared function. The voltage level at IC4-b pin 7 is a direct linear reading of the wind speed sensed by Q1. The sensor is set to zero output with no wind by R1. The range of the circuit is set by R5. Between those controls, the full-scale range of the anemometer can be set to 99 mph.

Digital Readout. The readout is controlled by IC5 and its associated components. That circuit forms a complete analog-to-digital 3-½-digit voltmeter that drives a liquid-crystal display. Since we're only reading a wind-speed measurement range between zero and 99 mph in 1-mph increments, only two digits are required. The most-significant and least-significant digit drivers of IC5 are not used. The squarewave needed by the LCD is generated by IC5 at pin 21. The remaining 14 output terminals of IC5 are used to drive the segments of the display.

The analog voltage (and its reference) to be read is fed to IC5 to pins 30 and 31. The sensitivity of the chip is set by a reference voltage between pins 35 and 36. Potentiometer R20 sets the reference voltage to 1.0 volt so that full-scale range of IC5 is 1.999 volts. With only two digits being used, the maximum voltage appearing between pins 30 and 31 will be 0.99 volt, for a wind speed indication of 99 mph.

Power Supply. Power to operate the circuit is provided by a common 9-volt DC wall-adapter transformer that feeds IC1, a fixed 5-volt regulator. The current draw of the circuit depends upon the wind velocity, and is in the 100- to 200-mA range. Since IC5 requires a –5-volt supply, that voltage is generated by IC6. That technique makes the power supply much simpler.

For portable use, as stated earlier, the anemometer can be powered by a set of six alkaline or NiCd batteries connected in series. In a vehicle, power may be provided by the vehicle's 12-volt battery.

Construction. The anemometer consists of three circuit boards. The power supply, digital board, and display board are contained in a base unit. The analog board is housed in a weatherproof enclosure and placed outside where it can sense wind speed. The two sections are connected to each other with a sufficient length of three-conductor cable.

The circuit is not critical, and can be wired onto a perfboard using good construction techniques. An alternative method is to use printed-circuit boards. The circuit is simple enough to fit onto single-sided boards. Appropriate PC boards are available from the source given in the Parts List. If you choose, you may fabricate your own boards using the foil patterns presented here.

Regardless of which method you use for the PC boards, the parts-placement diagrams in Figs. 2, 3, and 4 should be followed when locating components for the analog, digital, and display boards,

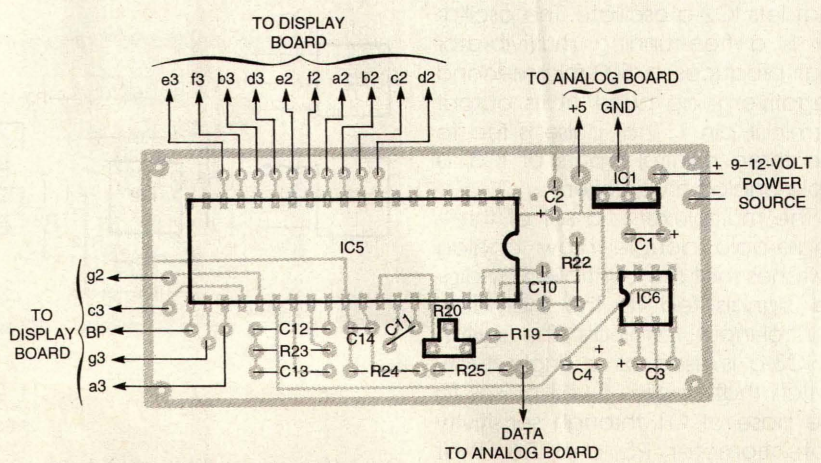


Fig. 3. The digital board converts the reading from the analog board to a digital number and sends it to the display board. The voltage regulators also distribute power to all of the assemblies.

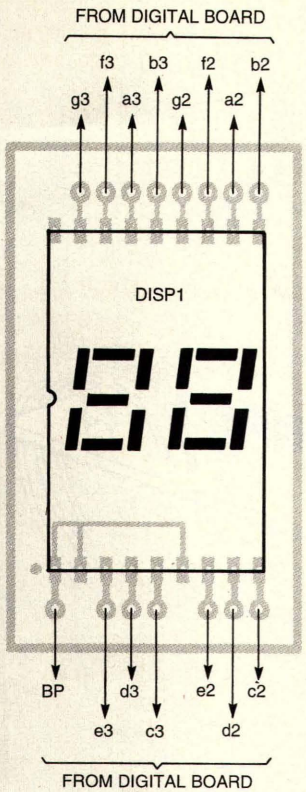


Fig. 4. When mounting the LCD onto the display board, be careful of the orientation of DISP1. Since the LCD is made out of glass, excessive heat and handling can crack the unit, destroying it.

respectively. When placing polarized components into the boards, be sure that they are properly oriented as shown. Just one part placed backwards in the circuit will render it inoperative, and might cause damage to one or more components.

Sockets should be used for the integrated circuits and DISP1. Doing that will make the unit easier to fix should something burn out. To create a socket for DISP1, cut an 18-pin DIP socket in half lengthwise. Each 9-pin section can then be soldered onto the display board.

Please note that IC1 does not require a heat sink if the DC power source is 9 volts, though one will certainly do no harm. However, for 12-volt operation, IC1 must have a heatsink mounted onto it. A clip-on heatsink with a 1-watt dissipation will do.

The analog and digital boards contain several precision metal-film resistors to ensure accuracy and stability of the unit. Ordinary carbon resistors are not temperature stable and should not be substituted where metal-film types are specified. The LCD display is made with glass. It can easily break if it is handled too roughly.

When the printed-circuit boards are assembled, examine each one very carefully for opens, short circuits, and bad solder connections, which may appear as dull blobs of solder. Any solder joint that is suspect should be redone by removing the old solder with desoldering braid, cleaning the joint, and carefully applying new solder. It is far easier to correct problems now rather than later if you discover that the anemometer does not work.

Obtain an enclosure of suitable size for the digital and display boards. If you want to use batteries, the enclosure should be large enough to hold them as well. Make a rectangular cutout for the display, and drill mounting holes for the two boards. Additional holes are needed for the three-conductor cable that connects to the analog board and the wall-adapter transformer. If you choose, you can also mount an optional power switch and a receptacle for the wall-adapter transformer if you do not want to hard-wire the transformer to the unit.

When connecting the display and digital boards together, use 22- or 24-gauge stranded wire. Do not use solid wire—it will break. Use 20-gauge or larger flexible insulated wire for the three-conductor cable, as the analog board can draw as much as 200 mA of current. Sleeving should be used to protect the cable from the elements.

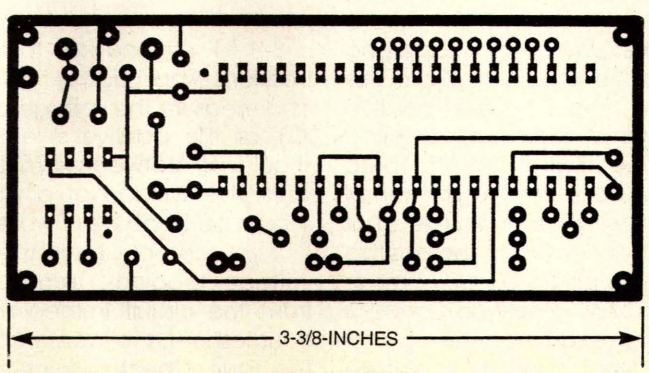
Install the boards into the enclosure. One suggested arrangement is shown in Fig. 5. The boards can be installed with spacers and either 2-56 or 4-40 machine screws and nuts. Be very careful that no stress is placed on the display assembly. If batteries will be used as a power source, use a battery holder that can hold six D-size batteries. Six alkaline or NiCd cells connected in series provide between 7.2 and 9 volts. With battery power, including an on-off switch in the circuit will be more convenient than having to remove the batteries when the unit is not in use.

Sensor Assembly. The analog board will be located outside where it can sense the wind. It must be protected against rain, snow, or other elements. Additionally, Q1 and Q2 must be exposed to airflow, yet be sealed from moisture. This can be accomplished by coating the transistor body and leads with a thin layer of epoxy or epoxy paint.

Figure 6 shows one method by which the analog board might be protected from the weather. Any method that exposes the transistors to the wind, yet protects the circuit from the elements will be fine. Do not close the sensor assembly until the circuit has been tested and calibrated.

When the anemometer is fully assembled, examine the wiring very carefully for proper connections. Do not attempt the checkout procedure unless you are satisfied that the assembly and wiring are 100% correct.

Preliminary Test. A DVM is required to test and calibrate the unit. An oscilloscope, if available, will be handy to observe the oscil-



The foil pattern for the digital board is also a single-sided design.

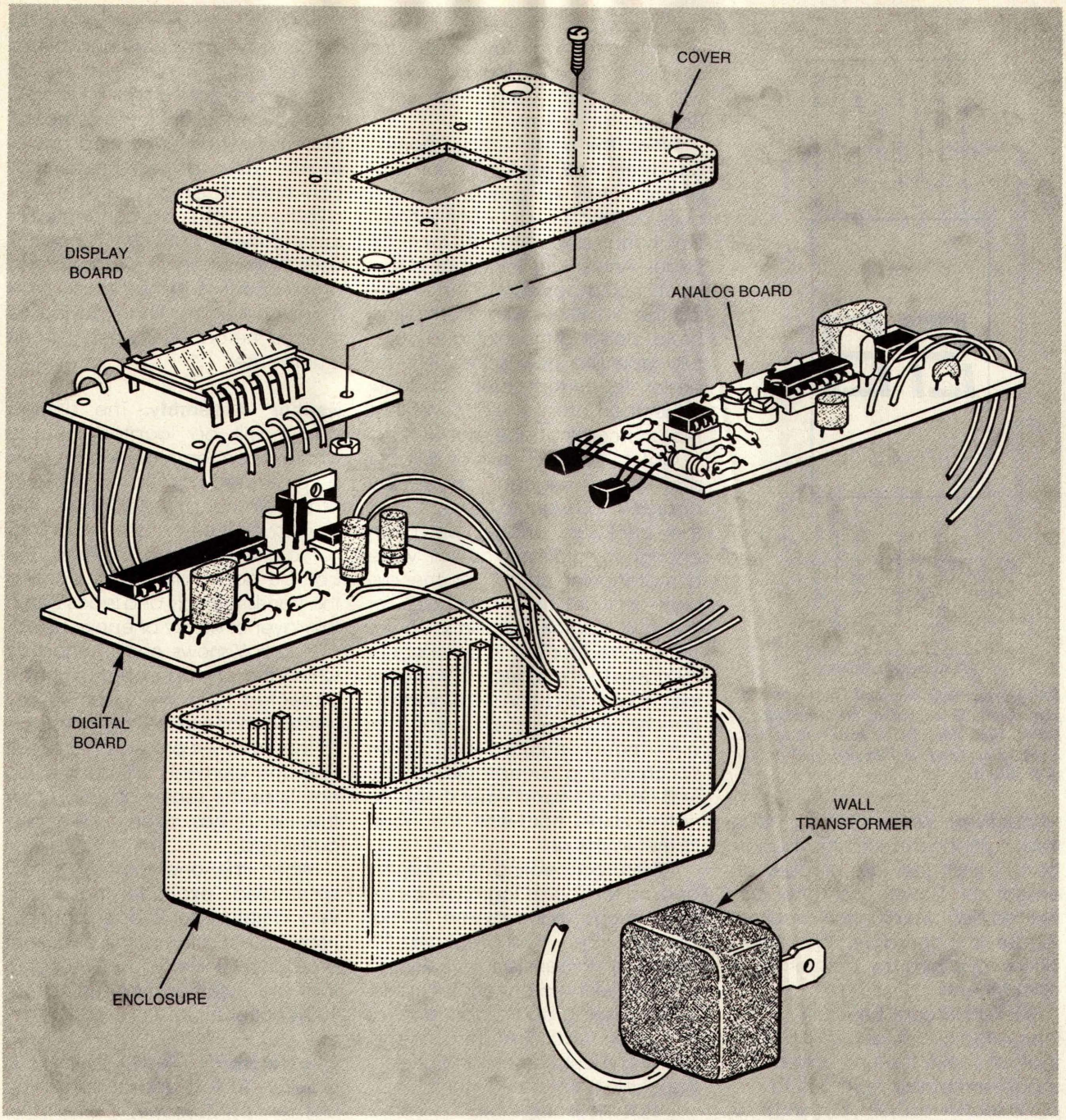


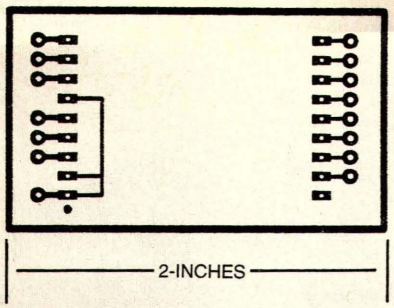
Fig. 5. The main components of the Solid-State Anemometer can easily fit into a standard project box. The wires that connect the digital and analog boards should be long enough to reach to the final mounting locations for each assembly.

lator waveforms. Before applying power to the circuit, measure the resistance between the positive and negative power-input terminals of the digital board. There should be no short circuit. Normal indication, with the positive lead of the DVM connected to the positive side of C1, is about 20,000 ohms or more. If a zero or low resistance is measured, examine the circuit assembly very carefully to locate and correct the fault.

Set R1, R5, and R20 to their mid positions. Apply power to the circuit and measure the voltage output of IC1 at the positive side of C2. It should be between 4.75 and 5.25 volts. The voltage at pin 5 of IC6 should be at about –5 volts.

If you do not obtain the correct voltage readings, remove power from the circuit immediately and troubleshoot it to locate and repair the fault. Check power-input-voltage polarity and the orientation of C1–C4, all integrated circuits, and the transistors. The resistance between the ±5-volt buses and ground should show no short circuits. If necessary, remove all of the ICs from the boards except IC1. Try replacing IC1. If the –5-volt supply is not operating, replace IC6. When the fault has been corrected, continue with the checkout procedure.

The DC voltage between pins 35 and 36 of IC5 is set by adjusting R20 for a reading of 1.0 volt. Measure



Here's the foil pattern for the display board. If you can cut the final board oversized it could be much easier to mount the assembly in an enclosure.

the voltage at the junction of R1, R2, and R3. Set R1 for a reading of 1.25 volts. Note that as R1 is adjusted, the display digits will change. Now, make very small adjustments in R1 and allow the display reading to settle down as Q1's temperature stabilizes. You should be able to obtain a display of 00.

Once zero is set, take a straw or a length of small tubing and blow air on Q1. The display should react with an increase in the reading. The harder you blow on Q1, the higher the reading should be. Bear in mind that Q1 will run quite hot.

If everything is working correctly so far, you can go on to the final calibration step. Otherwise, here are some hints for locating and correcting some possible problems:

If the display has deformed digits, there might be a wiring error between the display and digital board. The location of the incorrect segments of the display will tell you where to check for opens, shorts, or miswiring. Refer back to the schematic diagram in Fig. 1 to verify proper connections.

If the display is totally blank, IC5 might not be operating or the orientation of DISP1 could be incorrect. The display will blank out if the analog voltage at pin 31 of IC5 is 2 volts or more. That would mean a fault in the analog board. Check pin 21 of IC5 for the backplane-drive signal, a 5-volt peak-to-peak square wave.

If the analog voltage at pin 31 of IC5 cannot be set to zero with R1, the trouble is in the analog circuit. Verify that pin 7 of IC2-b can be set to zero volts for part of the adjustment range of R1. Check Q1 and Q2. Try a new chip for IC2.

If the oscillator does not run when pin 7 of IC2-b goes high, check all of the components associated with IC2-a. If the comparator and oscillator sections are operating normally, check all components associated with IC3 and IC4. You can also try replacing those chips.

Final Calibration. Final calibration of the anemometer will require four items: A 9- or 12-volt DC power source, a vehicle (preferably with cruise control), a windless day, and an assistant to drive the vehicle.

continued on page 55

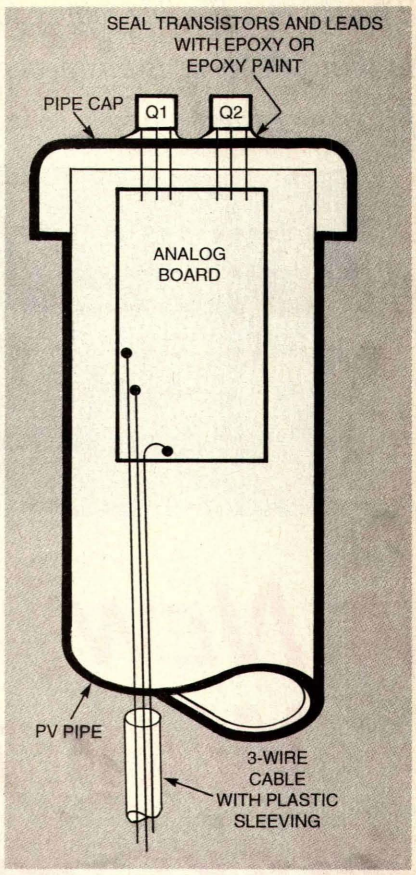


Fig. 6. One way to protect the analog board from the weather, yet expose Q1 and Q2 to the wind is to use a length of PVC pipe and an end cap glued onto one end. Seal around the transistors with epoxy or epoxy paint.

PARTS LIST FOR THE SOLID-STATE ANEMOMETER

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1—LM7805 5-volt regulator, integrated circuit
IC2—LM393 dual voltage comparator, integrated circuit
IC3—74HC4053 Triple analog multiplexer, integrated circuit
IC4—MAX407CPA dual op-amp, integrated circuit (Maxim)
IC5—ICL7106CPL 3½-digit analog-to-digital converter, integrated circuit (Harris)
IC6—ICM7660SCPA negative-voltage converter, integrated circuit
Q1, Q2—2N4401, NPN transistor

RESISTORS

(All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, carbon units unless otherwise noted.)
R1—10,000-ohm, potentiometer
R2, R3—2210-ohm, ¼-watt, 1%, metal-film
R4—100-ohm
R5—2000-ohm, potentiometer
R6—221-ohm, ¼-watt, 1%, metal-film
R7, R15, R16, R24, R25—1-megohm
R8—22,000-ohm
R9—2.2-megohm
R10—220,000-ohm
R11—430,000-ohm
R12—560,000-ohm
R13, R14—1.5-megohm
R17, R18—10,000-ohm, ¼-watt, 1%, metal-film
R19—30,100-ohm, ¼-watt, 1%, metal-film
R20—20,000-ohm, potentiometer
R21—4700-ohm
R22—100,000-ohm
R23—470,000-ohm

CAPACITORS

C1—100-µF, 25-WVDC, electrolytic
C2, C3, C4—10-µF, 25-WVDC, electrolytic
C5—0.0012-µF, 50-volt, Mylar-film capacitor
C6, C9, C11—0.1-µF, ceramic-disc
C7, C8, C13—0.22-µF, ceramic-disc
C10—100-pF, ceramic-disc
C12—0.047-µF, ceramic-disc
C14—0.01-µF, ceramic-disc
C15—47-µF, 25-WVDC, electrolytic

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

DISP1—VI-201-DP-RC-S 2-digit LCD display (Digi-Key 153-1003 or similar)
Enclosures, 9- to 12-volt DC wall transformer or batteries (see text), hardware, wire, solder, etc.

Note: The following parts are available from: A. Caristi, 69 White Pond Road, Waldwick, NJ 07463: Set of three printed-circuit boards, $29.75; Q1, Q2, IC1, IC2, IC3, $2.00 each; IC4, $5.75; IC5, $4.75; IC6, $11.95. Please add $5.00 postage/handling. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax.

Thanks to a flexible copper foil, making PC boards has never been faster or easier!

BILL GREEN

A NEW WAY TO MAKE PC BOARDS

If you stay with this hobby long enough, sooner or later you will need to make PC boards. There's just no getting out of it—I've wire-wrapped, point-to-point wired, and done just about everything else I could think of to avoid making a PC board, but, sooner or later, I had to do it and I really hated it!

Why? First, I hate to drill holes. Second, I don't like working with toxic and noxious photo-resist. And third, I don't like messing with anything as nasty as ferric chloride.

Looking back over my career (and hobby) in electronics, the first boards I ever made were with a squeeze tube of resist. That wasn't so bad since the parts were mostly large, like ½-watt resistors, and there weren't that many of them, so there weren't that many holes to drill. Later when I started to design with ICs and ¼-watt resistors—lots of them and lots of traces—I had to switch to photo-resist. Ugh! Too much time and work, which was not good for me; lots of noxious chemicals, which was not good for the environment; and lots and lots of those miserable holes to drill.

I finally gave up and just sent my artwork to a PC board house and paid them three or four hundred dollars to tool up and make my prototypes. Since most of the projects I designed were going to be commercial products, that was usually an acceptable trade-off. There were obvious drawbacks of course—about three weeks turnaround time and when there was a bug in the design, a charge for retooling. Then too, I didn't always design something that I wanted to market, and the costs involved were too high for one or two boards.

In the past few years I'd tried the iron-on laser-toner-transfer technique many times and with different products. They seemed like a good idea, and perhaps others have had more success than me, but I never even got close to acceptable results (even with a heat press). Besides, even if I had been satisfied with the boards, I still would have had to drill lots and lots of holes.

There had to be a better way, so I thought about the factors involved with all the methods I had used. I discarded most, but eventually hit on the following: Why not use perfboard (the holes are already there) and why not print the laser toner (or copier toner) directly on the foil (the foil would have to be flexible), and why not use a nicer etchant (sodium persulphate) that doesn't stink and stain everything that comes near it?

So that's what I now do. The process works great and I make all my boards that way (for example, the prototype for the MarineLife Acoustic Sensor, which appeared in the October, 1997 issue of **Electronics Now**, was made using that technique).

Now, prototyping or designing a "I wonder if?" project is a lot more fun. There's rarely a need to even breadboard an idea, it's just so easy to put in on a board. And that goes double for double-sided

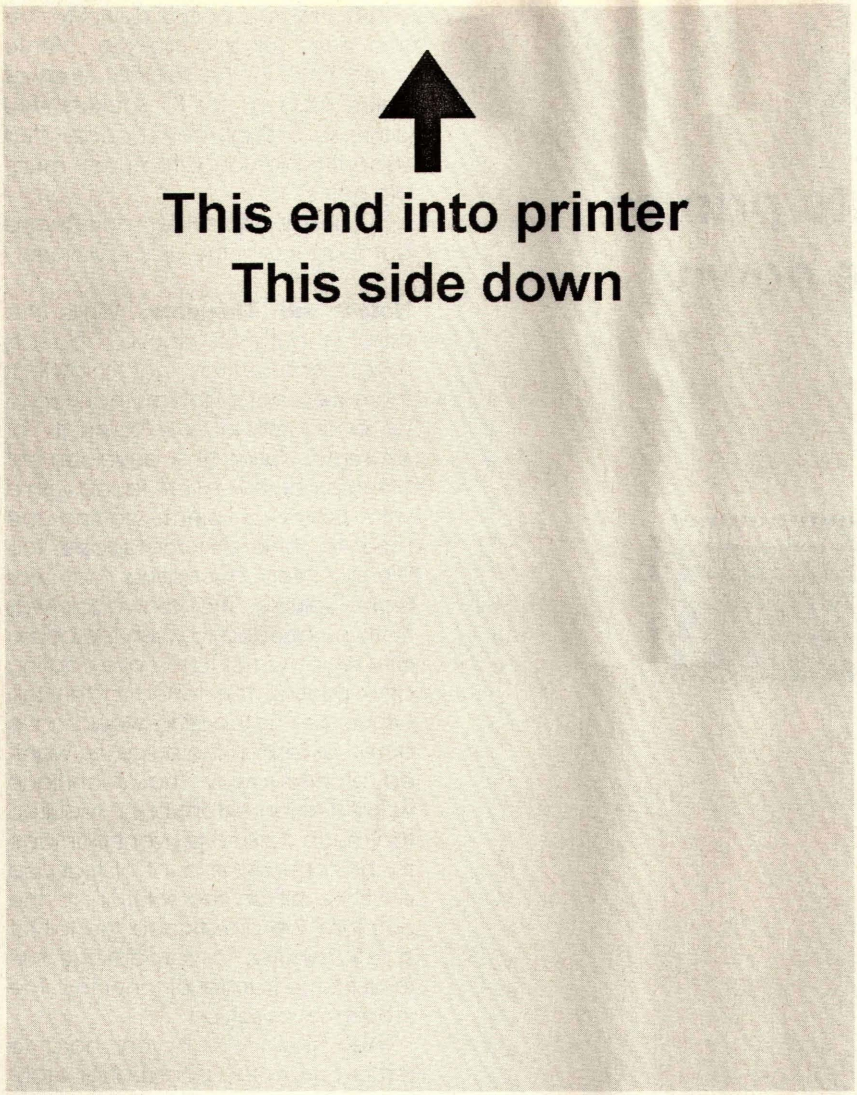


Fig. 1. Prepare a carrier sheet like this one and mark as shown if your printer prints on the bottom side (most do); if your printer prints on the top side, change the legend to "This side up."

boards. Cost wise, if you make relative comparisons with available techniques, you will find that on a per-square-inch basis, the flexible-foil/perfboard method is more than competitive.

What You Need. The key to the process is a product called Z-Flex made by Courtaulds. Z-Flex (brand name) is a thin base material of flexible plastic with 1 mil of copper electro-deposited on it. (See the sidebar for information about Courtaulds). Z-Flex has been available to major commercial interests in large quantities for a number of years. Now, arrangements have been made to make smaller quantities available to hobbyists and small businesses. Check the Ordering Information box for information on the availability of Z-Flex in 8- by 10-inch sheets.

Bare perforated-construction-board material needs little or no introduction. For this application, you should select material that has 0.042-inch diameter holes on 100-mil centers, and it should be about 0.061-inch thick and be made of epoxy or epoxy-composite material. Such stock is readily available from many mail-order sources.

The adhesive used in the process is "Elmer's Spray Adhesive," but a number of other companies also make a similar product. These are available from building supply and hardware stores as well as the large chain retailers that sell paint and hardware.

As previously mentioned, the etchant used is sodium persulphate. You will need to obtain that locally; the source you presently purchase your etchant from will likely also carry it, or you can try any larger chemical-supply house.

How It's Done. Now that we've got the preliminaries out of the way, let's get to the reason we're all here. What follows are the step-by-step instructions on using this technique to successfully make your own boards:

1. Create your PC foil pattern in the way you usually do, except be sure to lay out all the holes on 100-mil centers, including any vias if you are making double-sided boards.

2. Prepare a carrier sheet (see Fig. 1), mark one side with an arrow, and label that side to be placed face down in the printer (copier) feed tray, unless your printer prints the top side.

3. Place the carrier in the printer tray. Print your pattern for the top (component) side foil non-mirror image. For bottom (solder) side foil, print mirror image. Note the large number of holes and traces and the high density and thinness of the traces on the sample pattern shown in Fig. 2. The process works well for this and even higher density boards.

4. Cut a piece of the foil about one-inch larger than your pattern. **Make very sure that there are no sharp or curled edges** that might scratch your printer drum. Wipe the foil clean with alcohol to remove any grease or other contaminants. Place the foil in a tray of etchant for four to five minutes. Remove and wash very thoroughly and blot dry.

5. Fasten, with masking tape, the foil to the carrier sheet over the previously printed pattern, aligning it so that there is a half inch of clearance on all edges.

ORDERING INFORMATION

The following items are available from Lancelot, PO Box 541005, Merritt Island, FL 32954: Five 8- by 10-inch sheets of Z-Flex foil (ZF-5)—$45.00, plus $3.00 for Priority Mail shipping in the U.S. and Canada; ten 8- by 10-inch sheets of Z-Flex foil (ZF-10)—$80.00, plus $3.00 for Priority Mail shipping in the U.S. and Canada. PA residents please add appropriate sales tax. Payment by check or money order only.

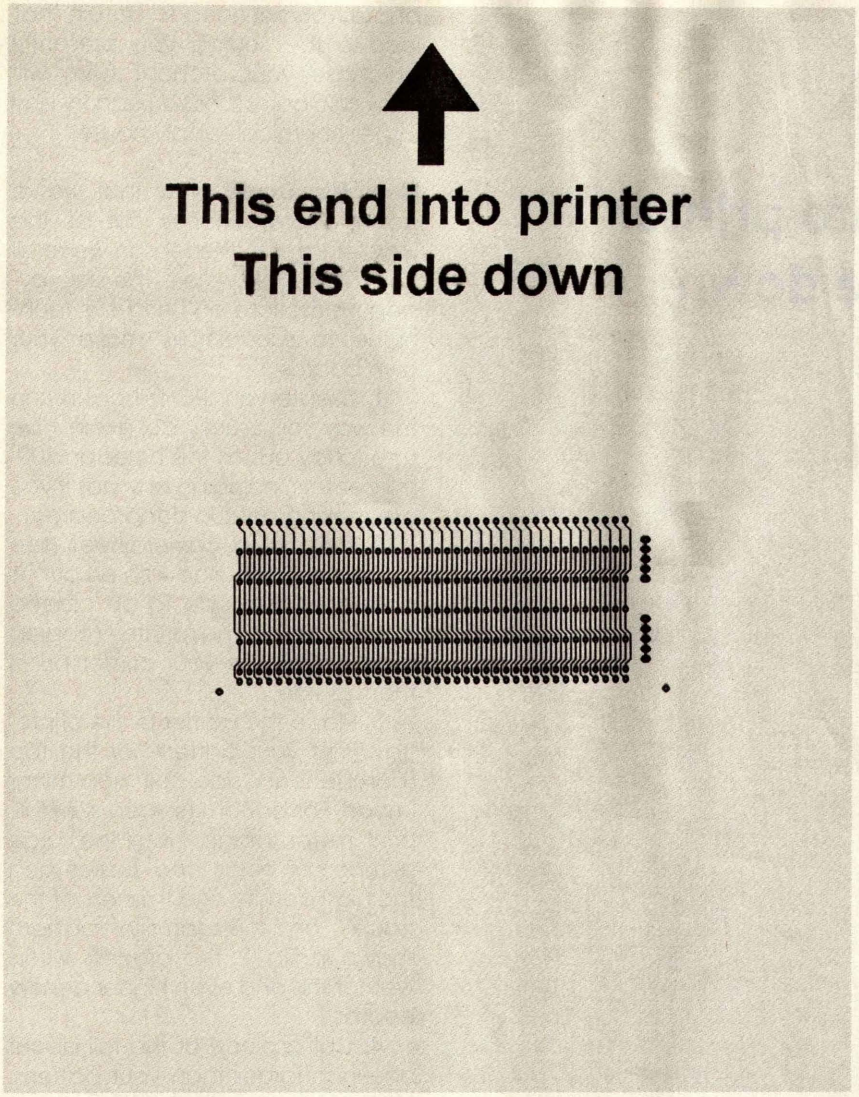


Fig. 2. Once the carrier sheet is created, replace it in the printer tray (with the proper orientation, as indicated) and print your pattern on it. This pattern will be used to make sure your foil is perfectly placed in the next step.

6. Place the carrier and foil in the printer tray and print (see Fig. 3). We recommend that you set the printer for the lightest setting.

7. Carefully peel the tape from the foil. Closely check the printed pattern and touchup with an ultra fine pointed resist pen if necessary.

8. Prepare the sodium persulphate etchant per the package instructions and place it and the foil into the etchant tray. Etch in the normal fashion. See Fig. 4.

9. Remove from etchant and wash the board thoroughly. Wipe the foil with xylene until all traces of toner are removed. Buff with steel wool to brighten. If you wish, you may use an electrolysis tin- or nickel-plating solution to plate the foil and improve its solderability. Note that xylene vapor, like acetone vapor, can be harmful, so make sure you work in a well-ventilated area.

10. Cut a piece of perfboard to the size of the foil. Spray one side with the Elmer's Spray Adhesive (or a similar product). Except along one edge, cover the adhesive with a piece of waxed paper. Lay the foil on the waxed paper and align the holes in the foil to the most convenient holes in the perfboard. Press down on the foil to adhere. Lift the other edge of the foil and remove the waxed paper. Work the foil down onto the board from the attached edge until it is flat and held by the adhesive. For double-sided boards repeat with the foil on the other side.

11. Trim the board down to the final size. Using a needle, pierce each hole in the foil. For strips of holes, such as for IC sockets, you can use a single row header strip (about 5 pins long) to punch multiple holes.

12. Install and solder sockets and components in the usual fashion.

Notes and Thoughts. While the process outlined above appears (and is) simple, that's not to say that there were not problems that had to be overcome in developing it. For example, during the development of the process we were faced with a very thorny problem—getting the toner to adhere to the copper foil. We first tried a coating that was water soluble. The drawback was that you needed to wash the board with soapy water to remove coating after printing the toner on the foil. Otherwise the coating would have acted as resist in the areas we wanted etched away. That technique worked to an extent but it required too much care to prevent damage to the toner. After a lot of trial and error, we hit on the solution to the problem. We pre-etched the foil for a few minutes to prepare the surface for the transfer of toner to it. The problem was solved.

Also, the toner is very hard to remove from the board after etching. That problem was overcome by using xylene, and then using steel wool to polish the bare copper traces, as outlined above.

By the way, there's no need to buy high-priced special toner cartridges for this. We used a HP LaserJet IIP with a factory toner cartridge, and it worked just fine.

As you might have guessed from the introduction to this article, there is nothing I hate more than drilling dozens (or more) of small holes in PC boards. If you don't share that

MANUFACTURER INFORMATION

Z-Flex is a product of Courtaulds Performance Films (PO Box 5068, Martinsville, Va. 24115). Courtaulds supplies Z-Flex in 24-inch by 100-foot rolls. One roll is their minimum order. Courtaulds deals only with businesses; no individuals. You may contact them at the above address for information on Z-flex and other high performance films and materials.

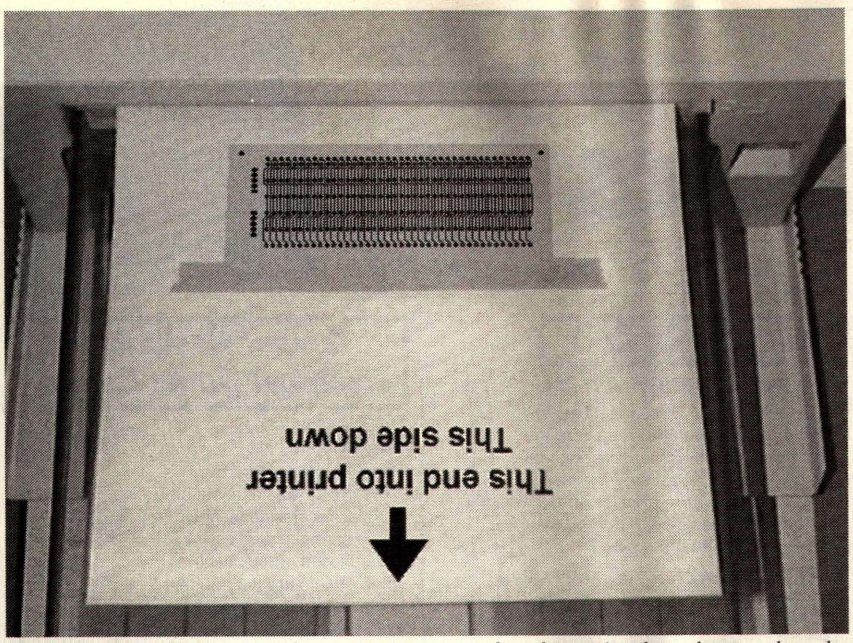


Fig. 3. The Z-Flex foil is cut to the proper size, mounted on the carrier sheet, then run through a standard laser printer as shown. If all goes well, the pattern will transfer perfectly to the foil.

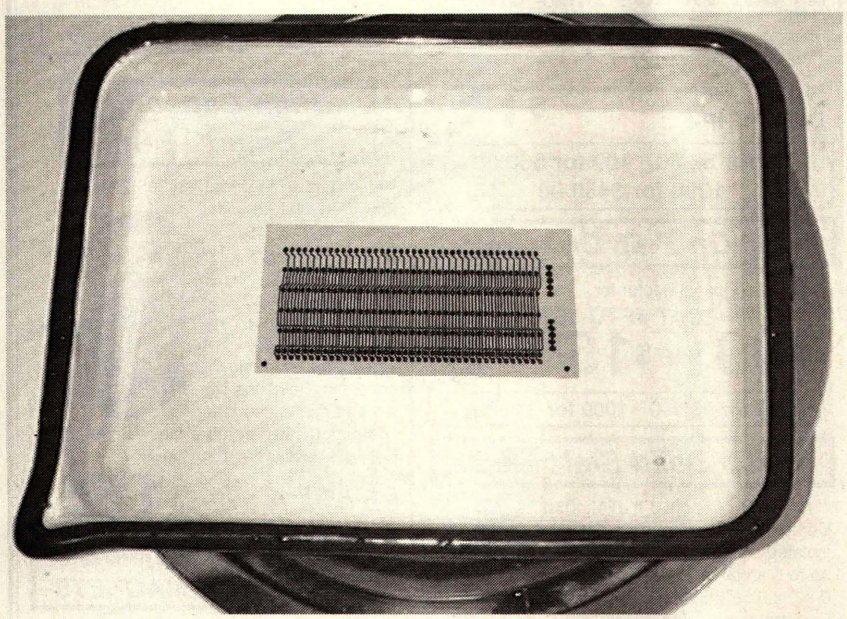


Fig. 4. Once the pattern has been transferred, place the foil in an etchant tray filled with sodium persulphate and etch in the normal fashion

particular hang-up, there's no reason that you can't place the foil on bare (not copper clad) board stock and drill away. If you do that, the restriction that you must lay the board out on 100-mil centers does not apply.

Note that if you are using art that you did not create yourself, such as patterns supplied in this magazine, the odds are good that it will NOT be laid out on 100-mil centers. In that case, you must place the foil on blank, hole-less board. Even so, while it won't save you drilling, this is still one of the easiest ways to transfer a pattern from a printed page to your board.

To take the preceding one step further, you don't even have to put the copper foil on any type of substrate. That means it can be used to make flexible PC boards or interconnect cables!

Well, there you have it. A different way of creating PC boards that gets rid of some of the more unpleasant parts of the job. Once you've tried it, you might never make a board any other way! Ω

WIND-SPEED INDICATOR

(continued from page 51)

Before calibrating the circuit, be sure that R1, the zero set potentiometer, is adjusted to obtain a solid display of 00. Obviously, there can be no air movement around Q1 and Q2 if R1 needs to be readjusted.

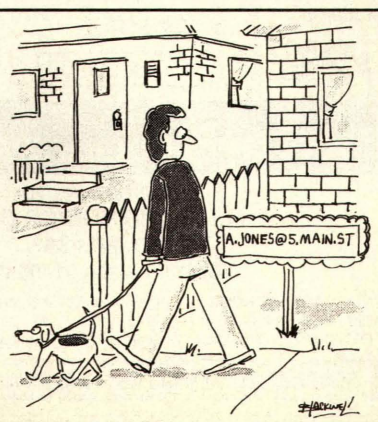
Choose a straight and level stretch of highway where your assistant can drive the vehicle safely between 55 and 65 mph. If the vehicle is equipped with cruise control, set it for the desired speed.

Place the analog assembly into the air stream, allow a few seconds for the display to settle down, and note the reading. Adjust R5 and note the new reading. Repeat as needed to obtain a display as close to the vehicle speed as possible.

Once R5 has been adjusted to your satisfaction, the Solid-State Anemometer is fully calibrated and ready for use.

Using The Anemometer. As mentioned before, the analog assembly must be located outside where it can sense air movement. If the circuit is powered by an AC wall-adapter transformer, it can be left on continuously for constant wind-speed indication. If the unit is battery powered, allow sufficient time for the display to settle down after turning power on. After taking a reading, be sure to turn the unit off so as not to inadvertently run the battery down.

The Solid-State Anemometer is a fascinating tool that can be used for many tasks that are only limited by your imagination. It is one project that will "blow your socks off!" Ω



ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

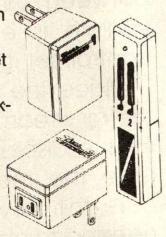
QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

2 Channel RF Remote Control



"Total Command"™ by Leviton Operate TV, lamps and other appliances from up to 100 feet away. Turn-on house lights from your car. Simple to hook-up and use. Includes two receivers on separate frequencies and a two button hand-held transmitter that controls them. Requires 9 volt battery (not included). Clam-shell display packaging.

CAT # TCR-1

$17.95 each

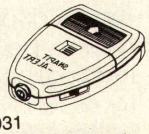
Low Power Audio Amp

Motorola MC34119P
Low power audio amplifier suitable for speakerphones or talking picture frames. The 8 pin DIP package requires only a few additional parts, operates on 2 - 16 volts and drives speakers of 8 ohms or greater. Output power exceeds 250 mW with 32 ohm speaker. Power-down option saves power in battery driven applications. Hook-up sheet. Large quantity available.

CAT # MC34119P

60¢ each | **50 Pieces - $25.00**

Light Activated Intrusion Alarm



Leviton "Snapit-Alert" # 830-51031
This handy light activated alarm buzzes intermittantly when exposed to light. Use it in desk drawer, gun rack, medicine cabinet, refrigerator, school locker or file cabinet to prevent children or unwanted intruders from being where they don't belong. Red plastic case with self-adhesive Velcro backing. 2.5" x 3" x 0.84". Operates on 9 volt battery (not included). Good-looking retail packaging.

CAT# SNA-2

$2.50 each | **10 for $20.00**

Ultrabright LED

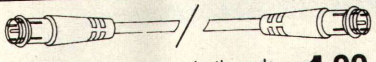
PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED
2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state.

CAT # LED-42

2 for $1.20

10 for $ 5.00 • 100 for $ 45.00
1000 for $ 400.00

5 Foot Video Patch Cable



Push-on "F" connectors both ends

CAT # VHP-5

$1.00 each

10 for $8.00 • 100 for $60.00
1000 for $450.00

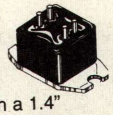
Twist-On F-56 Connector

Twist-on co-ax connector for RG-6 cable. **CAT #FTO-56R**

100 for $15.00

500 for $50.00 • 1000 for $70.00

5 amp Solid State Relay

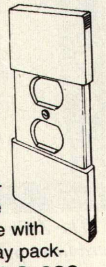


C.P. CLARE / Theta J # JTA2405-3
Compact, TTL compatible, optically isolated solid state relay for loads up to 5 amps @ 240 vac. 0.8" x 0.82" x 0.56" high epoxy block with a 1.4" long metal mounting flange. 1.19" mounting centers. 0.062" dia. x 0.175" high pins. Can be pc mounted or pins can be wrapped and soldered. UL and CSA listed.
Input: 4 - 8 vdc - Load: 5 amps @ 240 vac

CAT# SSRLY-2405

$6.00 each | **10 for $55.00**

Tamper Resistant Electrical Outlet Cover



Leviton # 830-86022
"Kiddy Cop"
Prevents children from playing with electrical outlets and risking electrical shock. Beige spring loaded outlet cover closes automatically when outlets are not in use. Fits all standard dual wall outlets. Easy to install. Remove existing wall plate and replace with outlet guard. Individual display packaging with screw.

CAT # OG-022

$1.50 each | **10 for $12.50**

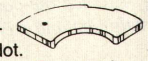
High Capacity "Smart" Fan

Nidec Beta V™ Model A34305-29
245 CFM @ 13.8 vdc, 2 amps. 6.75" x 5.92" x 2". 5 blade, high-volume fan with metal housing and struts. Features: Alarm circuit indicates stopped or slow condition. Also has signal and control leads for coordinating two or more fans. Six 8" long hook-up leads. UL, CSA listed.

CAT# CF-42

$15.00 each

SMALL NEODYMIUM RARE EARTH MAGNETS



Semi-circular, irregularly-shaped magnets. Shiny finish with a polarity marking dot. 0.93" long x 0.3" x 0.07" thick. Powerful for their size.

CAT# MAG-30

$1.00 each | **160 pcs. - $100.00**

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BY DON LANCASTER

Homopolar Generators, Melody ICs, and More

THERE SURE SEEMS TO BE A LOT OF WEB INTEREST THESE DAYS IN HOMOPOLAR GENERATORS. THOSE REALLY OLD AND POORLY UNDERSTOOD ELECTRICAL MACHINES HAVE NEWLY BEEN BLAMED FOR EVERYTHING FROM "OVER UNITY" PERPETUAL motion rip-offs to cures for warts to three-foot-high killer chickens.

In reality, a homopolar generator can lead to a winning student paper or project, but otherwise is pretty much totally useless due to its extremely low output voltage and its woefully poor efficiency. A few of the more intellectually challenged "Webizens" seem to confuse homopolar machines with magnetic monopoles, and "near monopoles". The latter is the current Scam De Jour of the pseudoscience crowd.

Well, I hate to mention this, but magnetic monopoles flat out do not exist. Your alternate name for "near monopoles" (magnets with one pole appearing much stronger than the other) is bad labwork—labwork so mesmerizingly awful that it flat out is not even wrong.

Some Electrical Laws

Most of the fundamental electrical developments that lie behind motors and generators took place hundreds of years ago, so this ground has been pretty thoroughly plowed; in fact, it's been done over and over again. It's safe to bet that the fundamentals have been pretty well proven far beyond even the remotest shadow of doubt. Let's look at a few basics

Conservation of energy—This tells us that there is no non-nuclear process known by which energy can either be created or destroyed. Connect a hand cranked generator to any lamp via a switch. Closing the switch makes the cranking a lot harder

In the real world, there is always friction. Friction always ends up as useless low grade heat. Even though you cannot create or destroy energy, there is no way you can ever so much as hope to break even. Worse yet, if a heat engine or a temperature differential is in any manner involved, most of your input energy usually is also converted into uselessly low quality heat. That is the Carnot efficiency limitation from that Second Law of Thermodynamics. More on this can be found in HACK64.PDF on www. tinaja. com, and in my hard copy "Hardware Hacker" reprints.

Electric currents—An electric charge is simply some place where there is some excess or a lack of electrons; excess for negative; lack (or excess holes) for positive. Point electric charges can and do exist.

An electric current results when a conductive path is placed between points having positive and negative charge accumulations. Using Ohm's Law lets us calculate the strength of the current based upon the charge differences, the conductivity of the path, its area, and its active length.

The current continues only until the charges fully equalize. A conventional current is defined as positive to negative in a load and negative to positive in a source. The conventional current is the same as the hole current, but is the opposite of the electron current. Always use conventional current in your calculations.

Magnetic flux—Nobody, but nobody, has ever observed a point magnetic charge, otherwise referred to as a magnetic monopole. While certain controversial theories do suggest that magnetic monopoles just might be possible, nobody has yet grabbed one for the cover of *Science* Magazine.

One of Maxwell's equations tells us the total magnetic flux through any closed surface is zero. That tells us that magnetic poles always have to be paired and always have to be of equal strength. What goes out north simply has to come in south. Motors or generators that involve magnetism will always need magnets that provide two poles of equal and precisely opposite strengths. You can easily get from electricity to magnetism by running a current through a wire. Closed circular lines of magnetic flux will form around the wire per a right hand rule. The strength of the magnetic field is proportional to the current and is inversely proportional to the square of the distance from the conductor.

The law of induction—To get from magnetism to electricity, we apply Faraday's Law, which is illustrated in

NEED HELP?

Phone or write all your US Tech Musings questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552
Tel: 520-428-4073

US email: don@tinaja.com
Web page: http://www.tinaja.com

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

FREE catalog: http://www.tinaja.com

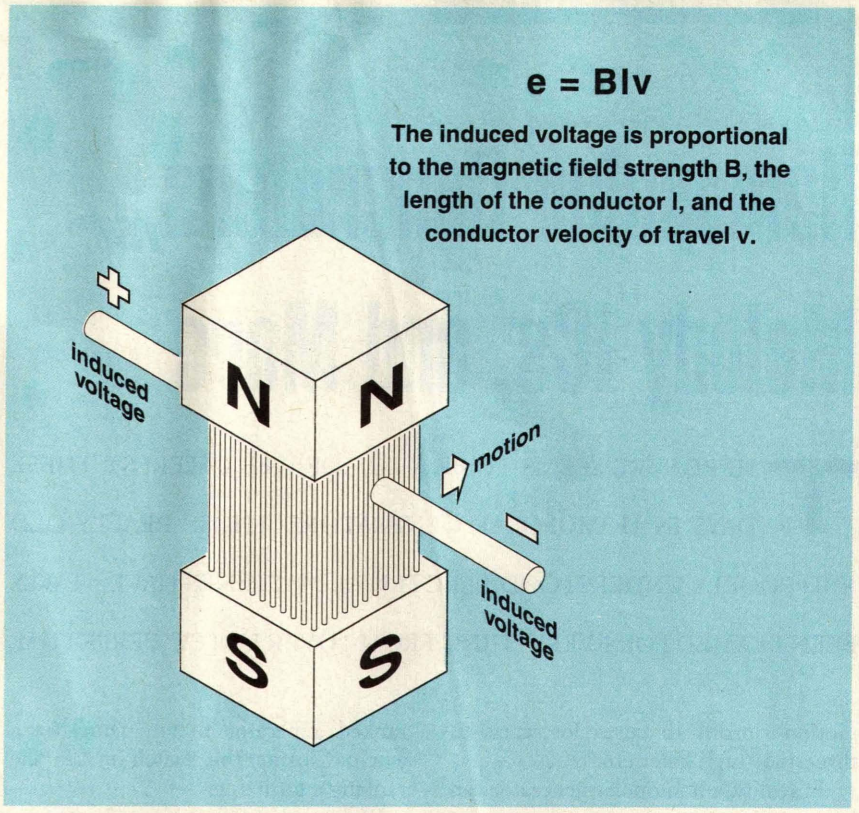

e = Blv
The induced voltage is proportional to the magnetic field strength B, the length of the conductor l, and the conductor velocity of travel v.
induced voltage
N
N
motion
induced voltage
S
S

FIG. 1–The "Blv" VOLTAGE RULE for motors and generators.

Fig. 1. Mathematically, we have

$$e = Blv$$

which tells us that "the voltage induced in a wire depends upon how long the wire is, the strength of the magnetic field your wire is moving through, and the wire's velocity."

The usual demonstration here is to take a hollow coil of wire and connect it to a center zero micro-ammeter. As you move the magnet through your coil, you get a current resulting from the induced voltage going through the meter's resistance as per Ohm's law. But you get a current only when the magnet is moving. Entry swings the meter positive and exit will cause it to go negative. Reverse your poles and you reverse the polarity. The faster you go, the higher the peak induced voltage and the higher the current.

The law of winding force—Otherwise known as Fleming's Rule, it is illustrated here in Fig. 2. Again mathematically

$$f = Bli$$

Or "Whenever a current carrying conductor interacts with an external magnetic field, a force results at right angles to both the conductor and the field." That force is proportional to the strength of the magnetic field, the length of your conductor, and the current through your conductor, and goes in the direction specified by the "right-hand" rule. Motion will result when this force is not opposed. The process is reversible. That is, you can input a force to create a current or input a current to create a force.

Note that work is done only when a force moves through a distance. When your conductor is allowed to move, an opposing voltage is also produced by our previous e=Blv rule. This is known as the back emf or as the counter emf. In the absence of any mechanical motor load, the back emf will very nearly cancel out the input voltage, resulting in very little current at low loading. As any mechanical loading increases, the back emf magically drops, increasing the current exactly as needed for energy conservation.

The major difference between a motor and a generator is that you'll input the rotary motion and extract current with a generator while you input current and extract a rotary motion with any motor. Indeed, because of back emf, a motor generates and a generator "motororates".

The Homopolar Generator

Now, let's go back to where we started this month. Figure 3 shows us an ancient and unusual piece of machinery called a homopolar generator, which is also sometimes called an acyclic generator.

Note that there is only one air gap involved. One oddball shaped magnet can be used, having one north pole and one south pole. In the setup shown, the poles are circular but have a small shaft access hole in their centers. Curiouser and curiouser.

A disk shaped conducting rotor is placed in the air gap. As the disk is spun, a radial DC current is produced. The strength of that current depends upon the disk speed and the strength of the magnetic field. The current is collected by one or more slip rings on the outer edge of the disk.

The homopolar generator has some very unusual properties. It is the only known electromechanical generator that is able to produce a true direct-current output. More popular two-pole generators have to commutate, or selectively switch into sequential AC winding peaks to get an apparent DC output at the terminals.

The homopolar generator always produces very low voltages and very high currents. A mid-sized machine might output eight volts at a current of 20,000 amperes.

Incidentally, about that 20,000 amperes—a slip ring with a 0.001-ohm resistance will drop 20 volts and must be able to dissipate 400,000 watts, about three times what your generator can produce. And remember that you need two sets of slip rings. Thus, the enormous currents lead to monumental wiring and slip ring losses, so much so that any practical homopolar generator almost always ends up extremely inefficient.

Also consider that the high currents must be used "nearby," or the bus-bar "wires" will gobble up nearly all of the remaining energy that the slip rings may have decided to leave you with. In comparison, much less copper and less iron is required in simpler structures for any traditional higher voltage and lower current multipole generator. And obtaining a DC output is no big deal with today's cheap rectifiers and synchronous rectification.

In short, a homopolar generator is simply a machine that applies conventional laws of physics to inefficiently generate low DC voltages at high currents in complex and physically larger devices at much higher costs.

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Adobe Systems
PO Box 7900
Mountain View, CA 94039
(800) 833-6687

Adventures Unlimited
PO Box 74
Kempton, IL 60946
(815) 253-6390

American Journal of Physics
5112 Berwyn Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 345-4200

Amp Kynar Piezo
950 Forge Ave. Bldg B
Norristown, PA 19403
(610) 650-1505

Ghostscript/Aladdin
Box 60264
Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 322-0103

Industrial Computing
67 Alexander Dr.
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 549-8411

Lindsay Publications
PO Box 538
Bradley, IL 60915
(815) 935-5353

NC Shop Owner
1100 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 696-7000

Newnes
313 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 928-2500

Parker Kinetic Designs
5806 Mesa Drive
Suite 335
Austin, TX 78731
(512) 302-4500

PC Portables
8484 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 900
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(213) 651-5400

Qualcomm Inc.
6455 Lusk Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 587-1121

Rowmark
15 Massirio Drive
Kensington, CT 06037
(860) 828-8282

Science/AAAS
1333 H St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 326-6400

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Texas Instruments
PO Box 809066
Dallas, TX 75380
(800) 336-5236

There have been other variations upon homopolar generators, some of which used spinning magnets. As far as I know, the version I've shown here is one of the scant few to ever see any commercial use.

I strongly suspect the main reason that homopolar generators find favor with the free-energy crowd is because of the utterly simplistic ease with which errors of measurement and/or interpretations can be made. High currents are extremely tricky to measure; a rather special Kelvin connection is required. Their strong magnetic fields also tend to directly interact with some meter movements. Nonlinearities, temperature effects, and phase shifts are all guaranteed to cause you problems, as are big time misinterpretations of what is really coming down.

Still, there are a few remaining legit manufacturers of homopolar generators. Mostly for "exotic" (though I have to wonder "compared to what?") applications that require enormous but brief currents. That includes rail-gun research, super-magnet studies, specialized welders, or electrochemistry applications.

One source for custom homopolar generators is Parker Kinetic Designs. Currents as high as five million amperes can be found in their product line.

"Six Click" Display PostScript!

I've long been a fan of the superb PostScript computing language—a general purpose language that has suddenly gotten a lot easier to use. The holy grail here has been a pair of windows

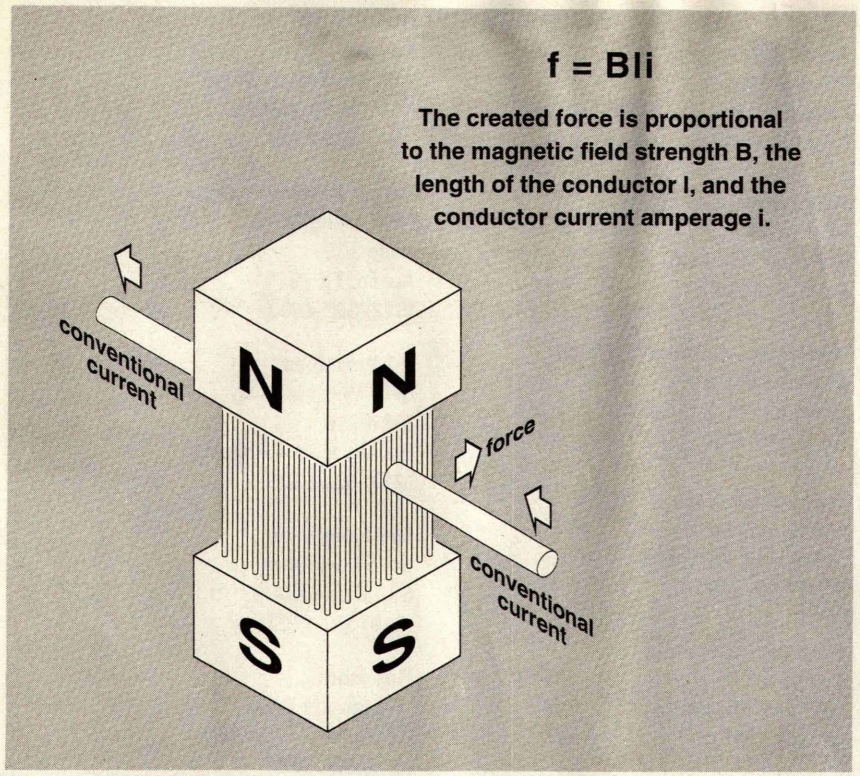


FIG. 2—THE "Bli" FORCE RULE for motors and generators.

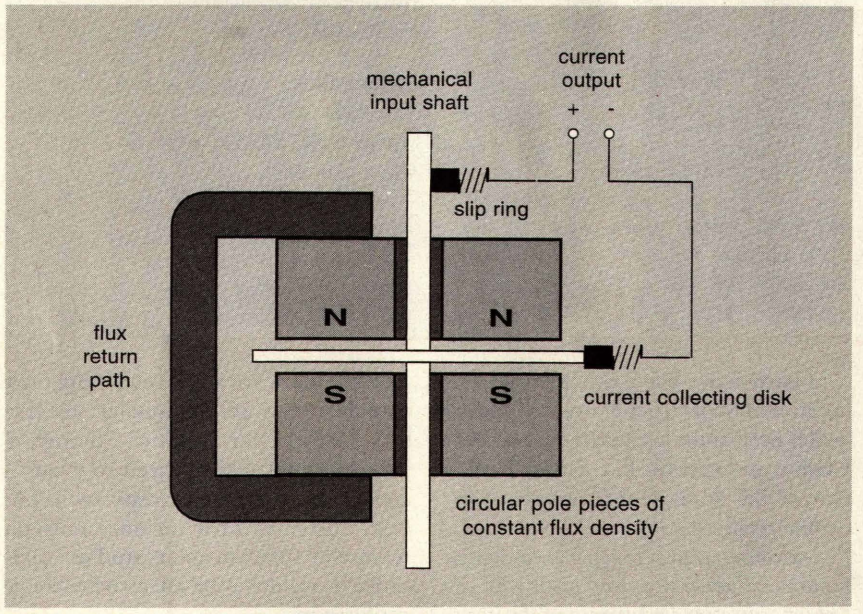


FIG. 3—THE HOMOPOLAR GENERATOR offers a true DC output, quite low voltage, and extremely high output currents. Typical applications are largely restricted to uses where tens of thousands or even millions of amperes of current might be required.

on a PC—you change your source code in one window, and your graphical or other output instantly responds on the other.

Well, we are not quite there yet, but we have gotten close enough that PostScript is now fast and fun to use. The two key secrets: Adobe's Acrobat Distiller is an outstanding PostScript computer, and Adobe's Acrobat Exchange quickly gives you a full on-screen PC visual display that's magnifiable and anti-aliased.

Thanks to those, you are within six clicks of having access to your very own PC-based display PostScript. Here are the six secret steps involved:

1—Save source modifications to disk
2—Exit Exchange
3—Select work folder
4—Drag source into Distiller
5—Exit Distiller
6—Drag PDF file into Exchange

More details on using PostScript as language are in DISTLANG.HTML and the POSTFLUT.PDF on my www.tinaja.com Web site. More on the six mouse clicks themselves in, of all places, SIXCLICK.HTML.

You don't quite have all the more obscure commands of a true display PostScript, and we are not quite real time, but typical turnaround is less than ten seconds. Since errors only give you a stack dump, you might want to substitute free (but otherwise not as good) GhostScript instead if a view-plot-till-the-mistake capability is absolutely needed. Scads more PostScript-as-language examples are on my Web site.

Melody ICs and Speech Modules

A lot of you have been asking for more information on melody and voice integrated circuits. I've shown a few places to go for those as this month's research sidebar.

There's two basic types of chips here: The first are tiny pre-recorded chip-on-board devices you can use in everything from greeting cards to model railroads. The second are the larger one-time use or re-recordable modules, often based on Information Storage Device (ISD) chips. Most of the melody IC modules are sourced in China, with Honsitak Enterprises being a typical supplier. Both Seiko Epson and LSI/ CSI also offer those in several experimenter friendly packages. I've summarized a few of the more interesting Seiko parts in Fig. 4.

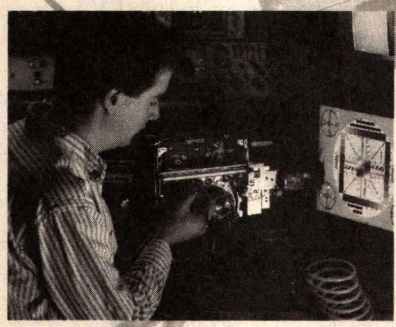
Hallmark is, of course, one big retailer of the final products. Your leading source for low cost experimenter kits is a foreign firm called DIY Electronics. Marlin Jones and Circuit Specialists are two US distributors. I've also shown some of these kits in Fig. 4.

All you need for a circuit is a coin cell or two, a simple switch that is often a finger of card stock between two contacts, and a piezo buzzer or a small speaker. You get the best sound quality with chips optimized for real speakers. Certain chips offer inputs that let you select which of several sounds will be output.

(Continued on page 64)

The Four-Year Electronics Degree Program That Really Hits Home!

Bring The Technology Home With A Bachelor Of Electronics Engineering Degree. No Hassles. No High Cost!



Now's the time to prepare for a profitable career.

We've lowered the cost of higher education.

It's true! You can earn a four-year Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology degree today ... and prepare yourself for a high-paying electronics career ... without quitting your job or ever leaving your home. Because World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, offers you the total flexibility of independent study programs proven effective for people like you who truly want to succeed! World College independent study lessons help you build valuable skills step-by-step, and expert instructors are personally available to you with a toll-free call. What a way to earn an education!

Mail/Fax Today or Call 1-800-696-7532

A world of opportunity.

Where is your career headed? With a four-year bachelor's degree from World College, you call the shots, choosing from incredible, high-paying opportunities in electronics, telecommunications, computer, electrical power, and many other growing fields.

World College gives you the skills, the knowledge, the power to take advantage of your best opportunity in electronics. And you can do it all at your own pace!

Without leaving home.

World College continually works to provide its students with the most advanced education tools. From the latest equipment and reference books to breakthrough computer-simulated experiments, students are exposed to the latest technological advancements.

All the equipment, parts, and software you need are included in your affordable tuition, including more than 300 hands-on lab experiments you can complete in your home.

Choose your own pace.

Earn your bachelor's degree on your time — and at your pace — because you pay tuition to World College only as you complete the upper-level semesters close to graduation. The faster you make it through, the less you pay. So you have an incentive to make your future happen quickly — yet the freedom to choose your own pace!

Send today for your FREE course catalog — and give yourself that future you've always wanted — with an electronics degree education from World College.

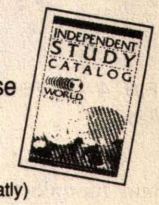
Take charge of your future in electronics.

Four Powerful Reasons To Connect With World College Today:

1. **Earn your four-year degree!**
2. **Self-paced training!**
3. **Independent study in your home!**
4. **Expert instruction!**

Give Me The Power!

Send me a FREE World College course catalog today!



(Please Print Neatly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Age _____

For faster service, call 1-800-696-7532, or call 1-804-464-4600.

Or fax this coupon to 1-804-464-3687.

WORLD COLLEGE

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

CIE

Affiliated with
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WAE54

TECH MUSINGS

continued from page 60

Chips from SEIKO EPSON–

SVM7910	16 pin dip, 64 notes, tone or chime
SVM7922	4 pin sop, 64 notes, external amplifier
SVM7931	14-pin dip, 64 notes, speaker output
SVM7943	16-pin dip, 512 notes, piezeo or buzzer
SVM7954	16-pin dip, 64 notes, piezeo or buzzer
SVM7962	24-pin sop, 127 notes, speaker output
SVM7973	18-pin dip, 640 notes, high quality
SVM7992	16-pin dip, 512 notes, speaker output
SVM7903	8-pin dip, 60 notes, speaker or piezeo

Recordable speech chips from ISD–

ISD1000	16 to 20 seconds, dip or soic
ISD1100	10 to 12 seconds, dip
ISD1200	10 to 12 seconds, dip or soic
ISD1400	16 to 20 seconds, dip or soic
ISD2500	32 to 120 seconds, dip, soic, or tsop
ISD33000	1 min to 4 min, dip, soic, or tsop

Kits from DIY ELECTRONICS–

SG1M	– Four train sounds
SG2M	– Cellular phone sounds
SG3	– Sixteen door chimes
SG4	– Three sirens and machine gun
SG5	– Ding dong door chime
SG6	– Melody IC in TO92 package
SG7	– "Love Story" melody card
SG8	– Sixteen second voice recorder
SG9	– Ten second ISD voice recorder
SG10	– Hen, cat, cow, dog animals
SG11	– Siren sound generator
SG12	– Gun and bomb sounds
SG13	– "Happy Birthday" melody card
SG14	– Three Christmas carols card

FIG. 4—SEVERAL MELODY IC chips and kits.

One useful source of custom cards and modules is Clegg Industries. For recordable sound modules, try Eletech, who call themselves the point-of-purchase ad experts. They have an IR model for permanent ad displays, an EP series that's built into a small picture frame, and a LC "disposable" low cost series. Some of those are one time recordable, while others are reusable as needed. Activation can be by pushbutton or by full motion sensing.

Competitors include Sentinel and Ozen Sound Devices. RadioShack has the ISD chips that these modules are often based on. One industry association is AVIOS, otherwise known as the American Voice Input/Output Society. One very good Far-East industry directory is available as *Electronics* magazine from Asian Sources. They also have a free product-locator CD available. One trade journal where lots of ads for recordables appear is *POP & Sign Design*.

Tell you what, let's make a contest out of all this. An Incredible Secret Money Machine II will be awarded for the dozen or so best new uses for those chips, with an all expense paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) "tinaja quest" to be awarded for the best of all.

MELODY IC AND SOUND MODULE RESOURCES

Asian Sources
1020 Church St.
Evanston, IL 60201
(847) 475-1900

American Voice I/O Society
PO Box 20817
San Jose, CA 95160
(408) 323-1783

Circuit Specialists
PO Box 3047
Scottsdale, AZ 85271
(800) 528-1417

Clegg
19220 S Normandie Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(310) 542-1600

Eletech
16019 Kaplan Ave.
Industry, CA 91744
(818) 333-6394

Hallmark Cards
25th & McGee Trfwy
Kansas City, MO 64108
(816) 274-5111

Honsitak Enterprises
5F 494 S3 Chung Shan Rd.
Shinchung City, Taipei
(8862) 9010513

LSI/CSI
1235 Walt Whitman Rd.
Melville, NY 11747
(516) 271-0400

Marlin P Jones
Box 12685
Lake Park, FL 33403
(407) 848-8236

Ozen Sound Devices
6 Grace Ave.
Suite 201
Great Neck, NY 11021
(516) 482-4825

P-O-P & Sign Design
7400 Skokie Blvd.
Skokie, IL 60077
(708) 675-7400

Seiko Instruments
2990 W Lomita Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 517-7770

New Tech Lit

There's an utterly amazing C. A. Ordez paper in the *American Journal of Physics*, #64v4 April 1996 p479-481 in which a nitrogen powered car is shown to give you the same energy density as the very best of today's EV batteries at potentially less than four percent of the total system cost! Yes, nitrogen.

From Texas Instruments, there's a new *Logic Selection Guide* and *Databook CD*. From Qualcomm, comes a *Synthesizer Products Data Book*.

Lindsay Publications has recently re-released a 1937 Sylvania vacuum tube *Technical Manual*. While the cover clearly says twenty-five cents, I suspect he really expects $10.95 for it.

From Newnes, there's a Jon Hagen introductory text on *Radio Frequency Electronics*, and a thick Colin Bayless power engineering text on *Transmission and Distribution in Electrical Engineering*.

Shelf upon shelf of fascinatingly fictitious pseudoscience titles are now stocked in depth by Adventures Unlimited. And lots more on pseudoscience can now be found at www. tinaja.com/pseudo01.html.

New trade journals for this month include *NC Shop Owner*, *Industrial Computing*, and *PC Portables*. Free piezofilm sensor samples are available from Amp Piezo. These make dandy microphones. Free laser-compatible engraving plastics samples can be obtained from the Rowmark folks.

For most individuals and smaller scale startups most of the time, any involvement with patents is virtually certain to end up as a net loss of your time, energy, money, and sanity. Find out why in my *Case Against Patents* package. Also shown are my tested and proven alternatives. It is available as per my nearby Synergetics ad. I have also just posted the secrets of busting a $650 patent as a new file BUSTPAT.PDF at www.tinaja.com. Also new are the secrets of bringing PostScript to PICs, as POSTFLUT.PDF. Plus there's my new Infopack service that quickly gets you cost-effective research.

As usual, most of the mentioned items should appear in either the "Names & Numbers" or the "Melody IC Resources" sidebars. Always check there before you call our US technical helpline shown in the Need Help? box. Let's hear from you. EN

SUPPLEMENT TO ELECTRONICS NOW NOVEMBER 1997

Electronic SHOPPER®

MICRO SIZE CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U
Video Camera
$99.95

MB-705UX
C-Mount Camera
with Lens Included;
8 or 12mm Lens
your choice!

Cost Effective Color Board Cameras
MB-1282 $199.95
with Built-In Audio out

- Wireless Models Available.
- Color Board Cameras "Y" / "C" SVHS signal.
- Models to 600 Line Res.
- Monitor in total Darkness with IR Option.
- Plugged into any VCR or Monitor to view.
- Low LUX/Low Noise.
- Low Power Consumption.
- Standard NTSC Output.
- Lenses/Fiber Optics

Pinhole Versions Available

See More Products @ **Polaris Industries** http://www.polarisusa.com

American Express VISA DISCOVER

800.752.3571

Free Catalog Code: ES097

470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

PH:(800)684-4651
FAX:(603)425-2945

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

P.O. BOX 986
LONDONDERRY, NH 03053

HEWLETT PACKARD		TEKTRONIX		TEKTRONIX		MISCELLANEOUS	
HP 1630G LOGIC ANALYZER	$1095	TEK 11302A 500MHZ SCOPE	$2495	TEK 7B85 400 MHz DELTA T/B	$195	ANALOGIC DP100 MULTIMETER	$295
HP 1650B LOGIC ANALYZER	$3595	TEK 11A52 600 MHZ AMPLIFIER	$750	TEK 7B92A 400 MHz DUAL T/B	$350	ANRITSU ME538M ANALYZER	$3500
HP 3325A FUNCTION GENERATOR	$1995	TEK 1240 LOGIC ANALYZER	$495	TEK 7CT1N CURVE TRACER P/I	$395	AR 4045AI HYPOT TESTER	$695
HP 3478A 5 1/2 DIGIT METER	$ 795	TEK 2215A 60MHZ SCOPE	$ 695	TEK 7L5 SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1495	BMI 2400 POWER MONITOR	$1095
HP 3488A SWITCH CONTROL UNIT	$ 975	TEK 2235 100 MHz SCOPE	$1095	TEK 7L12 1.8 GHz SPEC. A. P/I	$1795	DATRON 1065 5.5 DIGIT DMM	$695
HP 3585A 40 MHZ SPEC ANALYZER	$6995	TEK 2445 150 MHz SCOPE	$1795	TEK 7L18 18GHZ SPEC A	$2495	FLUKE 5100B-03-05 CALIBRATOR	$4795
HP 3852A DATA ACQUISTION	$1995	TEK 2465A 350MHZ SCOPE	$3895	TEK 7S12 TDR/SAMPLER	$495	KEI 619 ELECTROMETER	$1095
HP 44470A 10 CH. MULTIPLEXER	$350	TEK 465B 100 MHz SCOPE	$525	TEK 7S14 1 GHz SAMPLER	$695	KH 6880 DISTORTION ANALYZER	$650
HP 44472A VHF SWITCH	$350	TEK 475 200 MHz SCOPE	$625	TEK FG504 40 MHz FUNC. GEN	$695	SOR DCR 300-9B PWR SUPPLY	$1695
HP 44473A MATRIX SWITCH	$350	TEK 475A 250 MHz SCOPE	$750	TEK FG5010 20MHZ FUNC GEN	$1095	WAV 178 PROG. SYNTHESIZER	$1195
HP 415E-001(new) SWR METER	$275	TEK 485 350 MHz SCOPE	$825	TEK P6046 DIFF. FET PROBE	$500	**NEW EQUIPMENT**	
HP 4935A-001 TIMS	$1695	TEK 7104 1 GHz MAINFRAME	$3995	TEK P6201 900 MHz FET PROBE	$375	TEK TDS 360 200 MHZ DSO	$3595
HP 4954A PROTOCOL ANLAYZER	$2795	TEK 7844 DUAL BEAM M/F	$495	TEK P6202A 500 MHz FET PROBE	$250	TEK TDS420A 200 MHz DSO	$6295
HP 8012B PULSE GENERATOR	$695	TEK 7904 500 MHz MAINFRAME	$450	TEK PG506 AMP CALIBRATOR	$1150	TEK TAS475 100 MHz SCOPE	$2549
HP 8180A DATA GENERATOR	$2795	TEK 7A13 DIFF. COMPARATOR	$325	TEK PS5010 20 MHZ FUN GEN	$795	TEK TAS485 200 MHz SCOPE	$3850
HP 8444A-059 TRACKING GEN	$1295	TEK 7A18N DUAL TRACE AMP	$79	TEK S6 SAMPLING HEAD	$495	TEK THS710 HANDHELD DSO	$1695
HP 8505ANETWORK ANALYZER	$2995	TEK 7A22 DIFF. AMPLIFIER	$325	TEK S52 PULSE GEN. HEAD	$495	FLUKE 105B SCOPEMETER	$2595
HP 8556A 300 KHz SPEC A P/I	$295	TEK 7A24 400 MHz DUAL TRACE	$295	TEK SG503 SINE WAVE GEN	$795	FLUKE 45 5 DIG BENCH DMM	$679
HP 8568B 1.5 GHZ SPEC A	$18500	TEK 7A29 1 GHz AMPLIFIER	$600	TEK TG501 TIME MARK GEN	$525	FLUKE 8840A 5.5 DIGIT DMM	$920
HP 86242D 5.9-9 GHz RF PLUG-IN	$695	TEK 7A42 LOGIC TRIG AMP	$995	TEK TM503 3 SLOT M/F	$150	FLUKE 79 HANDHELD DMM	$199
HP 86260A/001 18 GHz PLUG-IN	$895	TEK 7B10 1GHzTIMEBASE	$395	TEK TM504 4 SLOT M/F	$175	FLUKE 87 HANDHELD DMM	$335
HP 8754A NETWORK ANALYZER	$.2995	TEK 7B15 1GHz DELAYING T/B	$395	TEK TR503 TRACKING GEN	$1250		

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE LIST ! CUSTOMER SATISFACTION OUR #1 PRIORITY **WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT !**

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device / system / process / project electronic / computer / mechanical / optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable $30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates sent in 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed!

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems ★ Data Card Reader/Writers ★RF/EM/μWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ★ **Security/Surveillance** ★ EM Weapon Countermeasures ★ Neurophone/Rife/Crystal Radionics ★ **Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters** ★ Lineman's Handsets ★ Phone Color Boxes ★ **Voice Disguisers** ★ ESS Infinity Devices ★ DTMF Decoders ★ Child Finder ★ Panic Button ★ **Slot Machine Masters** ★ Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic) ★ TENS ★ Hearing Assistors ★ Electronic Dowsers ★**Shriek Modules** ★ Ghost Detectors ★ Vortex Generators ★ **Alien Brainblasters** ★ 6th Sense Communicators ★ *More!* Order Catalog Today!!

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash!

$39

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL $29

Describes in detail how Pagers work, different types and uses, frequencies, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked and countermeasures. Includes plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver).

HACKING FAX MACHINES $29

Describes in detail how Fax Machines are hacked and countermeasures. Includes G3 Fax protocols, commo parameters, compression algorithms, Class 1 & Class 2 commands, Spy Fax Switcher, Fax Servers, FODs/FOCs, and Makeup/Terminating Codes. And insights into designing Fax interception devices and modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes. Eye-popping and invaluable!

PBX HACKING $19

PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! **"PBX Hacking"** exposes *all* issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. *This* manual was *featured* in Forbes Magazine! *Shocking!*

VOICE MAIL HACKING $29

Exposes how Voice Mail Box systems are used and specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, RSVP, CENTAGRAM, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. A must for all users, hackers, and security personnel!

10% Off Orders Over $100!!

TOP SECRET™

NOW BIGGER & BETTER!

CONSUMERTRONICS

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192

ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078

***Web Adventure*: www.tsc-global.com**

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times.

Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Sold for educational purposes only.

Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD ($49-$999), add $7.

STOPPING POWER METERS $29

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! **How devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. **Plans!**

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. **Plans.** *$25.*

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **A real eye-opener!** *$25.*

Special! All 3 (above), ***Only $59!***

BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens of PCB's described - many circuits. Plus Call Forwarding, Conferencing, Phreak History, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party and many other non-box methods - more! *$29.*

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics **Tempest** and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! *More!* *$29.*

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

All the known ways answering machines are hacked to listen to and erase messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. Plus countermeasures - protect yourself from hackers/thieves! *$19.*

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Completely describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. How it's done, how to protect yourself, and countermeasures! *$29.*

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese & CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various Class services, CN/A, Non Pub DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - much more! *$19.*

CASINO HACKING

A Cheaters Guide to Gaming! *Includes:* The Rules of Cheating, Blackjack/Poker/ Slots Cheats, Card Tricks, Inside Jobs, Surveillance, Cheat *Devices, much more! Written by a gaming professional!* Learn tricks that win big bucks! *$18.*

CELLPHONE MOD GUIDE

Learn how they are reprogrammed and cloned. Vulnerabilities, scanning, control data formats, freq. and channel allocations, roaming, much more! 10 times more info than *any* competitors' manual! *$59*

THE HACKER FILES

100s of the best eye-popping articles written by top hackers/phreakers. ASCII text. *Covers every major topic in hackerdom!* On 3 HD PC Disks! *$39.*

THE REBEL IS GONNA KICK YOUR A**!

***ALL-NEW* TOP SECRET CATALOG. FEATURES 200+ EXCITING HI-TECH PRODUCTS!**

MAIL $3, OR $1 WITH ORDER!

ORDER TODAY!

HACKING THE INTERNET $24

The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez), Password Defeats, Packet-Switched Networks, Unix, Sprintnet, X.25, anonymous FTP. Examples, countermeasures, and more!

COOKIE TERMINATOR $19

Browser cookie files that are forced onto your hard drive by website providers contain personal data accessible to Internet predators. *Protect your privacy!* CT details how to remove and stop these from destroying your privacy, and how to keep them off your drive!

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING $29

The Net is infected with spammers, stalkers, scammers and others who hide behind its anonymity. Learn step-by-step how to trace them down using this comprehensive, eye-popping manual! *Invaluable!*

Special!! All 3 above, ***Only $59 !***

COMPUTER PHREAKING $39

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how **VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS,** etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk!

OTHER EXCITING TITLES!

BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE $49
The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronic, computer, cryptography, chemistry, weaponry, commo, energy, concealment, revenge, alarm, disguise & ID change. Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments! *More!*

MIND CONTROL $29
Fear increases over EM and ultrasonic mind control technologies - especially **implants!** Many have been victimized. Learn shocking truth about this bizarre phenomena!

THE PLACAK REPORT $29
How to read and decrypt the magnetic flux-reversals on popular credit/debit card magnetic stripes. How to determine the PIN, bank number, more! No hardware needed!

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES $29
Many HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Fish Stunner, much more!

RADIONICS MANUAL $29
Exciting electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). Descriptions, plans, availability.

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW MAKE AN EXTRA $600 PART TIME WEEKENDS -- UP TO $2,000 A WEEK FULL TIME IN *Explosive* SATELLITE DISH TV/ELECTRONICS FIELD!

Hottest Career Opportunity Since Invention of the VCR!

See How Fast The Money Rolls In!

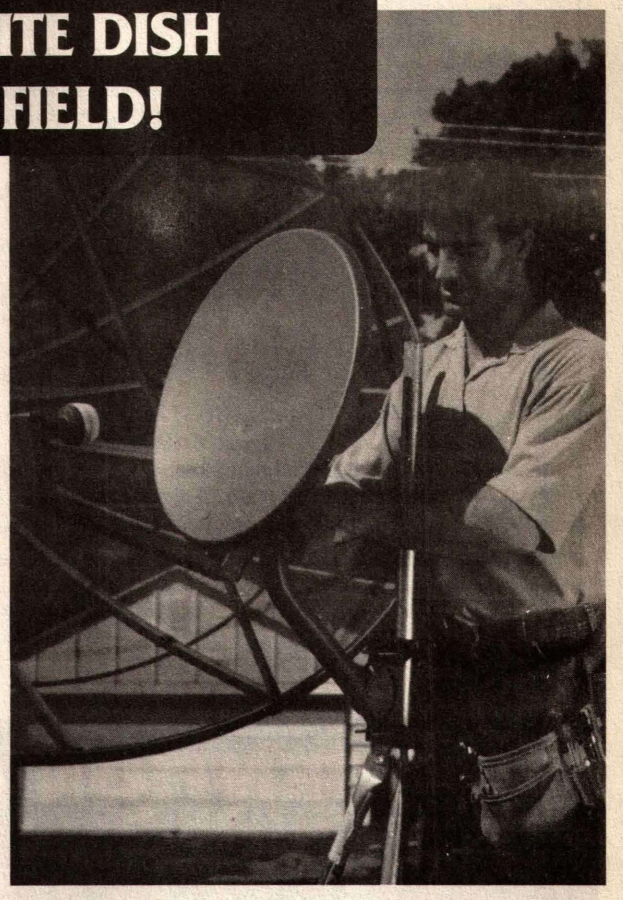
Part time: *Here's what you can earn over a typical weekend:*

Install 2 Satellite dish systems at $200	= $400
Repair 4 TV's at $50 each	= $200
Total Weekend Income	**= $600**

Full time: *Working just five days a week you could easily earn:*

Install 5 Satellite dish systems at $200	= $1,000
Repair 10 TV's, average $50 each	= $500
Clean and adjust 10 CD players, average $35 each	= $350
Service 2 Home entertainment centers at $75	= $150
Total Weekly Income	**= $2,000**

In addition you can make big extra profits on other supplies you furnish!



Get in *THE FAST LANE* on the NEW "INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY" Everyone's Talking About!

It's exciting! It's gigantic! The technology of tomorrow is here today! You've been reading and hearing about the amazing Information Superhighway. It's so new that few technicians are equipped to service this fast emerging field! Foley-Belsaw gives you Satellite dish technology (including new mini-dish) along with the electronic expertise you need to make big money servicing TVs and other electronic equipment.

Be your own boss! It's quick and easy to become an expert at home in your spare time. Earn really BIG money adjusting, installing and repairing · ***Satellite dish systems*** · ***TVs*** · ***Amplifiers*** · ***CD players*** · ***AM/FM tuners*** · ***Home entertainment centers.*** Every home, every business, every office in your area desperately needs your expertise!

Your timing just couldn't be better! Never before and probably never again will you have a ground-floor opportunity like this to get into a booming business of your own, make really big money starting right away, be your own boss and enjoy financial freedom and security. The fact you're reading this message shows you're smart enough to realize this!

Satellite dish/TV/Electronics is easy to learn in your spare time at home. This modern, practical hands-on course combines simple step-by-step lessons with easy-to-follow video cassette guidance. No special experience or electronics background is necessary. Just average mechanical aptitude and the ability to follow simple A-B-C repair procedures that are clearly outlined for you.

And when you complete the course you will receive Foley-Belsaw's official diploma attesting to your expertise.

30-DAY NO RISK TRIAL
Send for details

Send coupon today for FREE Fact Kit. No obligation.

Don't miss out on this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Send in the coupon NOW. Get all the facts and study them in the privacy of your own home. There's absolutely no obligation and no salesman will call on you. So don't delay. Mail the coupon today!

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

Foley-Belsaw Institute
6301 Equitable Road
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

FOLEY BELSAW *Since 1926*

- ☐ **YES!** Without obligation send free information kit so I can learn how to become a professional **Satellite Dish/TV/Electronics Specialist,** in order to earn high extra income. Dept. 31482
- ☐ **VCR Repair-**Unlimited profits in this growing field. Dept. 62710
- ☐ Interested in an exciting, money making career in **Computer Repair, Maintenance and Upgrade?** Dept. 64611
- ☐ **Personal Computer Programming-**Learn fast at low cost for big earnings. Dept. 35429

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Call toll-free *1-800-487-2100*

CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT
- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING
- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT
- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES
- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESSES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT
- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

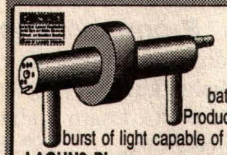
P.O. Box 8180 ■ Bartlett, IL 60103 ■ 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

Lasers, Tesla, Ions, Anti-Gravity, Magnetics & More!

Plans • Ready-to-Use • Easy-to-Build Kits



Laser Ray Gun

Hand held, battery operated. Produces an intense burst of light capable of burning holes.

LAGUN2 Plans $20.00
LAGUN2K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Req

250KV Tesla Coil

10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning!

- Transmit Wireless Energy
- Ion Motors
- Anti-Gravity
- Strange and bizarre pyrotechnical effects
- Many other experiments shown in detail
- *Award winning science project!*

BTC3 Plans $15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans with coil $299.50
BTC30 Assbld Ready to Use $399.50
BTC4 Plans, 500KV unit $20.00

ATTENTION: Experimenters & Researchers!

Anti-Gravity, Rail & Coil Guns, Mass Warping, Levitation Research, Exploding Water, Propulsion Drivers, Lattice Snapping, EMP etc. **Loss-less Energy Charger** with triggered spark switch. • Adjustable 500 to 3KV out • Charges up to 25KJ • Programmable Output

HEP1 Plans $15.00
HEP1K Kit/Plans with 500J $399.50
HEP10 Lab Assembled - to your spec's.
Write, call or fax for price & delivery

HEP10 ->
...shown connected to potential rail gun system

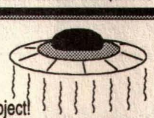
Visible Beam Gas Lasers

Millions degree temp equiv. Illuminates low level clouds

- Light Shows
- Window Listener
- Optical Projects
- 12/115V
- Science Project

LAS1KM 1 mw, low cost Kit $69.50
LGU6K 2-3mw Kit $119.50
HNE70 5-7mw, ready to use $299.50

Gravity Generator



Levitate an object! Great science fair project!

GRA1 Plans $15.00
GRA1K Power Supply Kit/Plans ... $99.50
GRA10 Assbld Kit/Plans $149.50
Includes text book on Anti-Gravity theory!

Solid State Tesla Coil

- Generate fiery electrical plasma discharge
- Powers light and objects without contact
- Experiment with electrical and mechanical fields.

TCL5 Plans $8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans 12VDC $49.50

Pioneer a Futuristic Weapon!

Electric Gun - prototype designed in our lab - Join the research!

- Ballistic Velocities
- Handheld • Battery Operated
- Labelled as DANGEROUS Product

Experiment now before it is classified as a firearm! EGUN1 Plans $20.00
(Must be 21 for purchase of hardware)

Ion Ray Gun

Project Energy! Star Wars technology demonstrates weapons potential. IOG7K Kit/Plans $99.50

4000 Volts 10ma High Voltage

Module - Ready to use - for many projects from hoverboards to pyrotechnics.
MINMAX4 *While they last!* $19.50

"Talking" Plasma Globe

Spectacular color. Pulsates to music, sounds!. 8-9", with intensity and sound controls. PLASMA1 Ready to Use . $79.50

Electronic Hynotizer

Caution Required

Control their minds! Programmable audible and visual stimuli induces hypnotic trances. HYP2K Kit with Book $39.95
EH2 Hypnosis Book & Plans $14.95

We can design and build high voltage systems - *to your spec's!*

Call or fax us with your requirements!

TACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Cybernetic Ear!

Enhances normal hearing 3-4 times! Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses. Ready to Use!
CYBEREAR $19.95

ALL NEW Telephone Line Grabber/ Infinity Transmitter

Use tone phone anywhere in the world to:

- Monitor your premises - avoid break-ins
- Access ongoing calls - longwinded kids
- Control up to 8 appliances in your home!
- Re-direct costly toll calls from pay phones!

TELCON3 Plans (credit to purch) .. $ 10.00
TELCON3K Plans/Kit $99.50
TELCON30 Ready to Use $149.50

Long Range "Ultra-Ear"

Parabolic Mic can hear a distant whisper! BUG Mother Nature!

20" dish uses satellite technology to capture distant sounds. PM5 Plans ..... $ 8.00
PM5K Kit/Plans $149.50

- Optional Wireless Retrofit transmits captured sounds to an FM radio.

WM5K Kit for Wireless Option $29.50

Phasor Sonic Blast Pistol

Rids areas of unwanted pests. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. Great for barns, attics, cellars, gardens.
PPP1K Kit/Plans $39.50

3 Mi Telephone Xmitter

- Tune-able 80-130 Mhz • Undetectable
- Only transmits when phone is used

VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects. Great payback for those wiseguys!
SHK1K Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

Extended Play Telephone Taping System

- Tapes Phone Conversation • Extends Tape X4 • Check Local Laws before using!

TAP30X Ready to Use $84.50

3 Mi Voice Transmitter

- Ultra-Sensitive Mike
- Crystal Clear
- Tunes 80-130 MHz.

FMV1K Kit/Plans $39.50

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. *CAUTION REQUIRED!*
FIREBALL Plans (dangerous product) . $10.00

See In Total DARKNESS!

- High Quality IR Night Vision Scope with IR illuminator.

SD10 Ready to Use $199.50

"Drop-In" (1mi) Telephone Transmitter

Easily tunable over FM radio. Never needs battery! #DROPIN Kit/Plans ..... $ 19.95

3 Mi Tracker Transmitter

- Tunable Output
- Uses FM Radio
- Excellent Signal Beacon

HOD1K Kit/Plans $39.50

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS!

High Quality Laser Pointer
LAPN64 15mw equv, 2000' $39.50
LAPN61 50mw equv, 4000' $84.50

Electric Charge Gun

Life is Precious - PROTECT IT! Stuns & immobilizes attackers 15 feet away! Check your state laws for legality. More knockdown power than most handguns. No permanent injury. ID coded.

ECG1 Data (Creditable to purch) $10.00
ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use, *includes FREE Stun Gun!* $249.50

STUN GUNS - sold separately:
STUN100 100,000 Volts $34.50
STUN200 200,000 Volts $49.50

Window Bounce Laser Listener

Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. CAUTION - Not for illegal use. LWB3 Plans $10.00
LWB3K Kit/Plans (req's vid tripod) $149.50

MIND CONTROL!

Places subjects under your control. Programmable audible & visual stimuli with biofeedback, Induces strange & bizarre halucinations without drugs. Caution - not FDA approved.

MIND2 Plans ..... $15..00
MIND2K Kit and Plans $49.50
MIND20 Assembled Unit $69.50

1000' Potato Cannon

Not a Toy! Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1 Plans (dangerous product) ... $10.00

VISIT US ON THE WEB!

http://www.amazing1.com

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept ENS-7, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 S & H

CATALOG! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

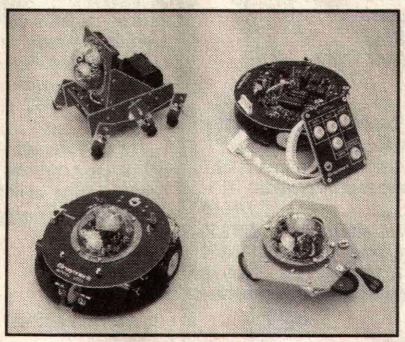
24 Hour Phone **800-221-1705** *Orders Only Please!*

Robot Kits

✓ *Academic-Level Books*
✓ *Build it Yourself*
✓ *Action Packed*

You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using well-illustrated Instruction Books with assembly, experiments and testing. Each model applies different electronic & robotic principles.

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. High-tech infrared beam senses and avoids objects in its path. 32 page Book. ~~$39.95~~ **$35.95**



603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**

601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! ~~$18.95~~ **$16.95**

Technical Books - Graymark carries a selection of technical books, including Robot Books. **Dependable Products** - Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right.

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard/Discover/AMEX*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, Credit Cards*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE*** 44 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark®

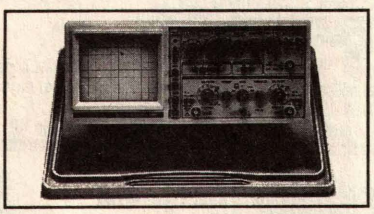
Box 2015 • Tustin, CA 92781
http://www.labvolt.com

800-854-7393

CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New and Pre-Owned Test Equipment

Goldstar



Model OS-9100P ⟶ $899.00

Full 100 MHz Bandwidth!

- Dual-Channel, High Sensitivity
- TV Synchronization Trigger
- Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Includes Two Probes, 2 Year Warranty

FREE SHIPPING! ON GOLDSTAR EQUIPMENT ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. Excluding AK & HI

BK PRECISION MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP. **Model 4040 $499.00**

20 MHz Sweep/Function Generator

- 0.2 Hz to 20 MHz, 5 digit LED Display
- AM & FM Internal or External Modulation
- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL, CMOS Outputs
- Burst Operation
- External 30 MHz Frequency Counter

NEW!

Pre-Owned Oscilloscope Specials

B+K Precision 1476 10 MHz $229.00
Great Starter Scope!

Tektronix 465	100 MHz	$599.00
Tektronix 465B	100 MHz	$699.00
Tektronix 475	200 MHz	$799.00
Tektronix 475A	250 MHz	$899.00

- The Industry Standard of Oscilloscopes
- Dual Channel, Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Professionally Refurbished
- Aligned & Calibrated to Original Specifications
- 6 Month Warranty - The Longest Available!

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

NEW FLUKE MULTIMETERS & TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES

The Industry Standard in Multimeters
Fluke Model 87 ..$285.00

TEKTRONIX TDS SERIES ON SALE!

See us on the Web!
www.fotronic.com

1-800-996-3837

VISA MasterCard AMEX C.O.D. **TOLL FREE 1-800-99-METER**

Test Equipment Depot
A FOTRONIC CORPORATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 708 Medford, MA 02155
(617) 665-1400 • FAX (617) 665-0780
email: afoti@fotronic.com

CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

More goodies than ever!!

Call for a faxed special!

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Cables • Connectors • Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

TM © 1993

Visit our Internet Catalog Online!!

www.rogerssystems.com

Information at your fingertips!

IEEE 1284 PRINTER CABLES

10' Bi-Directional Printer Cable

DB25 male to standard 36 Centronics Cable for HP laser and others; meets 1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 $10.00 each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6-1284 $8.00 each

15' Cable

#CC-P15-1284 $15.00 each

Standard Parallel Printer Cables

3' Cable

#CC-PR3 $2.50 each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6 $3.00 each

Manual Data Switches

All Steel Case with gold-plated rotary switch and gold-plated connections

2WAY DB25 Female

#DS-252 $6.50 each

And many others! Check out our Web Site!!

14" SCSI III Cables

34 Twisted Pairs with drain wire

Half Pitch Db 68 Male-to-Male

#CC-693-18

$5.00 each

Labtec Microphone

Stick-on monitor *or* clip on shirt

6 ft. cord; condenser mic

#TM-MIC-2

$2.00 each

12v DC Fan

#TM-FAN

$3.00 each

20/$2.50

3 1/8" ball Bearing type; Standard replacement fan for PC/AT mini-full towers

12" Gooseneck Microphone

Electret Condenser, 3.5mm Stereo plug

100-16,000 Hz Freq. Response

#TM-MIC-3

$4.00 each

3/$10.00

I.B.M. & Andrea ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Mic & Headphone Combo

was included w/ IBM Voice Dictation 3.0 for Windows95 orignally made to sell for $60.00

#TM-165-MONO

$10.00 each

4" Stereo Mini Phono Plug to 2 RCA Jacks

3.5 mm stereo mino phono plug to 2 RCA phono jacks

#AD-561

$.50 each

Miniature Mouse

2-Button, black

Great for small hands or laptop!

#TM-290-MINI

$4.00 each

SCSI CABLES

High Quality • Double Shielded • Twisted Pair

6 ft. DB25M to SCSI II (HD 50)

#CC-671-6 $12.00 each

3 Ft. DB25 Male to 50 Cent.

#CC-669

$4.00 each

3 Ft. SCSI 50 Cent. Male to Male

#CC-673

$4.00 each

Audio/Video Switching Box

4 sets Audio/Video input, 1 set outputs; all RCA jack connectors, Hi-Isolation

#VA-4000

$10.00 each

output to any AV Receiver or TV!!

Printer Adaptors

DB25 male to 36 pin female Centronics

#CA-180 $1.00 each

20/$.89

Diskette Filing Case

Holds 100 diskettes • Double row filing with lock

#TM-DSC-3

$4.00 each

SVGA Shielded Extensions

6 ft. HD 15 male to female

#CC-VGA-4

$1.50 each

NEW ITEM

"TOUCHÉ"

Touch Pad

- DB9 Serial Plug
- Plug and Play
- Lifetime warranty

$19.00 each

CD Jewel Case

Replacement for original

#TM-CD1

$.40 each

10/$.33 100/$.25

SCSI II Terminator

Forced Perfect Terminator for SCSI II

#CA-021-FP

$7.00 each

I-EEE 1284 Printer Cable

10' Bi-Directional

DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36

A.K.A. type "A" - "C"

#CC-PR6-BIMIN

$.89 each

Standard PC Power Cord

6 foot

#CC-PWC

$2.00 each

also available

PC Power Extensions or Monitor Power

#CC-PWX

$2.00 each

Uni-Directional Dynamic Vocal Mic

Well suited for professional quality recording & PA Durable 8 ft cord w/ 3.5 mm plug

Dynamic freq. response: 80-13,000 Hz

#TM-MIC $3.00 each

Call for quantity discounts!

Ball Bearing Heat Sink with Fan

Mfg. - EMERTRON

Size: 2" sq x 1-1/4"

12 VDC, 80 mA

Two 6" color leads

#TM-FAN-CPU

$2.00 each

Parallel Port

DB25 Female to 26 pin socket IDC

#CN-702 $.50 each

100/$.40

Local 805-295-5577 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! **FAX 805-295-8777**

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders

California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BLOWOUT! TIMELINE INC. BLOWOUT!

Over 11 years and 29,000 customers and still growing

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller.

AND 4021ST-EO. *Unit is EL back-lit.* **$59.00 or 2 for $109.00** *or*
OPTREX. DMF5005 *(non back-lit)* **$49.00 or 2 for $89.00**
20 character x 8 line
7¼L x 2¼H

The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1	$7.00	20x2	$10.00	32x2	$8.00
16x1 (lg. char.)	$10.00	20x4	$15.00	40x1	$8.00
16x2	$7.00	20x4 (lg. char.)	$10.00	40x2	2 for $20.00
16x2 (lg. char.)	$10.00	24x2	$10.00	40x4	$20.00
16x4	$15.00	32x4	$10.00	4x2	$5.00

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • ***Certain models are backlit, call for more info.***

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	Mfr.	price	size	Mfr.	price
640x480 (backlit)	Epson	$25.00	480x128	Hitachi	$10.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	$20.00	256x128	Epson	$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	$15.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	$10.00	240x64	Epson	$15.00
			160x128	Optrex	$15.00

6" VGA LCD 640X480, Sanyo LMDK55-22 **$25.00**

LASER PRODUCTS

HeNe Laser Head (10Mw max. output) TEMOO, 15.5" long MFG: NEC **$89.00**
Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **$79.00**

LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $19.00
Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

LASER DIODE (5mW) with collimator **$20.00**

VISIBLE LASER DIODE: 5mw at 670nm **$15.00**
Index guided. Threshold current 40 ma typical.

3 and 4mW, 1,300nm LASER DIODES, 5.6mm package, $15.00
Mitsubishi Electric part number ML701BIR-E21A, General specs are:
1. Vop=1.25, Beam Divergence 25.6° x 28.6°; 2. Tc=24°C, Iop=19 to 20mA, ITH=10.7mA; 3. Wavelength range between 1,280nm and 1,330 nm

POLYGON MOTOR UNIT & DRIVER $69.00
Ten-sided first surface mirror mounted on an armature that spins at 125 revolutions per second yielding a beam sweep rate of 1250 sweeps per second. The driver for the polygon unit requires 24 volts and plus and minus 12 volts to operate. There is also an f-theta lens in front of the polygon scanning mechanism with a three inch diameter. Great for optical experiments, etc. Very high quality units. (MFR: JAPAN ELECTRONICS)

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00
Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....$25.00

POWER SUPPLYS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLYS $12.00 or 2 for $20.00 115/230 Volts
73 WATT (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H
Output: +5V @ 2-9.75, A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A
60 WATT Dim: 8¾ x 4¼ x 3 • Output:5V @ 6A + 12V @ 1A - 5V @ 1A - 12V @ 1A

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

"The Spy In The Sky" $29.00 **MATRIX TYPE**

Thomson 576X550 pixel CCD
400-1,100nm resolution and responsivity. **$500.00 Original cost device**

Sony CCD Imager - designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V) $29.00
Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm² • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um².
Ceramic 24 pin DIP package • Mfr: Sony, Part# 016AL

4096 element CCD $15.00 **LINEAR TYPE**
1024 element CCD $10.00
2048 element CCD $10.00 • 1728 element CCD $10.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) OR 4000A (MFM), SCSI Controller, your choice $25.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $25.00

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15Khz. • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.
5 inch Amber $25.00 • 7 inch Amber $25.00
9 inch Amber or Green $25.00

5" COLOR MONITOR $39.00

2 for $69.00

• Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
• 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
• Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil included • *Mfr. Samtron*

9" COLOR SVGA MONITOR $249.00

Fully Enclosed – Tilt and swivel type.

HACKER CORNER

Encased Spread Spectrum RF Modem $199.00

The ProxLink Radio Module is a small communication device which replaces cables between RS-232 devices with wireless RF (Radio Frequency) technology. Attaching a pair of ProxLinks to any two devices with three wire asynchronous RS-232 ports allows wireless data transmittal at rates up to 19.2 Kbaud (full duplex) over a range of 500 - 800 feet. Modules use 900 MZ spread spectrum radio for communication which does not require an FCC site license. A variety of configuration information (radio channel, baud rate, serial port configuration, etc.) can be programmed into module's non-volatile memory by host PC to provide compatibility and avoid overlapping systems. Configuration changes are supported by menu driven, on-board software. Commonly used Terminal Emulation software and transfer protocols can be used for configuring modules and transferring data between computers. ProxLinks require only 6-9 VDC (350 mA), RS-232 (9 pin sub - D) interface, and small (~ 4") whip antenna for operation. Unit size is 4.0" x 6.5" x 0.75". Installation schematics and application details available.

US made Micronics 486 VLB ALL in ONE $39.00 or 2 for $69.00
motherboard, supports 3.4 or 5V CPU, at either 25 or 33 mhz basic clock. Can use AMD or Intel from 486SX25 thru 486DX4-100 to HOT new AMD 5X86-133 cpu. On board SVGA video. On board 1 meg video ram expandable to 2 meg with ATI Mach 2 chip set. On board 2 high speed serial ports, 1 printer port, floppy and IDE hard drive controller. On board 256K cache. Uses 72 pin simm memory. Landmark speed rating of 479 with AMD chip.

Board will not fit standard All in One case because of non standard location of riser board. VLB riser board is included with motherboard.

COLOR CCD CAMERA $149.00

• 12 VDC • 1/3-inch, CCD area image sensor • 514 (horizontal) x 491 (vertical) • 2:1 interlaced • 15.734 kHz (horizontal), 59.94 Hz (vertical) • 330 horizontal and 350 vertical lines • 10 Ix • 1V, NTSC signal format • Lens: 1/3-inch, fixed focus (F:2.8 f:5.6) • Dimensions: (W) 67 (2.63) x (H) 34 (1.45) x (D) 112.6 (4.43)

SONY Miniature Color LCD Display (LCX005BKB) $29.00
• 1.4 CM (0.55 inch) Diagonal Full Color Display • Built In Horizontal and Vertical Drivers • Delta Dot Pattern for High Picture Quality - 537 dots (H) x 222 dots (V) • Compatible with NTSC & PAL Format and Sync Inputs • 12 VDC Operation with -1 to +17 V RGB Signal and Driver Input Voltage • Excellent Display for Virtual Reality Projects, Viewfinders, and Miniature Test Equipment Displays • Pin Outs and Specification Included • Unit Requires Clock, Synchronization and Video

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER $49.00 2 for $99.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 HMz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter
IR viewing to 1000 nm 7 ½ L x 2 ¼ W x 1 ¼ H
Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing, 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out. **$89.00**
Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing **2 for $159.00**
This miniature camera is perfect for multimedia computer applications as well as security and surveillance. NTSC output allows use with all popular video digitizing boards for Apple Macintosh and Microsoft video for Windows. Connects directly to any composite monitor or VCR with "video" input. Its razor-sharp wide-angle lens focuses from two inches to infinity and its state-of-the-art CCD technology accurately captures 16 level grayscale images for Quick Time movies and still pictures. Records at 30 frames per second and 260 lines resolution with excellent low light capability. Uses 12VDC (adapter supplied) and standard RCA cable.

POINT OF SALE BANK TERMINAL $39.00 or 2 for $69.00

• LCD Display 20 Char. x 4 Line • Printer 16 Column Dot Matrix - Epson • 24 Key Domed Membrane Keypad • Intel 80C32 Processor • 2 PCMCIA Sockets (ICC Slots) • Dallas DS1287 Realtime Clock • 2 Solid State Buzzers (Piezo Electric) • 4 Crystals • Rockwell Modem Chip • Telephone Line Interface (4 Pin "RJ" Connector) • RS-232 Interface (8 Pin "RJ" Connector) • NI-CAD Battery Pack Inside
Note: We have not been able to bypass an access code in the software. Thus, while time of day and other introductory things are displayed on LCD, the full original capabilities of this unit cannot be guaranteed. Also, we do not have a source for the smart cards that were to go in the PCM CIA sockets. Requires 12 volt adapter for power. (Not included) Dimensions: 9-1/2L x 6-1/4W x 2-1/2 D • Original cost over $450.00

2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488** Fax: **(310) 784-7590**
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

* Do-It-Yourself Electronic Kits *

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

Catalog & Information
213/ 888-8988
Fax 213/ 888-6868

E-MAIL MARK5CO@AOL.COM **ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE**

Kit skill levels ▲ beginner ▲▲ intermediate or ▲▲▲ advanced!

Clearance Sale

TY-35 ▲
Kit ~~$ 12.50~~ 6.99

This is a low power real FM transmitter. Transmit frequency within 88-108 MHz. Transmit range about 200 ft. It has high sensitivity sound pickup by a capacitance microphone. May be used strictly for series purposes such as remote wireless monitering.

Clearance Sale

TA-001 ▲
Kit ~~$ 7.85~~ 4.85

It employs high stability power IC & has a build in temperature compensating system. It has large power output & output & good distortion characteristic. Accept various magnetic & capacitor micro-phone input & other line input. 6-16V DC.

Stereo Loudspeaker Protector

TY-25 ▲

Kit: $ 16.75

Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps.

Regulated DC Power Supply

TR-503 ▲▲

Kit: $ 18.75

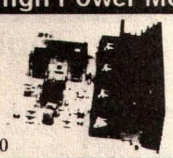
It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer.

120-250W Mosfet Power Mono Amplifier AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲

Kit: ~~$ 89.80~~ 82.80 Asmb.$ 114.80

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 100V Model 020. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

300W High Power Mono Amplifier TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲



82.00
Kit ~~89.00~~
Asmb.$ 115.00

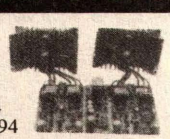
Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 8,200uf 100V Model 020 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

120W + 120W Pre & Main Stereo Amplifier TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲

Kit: $ 67.92 Asmb.$ 86.95

Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

80W + 80W Pure DC Stereo Main Power Amplifier TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: $ 49.94
Asmb.$ 69.94

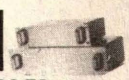
Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

30W + 30W Pre & Main Stereo Amplifier TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲

Kit: $ 32.50 Asmb.$ 50.50

Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

Metal Cabinets
Aluminum Front Panel



LG-1273	3x12x7"	(4 lbs.)$	26.50
LG-1684	4x16x8"	(7 lbs.)	32.50
LG-1924	4x19x11½"(10 lbs.)		38.25
LG-1925	5x19x11½"(10 lbs.)		42.00
LG-1983	2¼x19x8" (7 lbs.)		35.25

Transformers (5-12 lbs.)
**Toroidal Transformers

# 001	28V/30V x2	6A	$ 30.00
# 002	36V x2	3A	25.00
# 003	40V x2	6A	32.00
# 008**	28V/30V x2	6A	42.00
# 009**	48/53V x2	8A	68.00
# 012**	33/40/42V x2	6A	52.00

Minimum order: $ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $6.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER
po orders welcomed from schools

Melody Generator ▲	Kit	$ 13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier ▲		9.50
0-15V 5A Regulated DC PS ▲		17.50
36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲		32.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲		26.00
Multi-Function Control Switch ▲		10.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲		41.45
Microphone Mixer Mono Amp. ▲		20.79
Superior Electronic Roulette ▲		21.50
Digital Clock with Melody Alarm ▲		25.00
Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp. ▲		10.78
Mini Stereo Multi-Input Amp. ▲		30.50
130-in-one Electronic Lab		29.99

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !

Fluorescent Light Driver

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)

Kit:$ 14.75

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

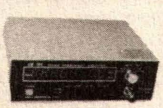
30-in-one Electronic Lab Kit

KA-901 ~~$ 15.99~~ 12.99

No soldering is required! This simple electronics kit safely teaches the fundamentals of electronics. Build a radio, alarm, timer and more. Earphone for private listening. Uses safe battery power. Requires 4 "AA" batteries!

150MHz 8 Digit Frequency Counter

SM-100 (2 lbs.)

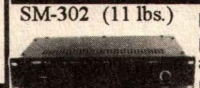


Kit:$ ~~79.00~~ 68.00
Asmb.$ 99.00

It is used for adjustment, test & repair of any kind of high frequency circuit products.It can give up to 8 digit of resolution for a wide frequency range 10Hz - 150 MHz. The last input frequency can HOLD on the display for future reference & comparison. The circuit structure is compact & reliable for the most updated A/D LSI circuitry. The input impedance is 1M ohm.

60+60W Stereo Power Amp. ▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)



Kit:$ 85.00

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance micro-phone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity :Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV.Ready to plug in when assembled.

3½ Multi-Function LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 35.50
Asmb$ 48.00

To use this instrument as a voltmeter, ammeter, ohm-meter, temperature meter.. AC/DC Voltage range:1mV-1000V.Thermometer range :0-100C.DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf-2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma.

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

LOOK FOR OTHER MONTHLY SPECIALS ON OUR WEBSITE

XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

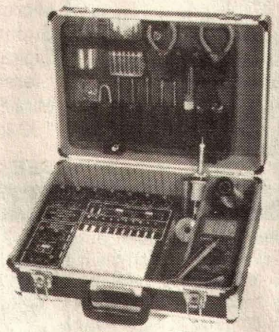
NEW

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square waveforms and a 1560 tie point bredboard area. Tools and meter shown optional. (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
$189.95

XK-700 - SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC Board
$174.95

XK-700K - Kit
$159.95



Made in the USA

Volt Alert™ By FLUKE

Volt Alert™ is the new pocket-sized AC line voltage detector from Fluke. Easy to use - just touch the tip to an outlet or cord. When it glows red, you know there's voltage in the line.
Electrician's, maintenance, service, and safety personel can quickly test for energized circuits and defective grounds on the factory floor, in the shop, or at home.

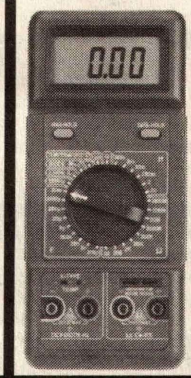
- Fits in shirt pocket for convenience
- All outer surfaces are unconductive for safety

Detects voltage metallic contact.

#1AC $19.50

DIGITAL LCR METER
Model LCR-1810

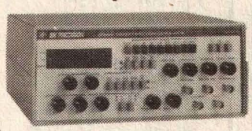
NEW



$99.95

- Capacitance .1pF to 20µF
- Inductance 1m H to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display

20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Freq Counter
B&K 4040

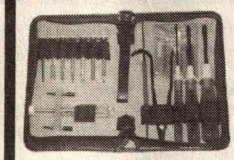


- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep

10MHz B&K 4017 $309
5MHz B&K 4011 $239

$399

15pc VCR Service Tool Kit
TK-1400



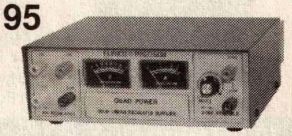
Ideal for both the do-it-yourself or the professional. 15 tools in a black vinyl case.

$31.95

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

$89.95



SATELLITE FINDER
Model SF-100A

- Aligns Satelite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Audio Tone
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

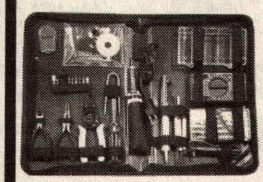
$39.95

Digital Multimeter
Model M-1700

$39.95

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20m F. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.

Technician Tool Kit
TK - 1500



28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with handles ideal for everyone on the go.

$49.95

Kit Corner
over 100 kits available

AK-700
$14.95

Phone kit with training course.

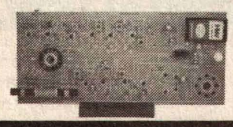
REMOTE CONTROL CAR KIT
MODEL AK870

- 7 functions
- Remote control included

$24.95

No Soldering Required

Model AM/FM-108K
Transistor Radio Kit
with training course **$29.95**



35mm Camera Kit
Learn all about photography
$14.95 AK-540

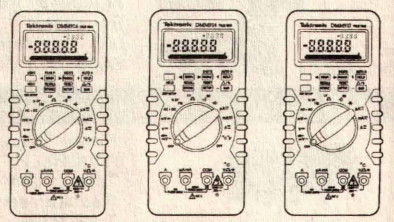
No Soldering Required

The New DMM900 Series Handheld Digital Multimeters

For high-performance digital multimeters that are accurate, reliable, and rugged, the DMM900 Series extends the Tektronix line of already affordable DMMs. Twice the accuracy. Up to 10 times the resolution. And a full range of capability that spans voltage, current, digital multimeters features a dual numeric display, 3-year warranty, and autoranging capability. All backed by the reliability of the Tektronix brand.

Features
DMM912, DMM914,
DMM916

- 40,000 Count Display
- 0.06% Basic DC Volts Accuracy (DMM916)
- DC Voltage Ranges from 400mV to 1,0000 V
- AC Voltage Ranges from 4V to 750V (True RMS)
- AC and DC Current Ranges from 10,000µA to 10A
- Resistance Ranges from 400Ω to 40MΩ
- Capacitance Ranges from 4nF to 40µF
- Frequency Ranges from 400Hz to 2MHz
- Temperature Measurements from -50°C to +980°C (DMM916, DMM914)
- 3 Year Warranty
- CE Marking



DMM 912 $189 | **DMM 914 $235** | **DMM 916 $275**

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON TEK DMMs

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Same Day Shipping

C & S SALES

Your one stop source for all your electronic needs!

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG! (800) 445-3201

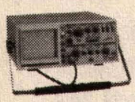
Fluke Scopemeters

123....NEW..... $950
92B..... $1445
96B..... $1695
99B...NEW.... $2095
105B..... $2495

ALL FLUKE PRODUCTS ON SALE

B & K PRECISION SCOPES

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190A



- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 5ns/division
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- 15KV accelerating voltage

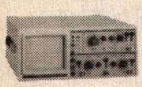
$1295.00

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 5ns/division
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency.
- Component tester

$895.00

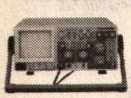
40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541C



- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z-axis input
- Single Sweep
- V mode displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

$695

60MHz, CURSORS & READOUTS, DUAL TIME BASE
Model 2260

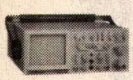


- Cursors and readouts
- 1mV/div sensitivity
- 23 calibrated ranges - main time base
- 19 calibrated ranges - delayed time base
- Signal delay time
- V-mode - displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency.
- Component tester
- Z-axis input
- Single sweep

$1225

20MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2120B - 2 Year Warranty
Special $375

Model 2125A with delayed sweep
$539.95



- 1mV/division sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation
- AC, TVH, TVV and line coupling
- Calibrated 19 step time-base with x10 magnifier
- Compact low-profile design

Affordable Spectrum Analyzers by B&K

500MHz Series
Model 2615 - $1595
Model 2620 w/ tracking generator - $1895

1.05GHz Series
Model 2625 - $2395
Model 2630 w/ tracking generator - $2995

Quality Scopes by Elenco

Lowest Prices of the Year!

Includes Free Dust Cover and Probes

60MHz

DS-603 $1350
- Analog / Digital Storage
- 20MS/s Sampling Rate

S-1360 $749
- Analog with Delayed Sweep

100MHz

S-1390 $995
- Analog

40MHz

S-1345 $569
- Analog with Delayed Sweep

S-1340 $475
- Analog

2 Year Warranty

25/30MHz

DS-303 30MHz $1095

DS-203 20MHz $725
- Analog / Digital Storage

S-1330 $439
- 25MHz Analog
- Delayed Sweep

S-1325 $325
- 25MHz Analog

SIMM MODULE TESTER

B & K 898 $625

- Tests72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stand alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMS.
- 10 built-in tests identify mosts memory defects Preheat cycle prior to test.

PORTABLE SEMICONDUCTOR TESTER

B & K 510

- In or out-of-out-of-circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlingtons.

$199.00

Fluke Multimeters

Model 70II	$75	Model 83	$235
Model 73II	$97	Model 85	$269
Model 75II	$129	Model 87	$289
Model 77II	$154	Model 863E	$475
Model 79II	$175	Model 867BE	$650

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 391	$143	Model 388A	$99
Model 390	$127	Model 2707	$75
Model 389	$109	Model 2860A	$79
Model 5390	$295	Model 5370	$219
Model 5380	$265	Model 5360	$195

MX-9300

Four Functions in One Instrument

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply
- 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @2A

$459.95

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

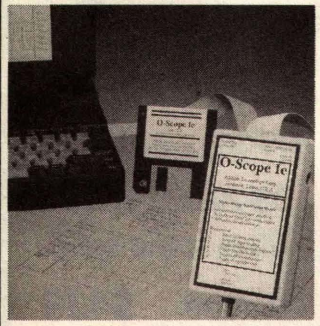
DIGITAL STORAGE

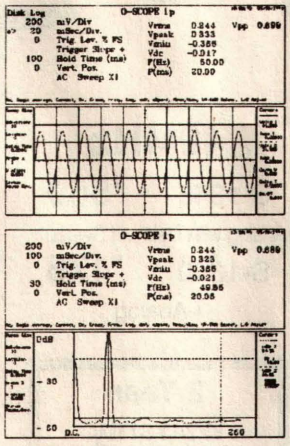
OSCILLOSCOPES

WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER.

from **$189.**

PORTABLE MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.





MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Why lug a scope around? Toss one of our modules into your laptop case or tool kit. For a multi-purpose test device, plug to a PC parallel port and use the PC screen. Continuous, delayed, or triggered sweeps can be frozen on the screen, printed out, or saved to disk. Frequency Spectrums DC to 25 MHz.

Allison now provides PICO TECHNOLOGY Ltd. portable test equipment, including high-speed scopes, and multi channel data loggers. Pico and O-Scope modules accept standard probes and work with 286 or faster PC's.

FEATURES:

- PORTABLE UNITS TO 25 MHz
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES

OPTIONS:

- PROBE SETS
- AUTOMOTIVE PROBES
- BATTERY PACKS
- SOFT & HARD CASES

O-Scopes Made in U.S.A. **Picos Made in U.K.**

Same Day Shipping
Includes Cable, Software & Manuals

O-Scope Ip (DC-50KHz, single trace) .....$189.
O-Scope II (DC-500KHz, dual trace) .....$349.
PICO (ADC 200/20) (DC-10MHz, dual trace) .....CALL
PICO (ADC 200/50) (DC-25MHz, dual trace) .....CALL

PICO pc based data loggers from $99.

Shipping within U.S. UPS Ground $7.50(Second day $11.50)

SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., or CHECK,OR CALL

1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 713-777-0401 FAX: 713-777-4746 BBS: 713-777-4753

http://www.atcweb.com

ONLY COOL-AMP SILVERPLATES ON THE JOB.

From a customer testimonial:

"Ok, your edge connectors don't connect. Or you want to plate your own PC creations, but you don't want to bother with electro-plate solutions. The plating on the socket...has worn off and no longer makes reliable contact...what are you going to do now?

"Give the people at Cool-Amp a call. They have a silver plating compound I have used for the past couple of years that solves all of the above problems and more. This white powder has an infinite shelf life...and is easy to use.

"It will actually put a permanent silver plate on copper, brass or bronze...There are no messy or dangerous chemicals. Application could not be easier. Use a clean rag and a little bit of water and just rub it on a clean surface. In minutes you can permanently silver plate a circuit board or replate a power amp tube or socket.

"It has saved me time, money and my sanity."

Cool amp has even outperformed electroplating in recent tests. It is time-proven since 1944.

COOL-AMP

AND CONDUCTO-LUBE. *THE* SILVER-BASED CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.

The upstart, since 1952. Developed for switches, uses continue to expand to all applications needing a conductive lubricant.

Conducto-Lube

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT:
503-624-6426 or FAX 503-624-6436

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WE'VE GOT IT!

MCM ELECTRONICS®

Prices Effective November 1 through December 12, 1997

To take advantage of these prices, you must supply this special price code:

SOURCE CODE: ENS40

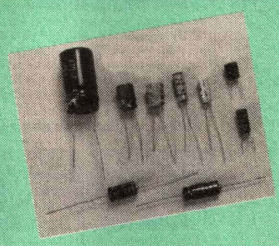
SAVE 30%

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

5¼" Poly Treated Woofer

Rubber surround, reinforced cone and 1" voice coil provide 48Hz~6KHz response and 60/100W RMS/peak power capacity. 8ohm.

Order #	Reg.	
55-1205	~~$9.99~~	$6.99



Electrolytic Capacitor Assortment

Contains 75 radial and axial short lead capacitors. Voltages and values will vary. Voltages range from 6.3V~50V. Values range from .1MFD~470MFD.

Order #	(kit)
102-030	$6.95

Projection TV CRT Coolant

High purity optional grade projection TV heat transfer fluid. Popular fluid used by many large screen television manufacturers. A must when replacing CRTs or servicing projection televisions. Replaces Magnavox #4835-310-57233 and RCA #212072. Available in 7.5 oz. or 24oz. can.

Order #	Size	(1-11)	(12-23)	(24-up)
20-2040	7.5 oz.	$3.69	$3.29	$2.99
20-2041	24 oz.	9.99	8.99	7.99

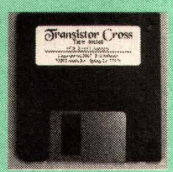
SAVE 15%

TENMA®

Manual Ranging DMM

Features 3½ digit display, DC voltage measurement to 600V, transistor, diode and battery test. Also measures AC voltage to 500V, DC current to 2A and resistance to 2000Kohm. Holster and leads included.

Order #	Reg.	
72-2055	~~$31.95~~	$27.00



Transistor Reference Software

Users can substitute transistors that perform the same, despite their different part numbers, because crosses are made according to maximum ratings and electrical characteristics. Approximately 8,000 entries.

Order #	(kit)
81-2460	$19.95

Mitsumi 3½" Floppy Drive 1.44MB

A perfect replacement floppy disk drive with standard IDC and Molex connectors for use in most name brand and IBM compatible PCs. Mitsumi model: D359T3. **Limited quantities.**

Order #	Suggested List	(ea.)
58-2535	$29.95	$26.20

SAVE 36%

30 Watt 2 Meter Amplifier

Save over 35% on this outstanding performer for 2 meters. Amp can be driven with less than a watt and 30W output is easily attained with 5W in. Operates in FM mode.

Order #	Reg.	
111-2115	~~$69.95~~	$45.00

SAVE 27%

Stereo/Mono Headphones

Switchable stereo/mono with an independent volume control. Frequency response: 20Hz~18KHz. 3.5mm to ¼ adapter included. Display packaged for resale. **Suggested list: $12.95.**

Order #	Reg.	
35-455	~~$8.19~~	$5.99

Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

FREE Catalog!

1-800-543-4330

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
*A **PREMIER FARNELL** Company*

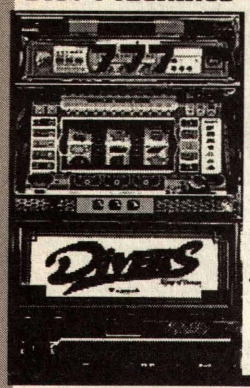
Hours: M~F 7 a.m.~9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.~6 p.m., EST.

Visit MCM's website at www.mcmelectronics.com

SOURCE CODE: ENS40

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Slot Machines $ 599.00



Free Shipping

Slot Machine Demo Video $ 5.99
40 - Minutes

33" High 20" Wide 14" Deep

Brochure $ 1.00

Magic Box
Test Chips
Filter Kits

Notch Filters

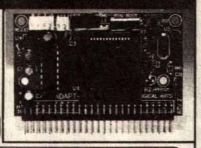
Video Media www.nutnet.com
P.O. Box 93/6025
Margate, Fl. 33093
(954)-752-9202

MasterCard VISA

ADAPT-11
68HC11 Modules for Solderless Breadboards

- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard for easy development
- BOOT/RUN switch for easy programming via PC serial port
- all I/O lines on dual row connector

Complete modular prototyping system! Expansion accessories available!



For just U$74.95, our Starter Package (AD11SP) provides everything you need to get going fast! Now you can harness the power of the popular 68HC11 in your projects! Includes ADAPT-11 with 68HC811E2, providing 2K EEPROM (re-programmable), 8 channel 8-bit Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC), hardware timers, counters, interrupts, Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI), Serial Communications Interface (SCI), & more! On-board RS-232 interface (cable included), 5-volt regulator, 8MHz crystal, reset circuit, and convenient program/run switch. Comes with non-commercial versions of 'HC11 Assembler, BASIC, & C, as well as handy utilities & example code. Includes Motorola 68HC11 Pocket Programming Reference Guide and manual with schematic. All you need is a PC to write & program your software, a DC power supply, and a solderless breadboard (or protoboard) to build your application circuits on (or use our modular accessories).

Visa • MasterCard • AmericanExpress • Discover

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
voice/fax:[416] 963-8996 www.interlog.com/~techart

Telephone Line Simulator

NEW! $229.00

The LINKER 2 lets you test your telco inter-connect devices without using phone lines. It does everything Ma Bell does like dial-tone, ringing, busy. Caller ID version available.

800 - 631 - 0349

http://www.infinet.com/~jectech

5-Channel Logic Analyzer
Jan. 1997 Electronics Now

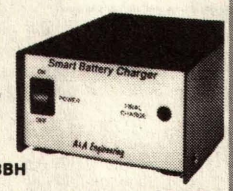
Operates through your computer's printer port.
Three trigger modes
No Power Required
11 octave sample range
Save and Print Logic Displays
Surface Mount Components (inside connector)

Kit: $50.00
Fully Assembled $65.00

Specs:	Uses:
No. Channels: 5	Student Projects
Sample Rate: 8-1 Mhz*	Teaching Aid
No. Samples: 5000	General Testing
Display screens: 35	Production Testing
Timing Cursors: 2	Serial Data Analyzer
Trig Thresh: 2 - 3 V	Tech. Sales / Demos
Timing Error: 5% <	Field Testing

American MicroTech Inc 219-482-3896
http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/amtech
E-mail: amtech@sprynet.com

Smart Battery Charger



JUN 87 QST
BY WARREN DION N1BBH

FOR GEL-CELLS or LEAD ACID BATTERIES.
Features: Precision temperature tracking voltage reference & three mode charging sequence. Standard kit is for 12V @ 1/2 or 1 Amp, user selectable. Can be connected to the battery indefinately, will not overcharge. Weighs 2 pounds and measures 4"W x 5½"D x 2½"H. Finished enclosure included in kit.

Complete Kit Only $59.95
Assembled & Tested $79.95

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S&H: $5.00 (insured). Foreign orders add 20%. For more info or price list; send legal size SASE (52¢) to:

MasterCard **A&A Engineering** VISA
2521 W. La Palma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 952-2114 • FAX: (714) 952-3280

Laser Modules

Variety of laser modules from 635 to 830 nm with 5-40 mW output power. *World Star Tech.* also has TTL modulated laser modules, adjustable focus laser modules, line generators and etc.

Laser Pointer

Pen-size laser pointer has a range of 150-200 yard with high quality laser beam.
Ask for laser modules and laser pointers catalog

World Star Technologies, Inc.
20 Carlton Str. Unit 1626
Toronto, M5B 2H3 Canada
Ph: 416 204 6298 Fax: 416 596 7619
laser@arcos.org
You can visit us on **http://web.arcos.org/laser**

Make your own circuit boards at home!!

Don't project-board your electronics circuits, Afford-A-Board them!! Our complete line of circuit board manufacturing equipment lets you create professional single or double-sided circuit boards in your own home. We manufacture affordable, developing, etching and stripping tanks. Afford-A-Board is your source for 2-sided photo-sensitive copperclad board.

12x12 FR4 1 oz. DS $15.99

Call for our low, low pricing on film, chemicals and drill bits.

Afford-A-Board
P.O. Box 32613
Kansas City, MO 64171
(800) 847-0157
Visa/AMEX/MC/Cash COD/MO

UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER!

TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES
VISA/MC Welcome!
959 W. 5th St. • Reno, NV 89503
(702) 322-6875 • Fax (702) 324-3900
www.techass.com • sales@hoopsware.com

Memory		Hard Drives		Modems	
4Mb (4x8-70 ns)	$20	WD 1.2Gb IDE	$185	33.6 Int Fax/Modem PNP	$68
4Mb (1x32-60 ns)	$18	WD 1.6Gb IDE	$200	33.6 Int USR Fax/Modem PNP	$150
8Mb (2x32-60 ns)	$34	WD 2.1Gb IDE	$215	33.6 Ext USR Fax/ Modem PNP	$175
16Mb (4x32-60 ns)	$64	WD 2.5Gb IDE	$230	33.6 Int USR Fax/ Modem w/voice	$185
32Mb (8x32-60ns)	$125	WD 3.1Gb IDE	$250	56K Int Supra Fax/ Modem w/voice	$180
32Mb (4x64-10ns)	$150	WD4.0Gb IDE	$325		

CPU's		Video Cards		Sound Cards	
AMD K5-90	$55	256K ISA VGA	$24	16-bit Sound Blaster Pro compatible	$20
AMD K5-PR100	$80	Trident 8900 1Mb ISA SVGA	$32	16-bit Sound Blaster	$55
AMD K6-200	$330	Cirrus Logic 5429 1Mb VLB SVGA	$38	Sound Blaster 32 PNP	$95
Cyrix 686-P166+	$85	Trident 9680 1Mb PCI SVGA w/MPEG	$38		
Cyrix 686-P200+	$120				
Cyrix MX 200	$290				
Intel Pentium 133	$145				
Intel Pent 200mmx	$290				
Intel Pent 233mmx	$500				

Motherboards		Miscellaneous		Controller Cards	
486sx PCI, 256K	$95	1.44Mb FDD	$28	ISA Multi I/O IDE, FDC, 2S/1P/1G	$13
Pentium Intel Triton2 VX, 512K L2, dimms	$105	1.2Mb FDD	$55	PCI Adaptec 2940 SCSI-2 fast	$200
Pentium Intel Triton2 TX, 512K L2, dimms	$155	8X CD-ROM IDE	$80		
Pentium Intel Triton2 TX, 512K L2, ATX	$150	16X CD-ROM IDE	$95		
		HP T3000 3.2 gb tape backup	$220		
		3-button serial mouse	$9		
		101-keyboard	$16		

NOTE: Prices are projections based on advertising lead times.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
CALL FOR DAILY LOW PRICES!

Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct From LaserPrint!

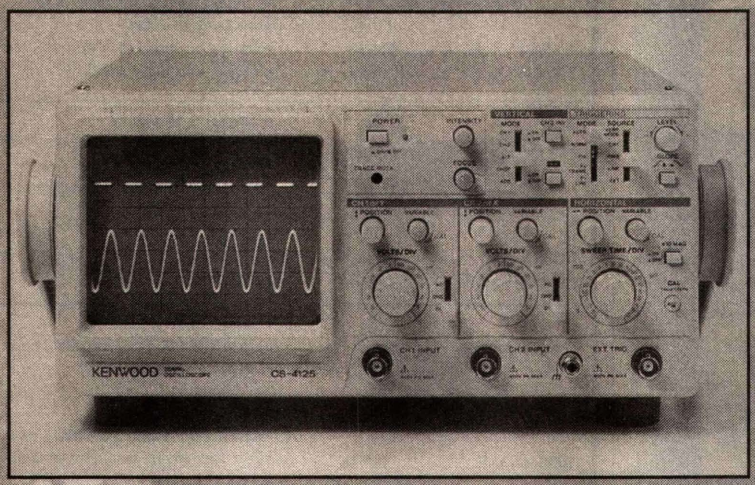
8 1/2" x 11"
* Or Photocopy
**Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.

1. LaserPrint*
2. Press On**
3. Peel Off
4. Etch

Use Standard Copper Clad Board
20 Shts $30/ 40 Shts $50/ 100 Shts $100
Visa/MC/PO/Ck/MO $4 S&H
Techniks Inc.
P.O. Box 463
Ringoes NJ 08551
ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837
http:\\chelsea.ios.com\~techniks
Retail Dealer Inquires Invited

KENWOOD

...from the company you've been listening to for years...

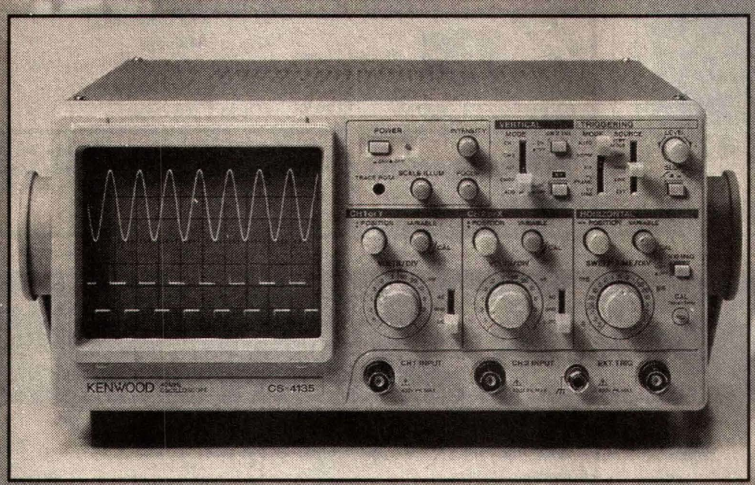


2-Channel, 20-MHz

CS-4125

Regular $595

Sale $389



2-Channel, 40-MHz Oscilloscope

CS-4135

Regular $855

Sale $685

Hybrid IC Technology is the Key to the High Quality and High Reliability at Low Cost!

- **FIX SYNCHRONIZATION** detects the trigger level automatically for the acquisition of stationary waveforms without complicated sync level adjustments.
- **VERT MODE TRIGGERING** enables the acquisition of stationary waveforms for both CH1 and CH2 even when the input signals to the two channels have different frequencies.
- **HIGH WITHSTAND INPUT** voltage of 400V (800Vp-p).
- **RELAY ATTENUATORS** are provided for reliable logic switchover.
- **SCALE ILLUMINATION** (CS-4135 only)
- **DIMENSIONS** (WxHxD): 300(343) x 140(150) x 415(430)mm ( ) including protrusion.
  WEIGHT: approx. 7.2kg (CS-4135) approx. 7kg (CS-4125)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

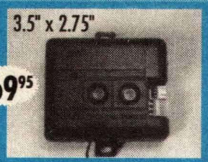
PRINT™ Products International

Call for your free 84 page test instrument catalog today!!!
8931 Brookville Road * Silver Spring, Maryland * 20910
**** Phone 800-638-2020 * Fax 800-545-0058 * email SMPRODINTL@AOL.com***

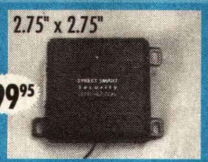
CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

REMOTES Remote Control for Any Application

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW



- 3 Channel Receiver
- Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C
- Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms



- 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs
- All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, Latched with Condition 30-60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Hhz
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Compatible with Some Car Alarms

- 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3

- 4 Button - 15 Channel
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15, *i.e.:Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5*

Street Smart Security ▪ 800-908-4737

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

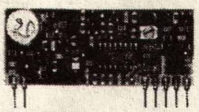
RF Data Modules

Transmitters

TXM-4XX-A..... $24.50
TXM-4XX-F..... $25.80

- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- 418 or 433.9Mhz FM
- simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

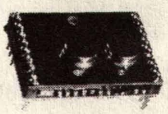
Receivers



SILRX-4XX-A..... $39.38
SILRX-4XX-F..... $41.92

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4,5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

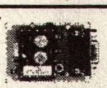
Transceivers



BIM-4XX-F..... $87.36

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Fast 1ms enable from power saving

RS232 Transceiver



59 x 40 x 14mm

CYPHERNET -RS232..... $139.30

- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Up to 38400 bps
- 418 or 433MHz FM. 7.5-15Vdc
- TX/RX LED indication
- Up to 150m range

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Volume Discounts Free Catalog Available

MasterCard / Visa

Tel: 416-242-3120
Fax: 416-242-2697
FaxBack: 416-242-3082

67 Hamptonbrook Dr • Weston • ON • M9P 1A2 • Canada

FM TRANSMITTER KITS! FUN PROJECTS AND MORE!

ELECTRONIC KITS!

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
YOUR MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY KITS

• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-829-0755)

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Requires 9V battery. (Not incl.)
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Super small FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 E-Z Kit $49.95

- Sensitive audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included)

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XWB1000 E-Z KIT $46.95

- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER

Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XTL1000 E-Z KIT $69.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with most any scanner type receiver.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Only 0.75 by 1.8 inches including the battery, the XTR300 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR300 E-Z Kit $79.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP

The latest in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home Automatically turns on without ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.

XPS-CASE KIT $14.95
XPS1000 C KIT $55.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house.
- No batterie required, powered by phone line.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 E-Z Kit $34.95

- **Professional quality.**
- Uses new Microwave Integrated Circuit amplifier.
- Assembly is a snap.
- Covers 1 to 2,000MHz.
- Adjustable sensitivity.
- Audio jack for privacy ear phone.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

Any intercepted signal causes an audio tone that increases from a low pitched growl to a high pitched squeal as you get closer to the source of the signal.

XBD500 E-Z Kit $129.95

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 C Kit $21.95

- Will analyze live voice best, but will work over the phone, and even from recordings
- Has built in microphone.
- Easy to use LED output display.
- Voice-stress analysis instantaneous.

VOICE-STRESS ANALYZER

SEE THROUGH LIES AND DECEIT! This is the latest breakthrough in voice-stress analysis. Know if someone is under stress such as when telling a lie

XVA250 C Kit $49.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $69.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for ***uninterrupted 800-950*** MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC-CASE KIT $14.95
XLC900 C KIT $49.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

XFS-CASE KIT $14.95
XFS108 C KIT $39.95

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC. Serving the public since 1981
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113, Tempe AZ 85282

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

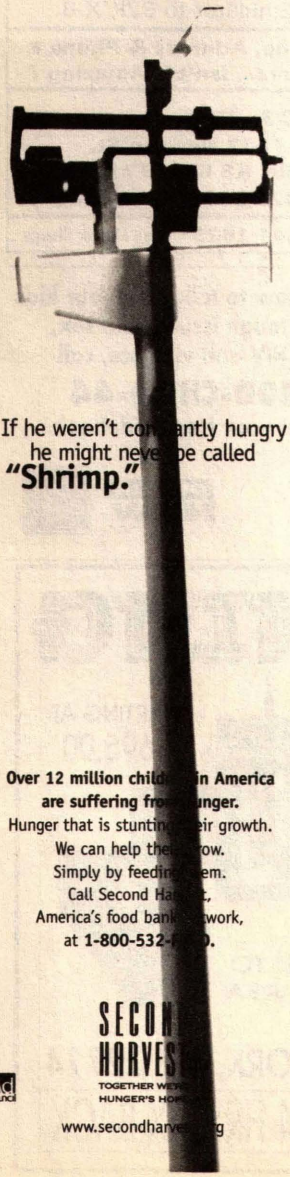
CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL
629 ICE TECH MICROLV
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA
739 STAG ORBIT-32

599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

ABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments

Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com



If he weren't con antly hungry
he might neve e called
"Shrimp."

Over 12 million child in America are suffering fro unger.
Hunger that is stuntin ir growth.
We can help the ow.
Simply by feedi em.
Call Second Ha t,
America's food ban work,
at **1-800-532-**

SECON
HARVES
TOGETHER WE
HUNGER'S HO

Ad Council

www.secondharve g

Modern computing and standard surge suppressors...a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. ***(See five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor at www.fivethings.com.)***

THE POINT: Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; ***modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.***

INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS. . .

The World's Best Surge Suppressor

Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.

A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes *NO MOV'S* or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations *3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3OOOA, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER..*

i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.

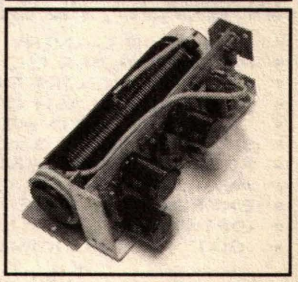
We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.

A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, *UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE.* Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.

A Brick Wall is a current activated *Series Mode* device. *Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).*

These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. *THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They Will Not Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.*

Powerline Filtering
In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge ***FILTERS*** *are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.*



You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device...Anywhere.

BRICK WALL®

BRICK WALL DIV.,
PRICE WHEELER CORP.
1-800-528-0313
Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: info@brickwall.com
Web: www.brickwall.com
Visa - MC - AMEX

Available in Modular Form

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR

NEW Embedded Control Products from SYLVA

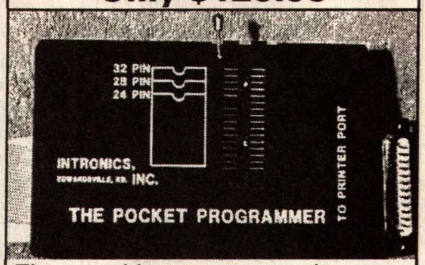
BASIC PRODUCT LINE LISTED BELOW:
SC552ES - SBC 128K RAM & FLASH, RTC, Analog & Digital I/O, 3 serial ports
SC552EX - SBC for home automation, X10, RTC, Analog & Digital I/O, 1 serial port
SC552ES-P - Packaged controller for HVAC applications, 3 serial ports & opt. modem
SC552S -Controller engine with LCD display & keypad interfaces 1 serial port
SC552S16 - The 552S plus 8 AC/DC inputs 8 relay outputs 1 HS input 1 serial port
AE-ADC - 12 bit 8 Ch. analog input exp. board (0 - 2.5/5/10V & 4-20mA) plus RS485
AE-DAC - 8 bit 4 channel analog output exp. board (4-20mA, 0-20mA and 0-10V)
IO-16O - 16 channel relay output expansion board (form A relays 5A resistive)
IO-16I - 16 channel opto-isolated input expansion board (12-24 VAC/VDC)
IO-8O8I - 8 opto-isolated AC/DC inputs and 8 output relay expansion board
IO-RACK - 24 bit I/O exp. for connection to industry standard I/O module boards
OI-LCD - RS485 connected LCD driver board (2 1A form A relays & 3 PB inputs)
OI-TERM - RS485/RS232 connected LCD display and 4x4 matrix keypad controller
Plus! Windows hosted user configurable software. Programs for scheduling, monitoring and control of local or remote embedded applications.

Visit our web site for complete information or call us to request product data sheets and prices.

SYLVA CONTROL SYSTEMS

519 Richard St., Thunder Bay, ON, Canada P7A 1R2
Phone: 807-768-2487 • Fax: 807-767-0587
www.sylvacontrol.baynet.net
E-mail: sylva@baynet.net
A division of Sylva Energy Systems Inc.

The Pocket Programmer
Only $129.95



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs Eprom, EEprom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C) / 28(C) / 28F / 29F / 29C & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, PLCC, 5-Gang, 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Same Name, Address & Phone # for 13 Years... Isn't it Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add $4.75 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add $4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

FRIENDLY LITTLE
MICRO CONTROLLER

$149 (single)

...packs a ***MEAN*** punch
a.k.a. "Steroid Stamp"

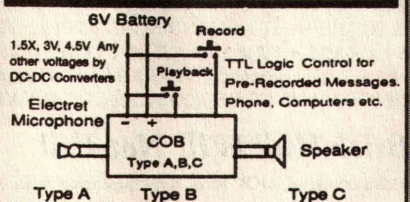
• 39 I/O + 8 A/D (10 bit) •
• 128K SRAM + 128K Flash •
• LCD/Keypad Interface •
• Fast 16 bit Motorola CPU •
• Affordable C Compiler •
• Comprehensive s/w Library •

Intec Automation Inc.
www.islandnet.com/~iii
v: 250-721-5150
fx: 250-721-4191

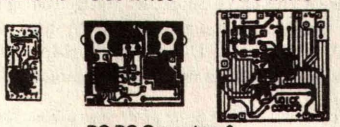
ANY NEW APPLICATIONS?

COB & SMD on gold plated PCB

20-Second
Voice Record & Playback Unit



Type A 0.385"x0.75" | Type B 0.85"x1.05" | Type C 1.15"x1.15"



DC-DC Converters & COB Design Specialist

KSL Microdevices, Inc.
2149-G O'Toole Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408)922-0800 FAX (408)922-0629

To learn how to talk with your kids about tough issues, like sex, AIDS/HIV and violence, call

1-800-CHILD-44

and get your free guidebook.

Ad Council | CHILDREN NOW | KAISER FAMILY FOUNDATION

ROBOTIC MACHINING

ROUTE, MILL, DRILL, CARVE, ENGRAVE, PAINT . . . .
IN WOOD, PLASTIC, VINYL, PC BOARD, & LIGHT METALS!

STARTING AT $695.00

- 4 MOTOR GANTRY MILL CONFIGURATIONS
- PC COMPUTER CONTROLLED CNC/DNC
- IMPORT/ EXPORT FILES TO OTHER CADS
- AUTO-BACKLASH COMPENSATION
- PRE-MACHINED HEAVY CASTINGS
- SIMULTANEOUS 3 AXIS MOTION
- FREE 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE
- AVAILABLE IN KITS OR ASSEMBLED
- EXPEDITE SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE
- OPTIONAL ALUMINUM WAY COVERS
- .001" RESOLUTION / AMERICAN MADE

3 AXIS UNITS
FROM 12" X 12" TO
66" X 66" MACH. AREA

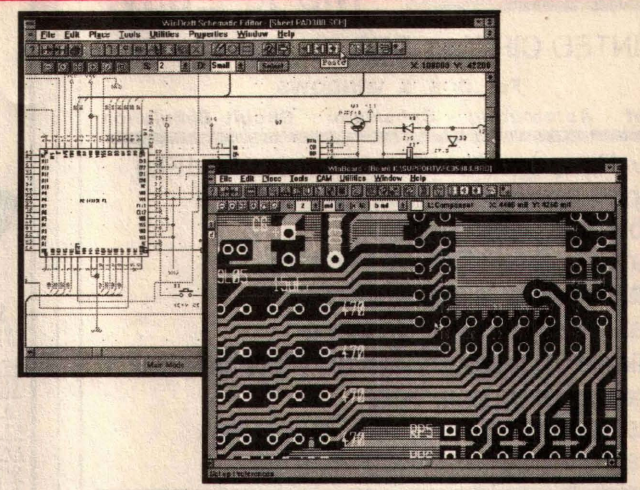
http://www.uscyberlab.com

U.S. CYBERLAB, INC. 14786 SLATE GAP RD., WEST FORK, AR 72774

CALL NOW FOR INSTANT SPECS 501-839-8293 24 HR. FAX-BACK

Electronic CAD for Windows

Professional Windows EDA tools at an affordable price with powerful features to make designing faster. WinBoard PCB layout delivers sophisticated interactive routing for complex designs, plus it has the tools needed for high-speed circuits, analog, RF and SMT designs.



WinDraft® Schematics

- Use True-Type fonts. Quickly copy and paste into other applications.
- Supports hierarchical designs, electrical rules checking, Annotation & Bill of Materials.
- Thousands of library parts and symbol editor included.

WinBoard™ PCB layout

- Supports 16 layers, multiple copper pours, and advanced features for RF designs.
- SMD & through hole library with on-line graphical editor.
- CAM outputs include BOM, in-circuit test, NC Drill, Gerber, Pick & Place, & Advanced Design Rule Checking (DRC).

With our unique ***pin capacity*** versions you only pay for what you need. You choose the base configuration to suit your needs today, and expand that configuration to handle increased pin capacity as your design requirements change.

WinDraft 2.0 Available Now

$ 250 **WinDraft or WinBoard - P650**
$ 495 **WinDraft or WinBoard - unlimited**

$ 895 **WinBoard P650 with CCT Specctra® autorouter.**

Thousands of satisfied customers are using this new generation of powerful and affordable Windows EDA tools from Ivex. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

World Wide Web: http://www.ivex.com

Information and free evaluation version is available on the Ivex WW Web, FTP and BBS.

Tel: (503) 531-3555
Fax: (503) 629-4907
BBS: (503) 645-0576

IVEX™ DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

Ivex Design International. 15232 NW Greenbrier Parkway. Beaverton, Oregon 97006. USA.

ADV2_1

CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC PLACE

Cable TV Converters

$AVE $100s Dealers Welcome

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call Us Last!

We will beat any advertised price

CD Electronics No 3C Sales

1-800-842-9670

http/www.cdelectronics.com/cd

Quality Microwave TV Systems
WIRELESS CABLE - ITFS - MMDS
ATV - INTERNATIONAL - S-BAND
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components
Filters • Systems • Video Products
• RF Frequency 1990 - 2700 MHz
• Cable Ready - VHF - UHF Outputs
• SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send $1
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
PO Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
ORDER LINE 800-880-MMDS
CATALOG / INFO 602-947-7700
FAX LINE 602-947-7799
Visa • M/C • Amx • Disc • COD's • Qty Pricing

CHALLENGER SYSTEM 33-Channel 52dB+ Gain Complete Grid $265 Five Year Warranty FREE SHIPPING

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories
Wholesalers Welcome

Call C&D ELECTRONICS
1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR

Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing

VISA • Call 219-236-5776 • MasterCard

R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

PCBoards

PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE

For DOS & WINDOWS

Layout - Autorouting - Schematic - Circuit Simulation

* New - Ripup and Retry Router in Advanced Pkg.
* Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
* Gerber and Excellon Output
* Create Negative & Positive Printouts
* Create Single or Multi Layer Boards
* Create artwork from the Schematic
* Analog and Digital Simulation available
* Make boards up to 32" x 32"
* Parts Libraries - Silk Layers - Solder Mask
* Great for All Circuit Design Projects!

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout for DOS $99

Windows™ Version starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122

EPROM+

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

SUPPORTS ALL STANDARD PARTS!

USES PARALLEL PRINTER PORT!

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*, 25XX
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24, 28, 32 PIN) 2716 - 27C080 (8 MEG)
*16 BIT EPROMS** (40, 42 PIN) 27C1024 - 27C160 (16 MEG)
FLASH EPROMS (32 PIN) 28F, 29C, 29EE, 29F FAMILIES PLUS BOOT BLOCK
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (24-32 PIN) 28C04 - 28C010, X2210/12, ER5901, 12XX
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (ALL 8 PIN PARTS) 17, 24, 25, 35, 59, 80011, 85, 93, ER1400
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16-24 PIN) 74SXXX AND 82SXXX FAMILIES
*MICROCONTROLLERS** (ALL FAMILIES) 874X, 875X, 87C5XX, 87C75X, 89C5X 89CX051 68HC705, 68HC711, PIC12XXX - 16XXX, 17C4X PLUS FLASH AND 14000

◆ READ, PROGRAM, COPY COMPARE, FILE LOAD/SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
◆ FULL SCREEN EDITOR W/25 COMMANDS + BYTE & WORD MODES
◆ SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WIN3.1/95 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
◆ MADE IN THE USA • 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*ADAPTER REQUIRED DIAGRAMS INCLUDED

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE, PRINTER PORT CABLE, PRINTED MANUAL AND POWER PACK

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

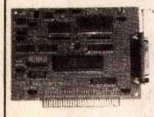
$289

$5.00 SHIPPING • $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

DATA ACQUISITION

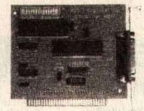
Affordable Hardware and Software for PC's

ANA100 Analog I/O ..... $ 99



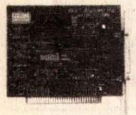
* 8 Channel 8-Bit
* 0 to 5 Volt Input
* 14 TTL I/O lines
* Analog Output
* 400KHz Sampling

DIG100 Digital I/O ..... $ 39



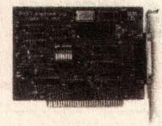
* 8255 PPI
* 24 or 48 TTL I/O Lines option
* Selectable Base Address

ANA150 Analog/Counter... $ 89



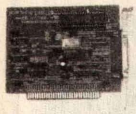
* 8 Channel 8-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input
* 3 16-Bit Counters
* 400KHz Sampling

DIG200 Counter I/O ..... $ 79



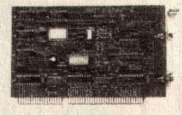
* 3 16-Bit Counters
* 8 TTL Input lines
* 8 TTL Output lines
* Selectable Clock Frequency input

ANA200 Analog I/O ..... $ 79



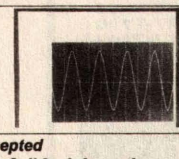
* 1 Channel 12-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input optional bi-polar
* 100KHz / 300KHz Sampling rate
* 24 TTL I/O lines

ANA201 Analog ..... $ 129



* 8 Channel 12-Bit
* x1, x5, x10, x50 Programmable Channel gain
* 100KHz/300KHz Sampling rate

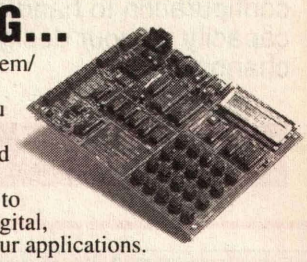
<NEW!> PC-SCOPEII - PC Oscilloscope Software Use with our ANA100, ANA150, ANA151, ANA200, or ANA201 boards, for 1, 2, 4, or 8 channel capture and display of data on your PC. Oscilloscope, Storage, and X-Y modes of data display $49.00



MasterCard/Visa orders accepted
More hardware and software items available, Call for information or
See our catalog on the internet: http://www.bsof.com
E-mail: sales@bsof.com

BSOFT Software, Inc.
Phone 614-491-0832 * Fax 614-497-9971
444 Colton Road * Columbus, OH * 43207

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...



...with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.

THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

•32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly,BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279.
Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094,FAX 714-550-9941

AES Advanced Educational Systems

Call 1-800 -730-3232

AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA

PIC Emulator

PICE-6 from **$295**

- *Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator* (up to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- 15 day money-back guarantee
- **Programmer** for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only ***$155***

Learn 8051 On PC !

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

- ***8051*** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit ***A/D*** and ***PWM***
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, plus monitor and example programs, only **$225**

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee. Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger, **$100** each CPU.

Low cost Microcontroller Development Systems

80C552, 80C31, and 68HC11 development systems include single board computer, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, plus monitor and example programs.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger

Assembler, Disassembler, and Simulator for popular 8-bit CPUs.

J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: (973)325-1892 Fax:(973)736-4567

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

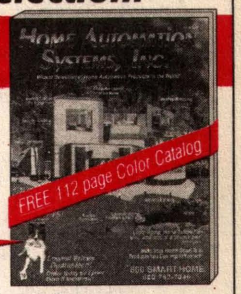
Ad Council
A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

HOME AUTOMATION

World's Largest Selection!

Widest Selection of X-10 Devices Available

Thousands of hard-to-find automation, X-10 and wireless control products. Computer interfaces, software, development tools, lighting control, telephone systems, security systems, surveillance cameras, infra-red audio/video control, HVAC, pet care automation, wiring supplies, books and videos and much more!



Packed with Pictures & Diagrams

HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
Questions: 714-708-0610 *Fax:* 714-708-0614
e-mail: catalog@smarthome.com
website: smarthome.com

Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

24 Hours **Call 800-SMART-HOME** 800-762-7846

Help protect our nation's soil and water. Call for your free action packet.

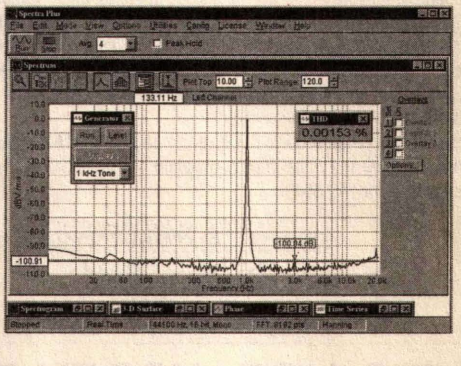
1-800-THE-SOIL
WE OWE IT TO OUR CHILDREN

United States Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrogram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

Priced from $299

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!
www.telebyte.com/pioneer

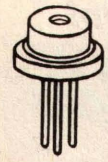
PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Spectra Plus 4.0
Affordable Signal Processing Software

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

PC PLACE

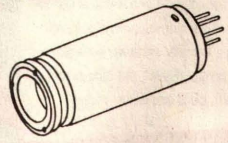
MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS



NEW-VISIBLE LASER DIODES $10

GREEN OUTPUT HE-NE TUBES $99

RUBY LASER ASSEMBLY $295



NEW-820NM LASER DIODES WITH COLLIMATOR $20 $35

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100.00

http://www.mi-lasers.com

Call Or Write For A FREE CATALOG On LASERS & OPTICS

PHONE: (602) 934-9387
FAX: (602) 934-9482
5035 N. 55TH AVE., #5, P.O. BOX 1724, GLENDALE, AZ 85301

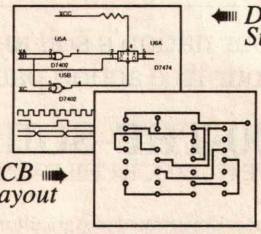
Don't Put Your Baby's Health On The Line.

Get Prenatal Care Early
Call 1-800-311-2229
Confidential

Take Care of Yourself So You Can Take Care of Your Baby.

HRSA

Low Cost CAD Software Now In Windows™95



Design & Simulation

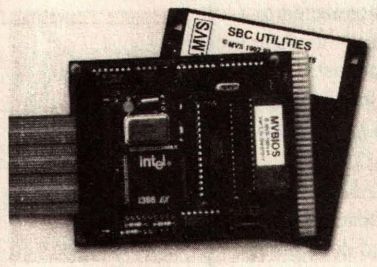
PCB Layout

- Easy to use schematic entry program **(SuperCAD)** for circuit diagrams, only $149. Includes netlisting, bill of materials, extensive parts libraries.
- Digital simulator **(SuperSIM)** allows you to check logic circuitry quickly before actually wiring it up. Works directly within SuperCAD and displays results in "logic analyzer" display window. Starting at $149 this is the lowest cost simulator on the market. Library parts include TTL, and CMOS devices.
- Analog simulator **(mentalSPICE)** for $199. Allows AC, DC and transient circuit analysis. Includes models of transistors, discretes, and op amps.
- Circuit board artwork editor and autorouter program **(SuperPCB)**, starting at $149. Produce high quality artwork directly on dot matrix or laser printers. You can do boards up to 16 layers including surface mount. Includes Gerber and Excellon file output. Autorouter accepts netlists and placement data directly from the SuperCAD schematic editor.
- **New!**--Complete electronic design package **(mentalMAX)** including schematic editor, analog and digital circuit simulation, and printed circuit board layout with autorouter for only $549!.

Write or call for free demo disks:
MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(425) 641-2141
Internet: http://www.mentala.com

386 SBC $83

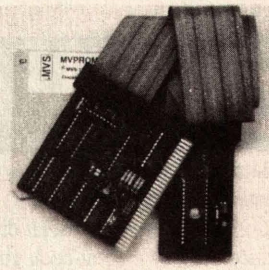
OEM (1K) PRICE
INCLUDES:
- 5 SER (8250 USART)
- 3 PAR (32 BITS MAX)
- 32K RAM, EXP 64M
- STANDARD PC BUS
- LCD, KBD PORT
- BATT. BACK. RTC
- IRQ0-15 (8259 X2)
- 8237 DMA 8253 TMR
- BUILT-IN LED DISP
- UP TO 8 MEG ROM
- CMOS NVRAM



USE TURBO C, BASIC, MASM RUNS DOS AND WINDOWS
EVAL KIT $295

$95 SINGLE PIECE PRICE
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- DOES 8 MEG EPROMS
- CMOS, EE, FLASH, NVRAM
- EASIER TO USE THAN MOST
- POWERFUL SCRIPT ABILITY
- MICROCONT. ADAPTERS
- PLCC, MINI-DIP ADAPTERS
- SUPER FAST ALGORITHMS



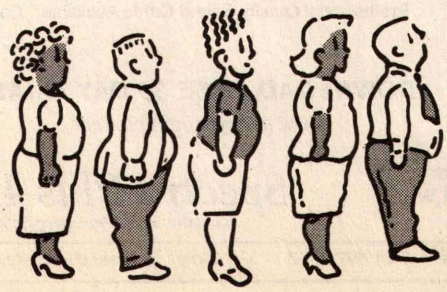
OTHER PRODUCTS:

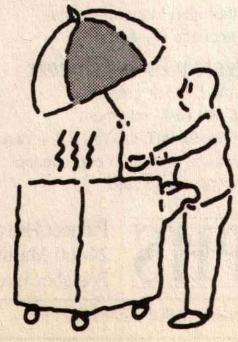
8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER	OEM $27	*95
PC FLASH/ROM DISKS (128K-16M)	21	75
16 BIT 16 CHAN ADC-DAC CARD	55	195
WATCHDOG (REBOOTS PC ON HANGUP)	27	95

*EVAL KITS INCLUDE MANUAL BRACKET AND SOFTWARE.
5 YR LIMITED WARRANTY
FREE SHIPPING
HRS: MON-FRI 10AM-6PM EST

MVS
MVS BOX 850
MERRIMACK, NH
(508) 792 9507

IT'S NOT WORTH THE WEIGHT.





For better health and fitness, exercise.

American Heart Association

Any waveform you want!

Starting at

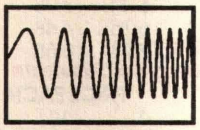
$795

Quantity 1

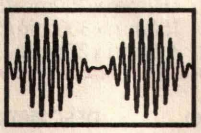
Money back guarantee

- **Synthesized Signal Generator**
  Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!
  .1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.
- **Arbitrary Waveform Generator**
  40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC
- **Function Generator**
  Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials & more to 2 MHz!
- **Pulse Generator**
  Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle

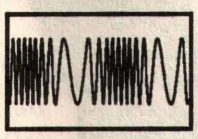
Telulex Inc. model SG-100



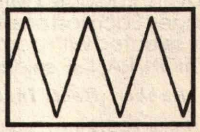
DC to 20 MHz linear and log sweeps



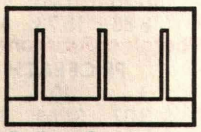
Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst

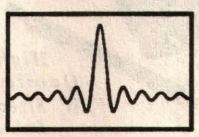


Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials

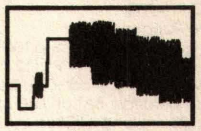


Pulse Generator

Noise



Arbitrary Waveforms

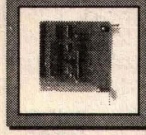


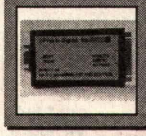
Unlimited Possibilities!

Telulex Inc.
2455 Old Middlefield Way S Mountain View, CA 94043
Tel (415) 938-0240 **Fax** (415) 938-0241
http://www.Telulex.com Email: sales@Telulex.com

CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

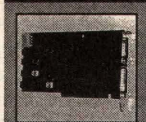
CONTROL
RELAYS • LIGHTS • MOTORS
MEASURE
TEMPERATURE • PRESSURE • LIGHT LEVELS • HUMIDITY
INPUT
SWITCH POSITIONS • THERMOSTATS • LIQUID LEVELS

MODEL 30 ..... $79

• PLUGS INTO PC BUS
• 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
• 8 CHANNEL 8 BIT A/D/ IN
• 12 BIT COUNTER
• UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 45 ..... $189

• RS-232 INTERFACE
• 8 DIGITAL I/O
• 8 ANALOG INPUTS
• 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
• 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 100 ..... $279

• 12 BIT 100 KHZ A/D
• 4 ANALOG OUTPUTS
• 3 TIMER COUNTERS
• 24 DIGITAL I/O

MODEL 60 ..... $179

• 8 2-AMP RELAYS
• 16 DIGITAL I/O
• 1 8-BIT ANALOG INPUT

MODEL 40 ..... $99

• RS-232 INTERFACE
• 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
• 8 ANALOG INPUTS
• PWM OUTPUT
• OPTIONAL 12 BIT A/D

MODEL 70 ..... $239

• RS-232 INTERFACE
• 16 BIT A/D
• 5.5 DIGIT
• UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

NEED A CUSTOM PCB? TRY US.
PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754
846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WE SELL RED, BLUE-GREEN & IR
LASERS
HUNDREDS OF UNITS TO CHOOSE FROM!
PRICES AS LOW AS $40.00!

- Experiments
- Laser Light Shows
- Cutting & Burning
- Communications

We also carry books and plans about LASERS.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!
TEL (909) 278-0563
FAX (909) 278-4887

MWK INDUSTRIES
1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
See our catalog on the internet.
HTTP://WWW.MWKINDUSTRIES.COM
EMAIL: MKENNY1989@AOL.COM

Our Complete Catalog is now online

http://www.cir.com

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS INC.

Check Out What We Have To Offer:

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch. ***Rubber Boot Included***

Our Best Offer Ever on a High Quality Full Sized DMM

General

Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%
Temperature Ranges:
Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)
Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA 1604)
Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display
Dimensions: 188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick
Net Weight: 400g

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200mV	100µV	
2000mV	1mV	±(1%rdg+2dgts)
20V	10mV	
200V	100mV	
1000V	1V	

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC.

DC Current (DCA)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200µA	100nA	
2000µA	1µA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
20mA	10µA	
200mA	100µA	
10A	10mA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200V	100mV	±(1.2%rdg+10dgts)
750V	1V	

Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz
Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms
Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

$19.00 any qty

Resistance (Ω)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200Ω	100mΩ	
2000Ω	1Ω	
20KΩ	10Ω	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
200KΩ	100Ω	
2000KΩ	1KΩ	
20MΩ	10KΩ	±(2%rdg+10dgts)

Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

Diode Test
Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

ohFE Test
Measures transistor hFE.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9300G	Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot	$19.00

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10) These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	100
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz	$16.49	$14.49	$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe SetDC~150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

		PRICE EACH	
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" *NEW!*	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" *NEW!*	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" *NEW!*	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25
POSDEV	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Etching Tank

This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

REDUCES ETCHING TIME!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12-700	Etch Tank System	$37.95

Removeable Hard Drive Racks

The ideal solution for protecting highly sensitive data. Or, buy one computer and allow individual users to keep their hard drive with their own applications and set-ups. Just turn the system off, lift the handle and the hard drive pops right out. Key lock included to avoid accidental or unauthorized removal. Includes hard drive activity LED's. Rack includes mounting hardware, keylock, front panel LED, convenient pull out handle. Made from high impact ABS plastic. Fits in 5.25" bay.

Features: ***• Ideal for Hard Drive Portability • Solve Software Data Security Issues • Carry Your Hard Drive Between Home and Office • Each User Can Have His or Her Personal Hard Drive***

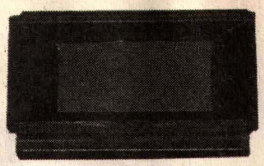
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SpecialHDRACK-IDE	For IDE Hard Drive	$14.95

SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.



3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD

PM-328: 4-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

Features
- 200.00mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

Applications Include:
- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

Features
- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

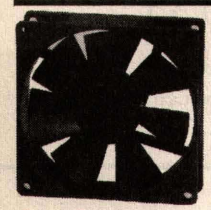
Maximum Input	: 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display	: 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: PM-128 - LCD Display PM-129 - LED Display
Measuring Method	: Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate Time	: 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.5% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: PM-128 - 1mA DC PM-129 - 60mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: PM-128 - 9V DC PM-129 - 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input	: 199.99mV DC
Maximum Display	: 19999 counts (4-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: LCD Display
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.05% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: 1mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

AS LOW AS $5.25 ea.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25	100	250
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	$ 9.90	$ 7.09	$ 6.40	$ 5.86	$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93



Ball Bearing 12V DC Fans

These High Quality Fans feature Ball Bearings and Brushless DC Motors. All of them are designed to meet UL, CSA & VDE Standards. Design these fans into power supplies, computers or other equipment requiring additional air flows for heat removal. These fans are regular Circuit Specialists stock items — they are not surplus.

INDUSTRY BEST PRICING!

CAT NO	PRICE EACH 1	10	25	100
CSD4010-12	$ 9.88	$ 6.38	$5.48	$4.87
CSD6025-12	9.38	5.91	5.41	4.71
CSD8025-12	8.88	5.85	5.19	4.49
CSD9225-12	8.95	6.14	5.29	4.59
CSD1225-12	11.45	8.96	7.82	6.85

Specifications

CAT NO	DIMENSIONS (MM)	RATED VOLTAGE (V)	START VOLTAGE (V)	INPUT CURRENT (A)	AIR FLOW (CFM)	STATIC PRESSURE ($INCH-H_2O$)	SPEED (RPM)	NOISE LEVEL (dB)	WEIGHT (g)
CSD 4010-12	40x40x10mm	12	7	0.06	5.1	0.19	5,500	26	20
CSD 6025-12	60x60x25mm	12	5	0.13	13.7	0.165	4,500	28	65
CSD 8025-12	80x80x25mm	12	5	0.16	37.8	0.177	3,000	31	80
CSD 9225-12	92x92x25mm	12	5	0.32	42	0.18	2,800	37	95
CSD 1225-12	120x120x25mm	12	5	0.35	62	0.180	2,500	42	135

• SOLDER • SOLDER • SOLDER •
• SOLDER • SOLDER • SOLDER •

We stock high quality 60/40(Sn%/Pb%), .031" and 63/37, .031" diameter. This is prime JIS certified solder that we maintain as a regular stock item (It is not "Left-overs, Rejects or Surplus") and you can buy it from us at a fraction of the price that you are used to.

Tired of Paying Inflated Prices for Solder?

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
RH60-1	1-lb. Spool, .031", 60/40	$ 6.90	$ 5.96	$ 5.30
RH63-1	1-lb. Spool, .031", 63/37	6.95	6.10	5.41
RH60-4	4.4-lb. Spool, .031", 60/40	24.00	21.90	17.92
RH60-TUBE	6-oz. Tube, .031", 60/40	.99	.89	.79

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

As Low As $85!!

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connectiong three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.

Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	$99.00	$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	$6.95	-----

!!!!!! SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com !!!!!!

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.

SINCE 1971

800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard NOVUS

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s, capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call **800-811-5203, ext. 5,** to leave a message on our catalog request line.

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 210

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Don't rent! Own!

Cable TV Descramblers

We'll Beat Any Price!

- Same Day Shipping!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Credit Cards/C.O.D.
- One Year Warranty!

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area
REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST SYSTEMS
CALL TOLL FREE
CD Electronics
1-800-684-9135

NO NEW JERSEY SALES!
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

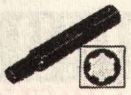
CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153

REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)
Jerrold compatible bits:
1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00
Oval Round D $20.00
Torx Bit:
Tocom T-8 ..... $8.00
Zenith T-10,T-15 ..... $8.00
Pioneer T-20 ..... $8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20 ..... $8.00
Pio 63XX Oval $20.00
Bit Driver Handle $4.00



We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.
Specializing in large quantities.
HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.
Call for FREE catalog.
Email: wse405@aol.com

CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL DESOLDERING with the New & Improved

DEN-ON SC7000Z

More Vacuum

Lane Norman - Normans Electronics Inc. Atlanta GA 404-451-5057
A cost effective solution to desoldering equipment at less than half the price of most equipment. It's performance is ASTOUNDING.

Mike Murphy - Service Center -Van Nuys CA 818-785-7805
The single best investment of repair equipment we've made. It outperforms all other desoldering tools we've used. Easier to use and least expensive.

Quicker Vacuum

Bob Monroe - M.A.R.C. Electronics - Virginia Beach VA 804-468-3932
Best investment we've made. Saves time, especially with multi-sided PCB's. Extremely pleased with warranty. Failed within 6 months and replaced by DEN-ON overnight.

Dick Manning - Dicks Electronics - Hartland WI 414-367-8339
The ease & speed of component removal greatly increases productive time. The SMD kit makes SMD removal a breeze, even for inexperienced Techs.

George Hefner - Hefner Electronics - Coleridge NE 402-283-4333
Being a one-men service center, I hesitated to spend the money on a desoldering tool , however all that changed when I nearly ruined a $400 computer logic board. It has cut my desoldering time by 50%.

Higher Temperature

Don Cressin - Certified Electronics Service - Ellicott City MD 301-461-8008
We have obtained excellent results with the SC7000 including repairing high density U/V tuners. It is one of the best purchases we have made.

Doug Pettit - LuRay Electronics - LuRay VA 703-743-5400
We found that the SC7000 not only saves money vs. wick, but saves valuable time in troubleshooting. It allows you to be more accurate in removing SMD's.

Randy Whitehead - Service West - Salt Lake City UT 801-262-4069
My techs thought it would be a waste. I bought one anyway after a demo. My techs then fought over it. Now we have three. It is the Best desoldering tool we have ever used.

Same Low Price

FREE TRIAL
Available on Request

Sale Price $395.00

Price includes stand worth $25.00 one extra filter and two tip cleaners.

Timothy Kraft Monikraft, Inc. Cherry Hill, NJ 609-751-3252
We replaced all our existing desoldering stations with the SC7000. Our technicians are very pleased with the improved performance, portability, and reliability over our previous higher priced equipment.

Bill Warren CET/CSM - Warrens Audio & Video Knoxville TN - 234-546- 1128
We have been extremely satisfied with the quality and durability of the DEN-ON SC7000 as well as with after the sale support.

Keith Sahs - J & M Electronics - Omaha NE 402-291-7100
It's a must tool for my bench. I can desolder multiple pin IC's quickly and clean. It will even take up large solder amounts on tuner and case grounds.

Check us out on the WEB http://www.heinc.com

New Features

- Totally Self Contained diaphragm vacuum pump and AC motor for high vacuum suction or reversible hot air blow for SMD removal.
- 100Watt Ceramic heater with zero-crossover switching heater control circuit which prevents spikes and leakage currents.
- Unique patented long lasting filter cartridge design. Solder builds up on easily cleaned baffle, while air flows around the outside of baffle.
- Totally ESD Safe. The housing contains carbon and the tip is at ground potential for complete ESD Protection.
- Maximum vacuum of **650mmHg** is attained in **100 milliseconds**.
- Temperature adjustable from 300°C - **500°C** (572°F - **932°F**).
- More suction power and hotter temperature if needed.

New Specifications

- **Voltage**——AC100v,120V,230V,50/60HZ
- **Power Consumption**——120W
- **Pump**——Diaphragm Type
- **Motor Output**——12W
- **Vacuum Attained**——**650mmHg**
- **Temperature Range**——300°C—**500°C** (572°F—**932°F**)
- **Air Flow Rate**——15 Liter/Minute (Open)
- **Heater**——100W (Ceramic)
- **Control System**——Feed Back Zero Cross-over Type
- **Net Weight**——420Grams
- **Max.Temp. of Hot Blow**——400°C

Visa - M/C - Discover - American Express - Terms to Qualifying Companys
30 Day Money Back Total Satisfaction Guarantee - One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC
Your Desoldering Specialists

Toll Free U.S. and Canada 1-800-394-1984

Web Site www.heinc.com
E-Mail sales@heinc.com
International (316) 744-1993
or Fax (316) 744-1994

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tel: (954) 974-6864
Fax: (954) 974-6818

GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.

Please mail orders to:
P. O. Box: 93-6397
Margate, FL 33093

Deal U3.....$5.00
LM324 LM339 LM358 NE555 LM556 LM741
Linear ICs
(12pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal N8.....$5.00
PN2222A PN2907A 2N3904 2N3906 2N4401 2N4403
Transistors
(60pcs total....10pcs ea)

Deal P9.....$2.00
1N4148 .....switching
1N4001 .....1A/50V
1N4004 .....1A/400V
1N4007 .....1A/1kV
Diodes
(40pcs total....10pcs ea)

Deal A2.....$3.50
1uF 10uF
2.2uF 22uF
3.3uF 33uF
4.7uF 47uF
All caps: 50V Radial Lytics
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal A7.....$4.00
10uF 100uF
22uF 220uF
33uF 330uF
47uF 470uF
All caps: 25V Radial Lytics
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal R4.....$3.00
10pF 47pF
22pF 100pF
27pF 150pF
33pF 220pF
All caps: 50V Ceramic Disc
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Closeout Items
(10 pcs min. No mix)
2N2222A... 25¢
2N3055 ..... 50¢
74LS174 ... 25¢
74LS244 ... 25¢
74LS245 ... 25¢
74LS374 ... 25¢
LF353N ..... 25¢
LM386N .... 25¢
MC1488 .... 25¢
MC1489 .... 25¢
Crystals..... 50¢
3.5795MHz
4.0000MHz
11.000MHz
11.0592MHz
1/4" pushbutton Normally Open only ..... 20¢
LM317T..... 50¢
7818..... 25¢
7824..... 30¢
79L05..... 25¢
TO-220 heat sink ... 20¢
30W soldering iron... $3
6ft printer cable..... $3
6ft VGA cable..... $3
3-b serial mouse..... $8

Deal V8.....$5.00
CD4001B CD4011B CD4013B CD4017B CD4028B CD4050B CD4066B CD4069B
CMOS ICs
(16pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal Q2.....$4.00
MPSA05 MPSA13 MPSA27 MPSA42 MPSA56 MPSA92
Transistors
(30pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal H8.....$4.00
1N5401 .....3A/100V
1N5404 .....3A/400V
1N5408 .....3A/1kV
6A10 .....6A/100V
6A100 .....6A/1kV
Power Diodes
(25pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal T6.....$3.50
1uF/35V
2.2uF/35V
10uF/16V
Tantalum Caps
(15pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal X8.....$3.00
1Amp 4Amp 1.5Amp
DF04M .....DIP
W04M..... Round
KBL04 .....In-line
400V Bridges
(6 pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal R7.....$3.00
270pF .01uF
330pF .022uF
470pF .047uF
.001uF .1uF
All caps: 50V Ceramic Disc
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal M4.....$5.00
7805 7812 7808 7815
12 pcs total (3pcs of each)

Deal J1.....$3.50
78L05 78L12
10 pcs total (5pcs of each)

Deal Z5.....$3.00
1N4728A..... 3.3V
1N4733A..... 5.1V
1N4739A..... 9.1V
1N4742A..... 12V
1N4744A..... 15V
1N4746A..... 18V
1Watt Zener Diodes
(30pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal C5.....$4.00
TIP 31C TIP 32C TIP 120 TIP 125
Transistors
(8 pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal B5.....$3.50
.01uF .047uF
.022uF .1uF
50V Monolithic Caps
(40pcs total....10pcs ea)

Deal M5.....$5.00
7905 7912 7908 7915
12 pcs total (3pcs of each)

Deal G5.....$3.00
1N34A, 1N60, 1N270
Germanium Diodes
(18pcs total.....6 pcs ea)

Deal Y6.....$2.00
1N5817 .....1A/20V
1N5818 .....1A/30V
1N5819 .....1A/40V
1Amp Schottky Diodes
(9 pcs total.....3 pcs ea)

Deal S3.....$5.00
Miniature size 1/4" Panel hole
spdt..... on-on
spdt.... on-off-on
dpdt..... on-on
dpdt.... on-off-on
(8 pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal L3.....$3.00
5mm (T1 3/4) Diff'd LEDs
Red, Green, and Yellow
30 pcs total (5pcs of each)

Deal L6.....$3.00
3mm (T1) Diff'd LEDs
Red, Green, and Yellow
30 pcs total (5pcs of each)

Deal Y9.....$3.00
1N5820 .....3A/20V
1N5821 .....3A/30V
1N5822 .....3A/40V
3Amp Schottky Diodes
(9 pcs total.....3 pcs ea)

Deal W2.....$3.00
120pcs total....20 pcs of each: 10, 47, 100, 470, 1k, 4.7K. All 1/4W 5%.

Deal W5.....$3.00
100pcs total....20 pcs of each: 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K, 1M. All 1/4W 5%.

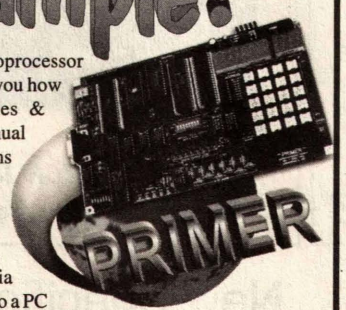
SOLDER ROLL
SN63/37
.031" dia
1 Lb Roll
$7.95

VISA MasterCard

$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, No-CODs. Please add $5.00 for shipping & handling (foreign addresses: $8.50). Florida addresses add your applicable county sales tax. Hours: Mon-Fri: 9AM to 5PM (EST). All new premium parts. Send for free Catalog.

CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn by Example!



The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor Training and Control System shows you how to program by example. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software.

Examples Include:
- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI (new)
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

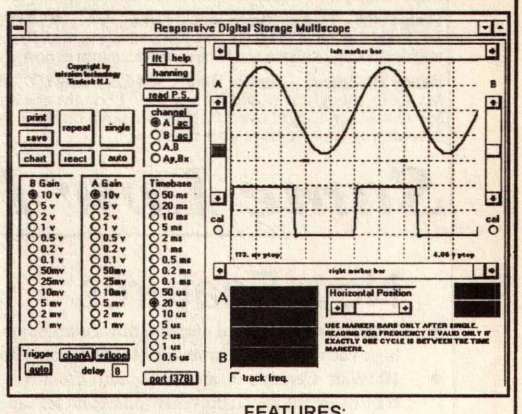
1985 - 1997
OVER *12* YEARS OF SERVICE

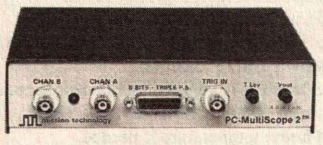
TURN YOUR PC INTO A DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE!

The all new **PC-MultiScope 2**

10Mhz analog bandwidth!

At right: Actual scope screen as seen on your PC monitor.





For industrial, educational, hobbyist, auto, and audio test & measurement

$399 + S/H. Visa/MC/Check OK
Add $99 for source code option

FEATURES:
1. Dual channel; external triggered
2. Digital storage; Windows based
3. Connects to PC parallel port
4. 20Megasamples/sec sampling; 10Mhz max. analog bandwidth
5. 8 bit resolution/ 8K RAM buffer
6. Prog. gain: 10v/div to 1mv/div
7. Spectrum analyzer (fft) function
8. Strip chart recorder function
9. TTL output for control app's
10. Visual Basic source code avail.

The top choice of corporations, universities and scientists worldwide!

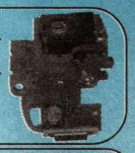
AMAZE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
amaze@hooked.net www.hooked.net/users/amaze
Phone: 800-996-2008 Fax: 408-374-1737

DALBANI

PLEASE MENTION WHEN ORDERING — **CODE PE97**

Items are subject to availability. Prices are subject to chaange without any prior notice.

ORIGINAL JVC OPTICAL PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



- Optima-6s

Order Nº 46-2705

$53.80

$20 MINIMUM ORDER

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

1-800-325-2264

30 WATTS PENCIL SOLDERING IRON

- 30 Watts Power
- Bakelite Construction • 1/8" Tip

Order Nº 51-1055

$3.65

Over 30,000 items to choose from

Semiconductors	Headphones	Tuners
Security Product	Cleaning kits	Triplers
Cellular Accessories	Telephones	Idler Tires
Educational Video	Connectors	Flybacks
Power Products	CATV/MATV	Lanterns
Remote Controls	Terminal	Pinch Rollers
Cable assembly	Switches	Clips & Ties
VCR Heads	Speakers	Multimeters
Power Supplies	Boombox	Chemicals
Soldering tools	Resistors	Antennas
Educational kits	Batteries	Microphones
Frequency Counters	Fuses	Capacitors
Car Audio Accessories	Tools	And many
Microwave Accessories	Idlers	many more
Telephone Accessories	Belts	

HOT PRICES ON POPULAR SEMI'S

Order #	Brand	Min	Price
BU-208	TESLA	10	$1.49
BU-208/O	TOSHIBA	1	3.49
2N-3055	TESLA	10	0.29
2N-3773	TESLA	5	1.20
2SD-1398	SANYO	10	1.39
2SD-1650	SANYO	5	0.99
STR-30130	SANKEN	1	2.66
TA-7777N	TOSHIBA	1	5.25
TDA-2005	SGS	5	1.49

SOLDER PASTE

- For soldering and tinning
- net/content 50g

Order Nº 51-1920

92¢

UNIQUE REALTIME OSCILLOSCOPE BUILT-IN FUNCTION GENERATOR

2-CH DUAL TRACE

1 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR

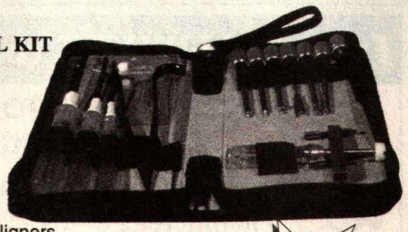
Features: • Wider than specified frequency response • High deflection factor of 1mV/div. • Wide dynamic range up to 30MHz without waveform distortion • Algebraic sum of CH1 and CH2 • Low drift with compensation circuit • Superb trigger sensitivity • Maximum sweep rate of video signals with internal TV sync. separator • Jittless trigger circuitry • CH1 signal output terminal available • Variable trigger hold-off • High precision X-Y phase difference measurement up to 50kHz • Built-in function generator with BNC output of 50Ω and TTL • Three kinds of waveform are available with 50Ω output • Flat output waveform frequency up to 1MHz

Specifications: Vertical deflection: • Bandwidth: DC coupled (DC to 20MHz normal), AC coupled: (10Hz to 20MHz normal) • Deflection factor: 5mV/div to 5V/div in 10 calibrated steps of 1-2-5 sequence • Rise time: 17.5ns or less

Horizontal deflection: • Time Base A: 0.2μs to 0.2S/div in 19 calibrated steps. 1-2-5 sequence • Uncalibrated continuous control between steps of at least 1: 2.5.

Order Nº 50-820

The most popular VCR ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT



- VCR Head pulley
- Retaining ringremover
- Spring hook
- Micro screwdriver
- Hex key set
- Fitted vinyl
- Soft zippered case
- 7 Assorted head & guide aligners
- Dimensions: 91/2"(W) X 121/4"(L)
- 3 Reversible screwdrivers (Small-Flat-Fillips)

Order Nº 50-888

$24.99

UNIVERSAL AUDIO/VIDEO REMOTE

MAGNAVOX

Smart. Very smart

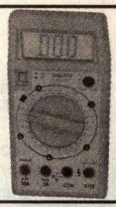
$9.95

- Controls basic functions of TV, VCR, cable box, and CD or laser player
- Ergonomic design! Main buttons are in line with natural thumb motion • Two-minute memory allows time to replace batteries without reprogramming • Programming reminder sticker inside battery compartment •Sleep time for 60, 30, or 15 minutes (according to your TV) • Set key recessed to prevent accidental deprogramming
- Requires four AAA Batteries (not included)

- Cable (11 brands)
- VCR (68 brands)
- TV (77 brands)
- Compact disc and Laser Disc (94 brands)

Order Nº 82-1055

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS DALCO



- Overload protect 1000V DC or peak AC on all other ranges • Input impedance 10MΩ on all ranges • Base accuracy range ± 0.5 % to ± 1.0 % • Resistance 200Ω, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M, 20M • Audible continuity response lower than 50Ω • DC Voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000VAC Voltage 200Mv, 2V, 20V, 200V, 700V• Dim. : 6.75"(H) x 3.33"(W) x1.15"(D)

$19.95

Order Nº 50-850

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATION

Digital Auto-Temp

$79.00

- Voltage Input: AC 110V (or 220V) 50 Hz/ 60 Hz • Power Consumption: 35 W
- Operating Voltage: AC 24V Warm-Up Time: 40 sec. • Ceramic Heater Element
- Temperature Indicator °C
- Digital LED Display • Heat Sensor At Element Tip • Controlled range from 150° To 420°C Fused Circuit • Low Power High Effection-Compare with the majority it requires only 1/2 of electricity low consumption

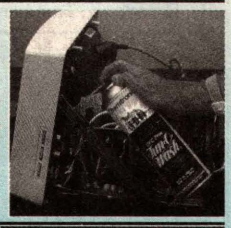
Order Nº 51-1000

DALCO ®

TUN-O-WASH (12.5 Oz aerosol)

Chemtronics®

Fast drying electronics grade cleaner for tuners, controls and PC boards. *(CFC Free)*

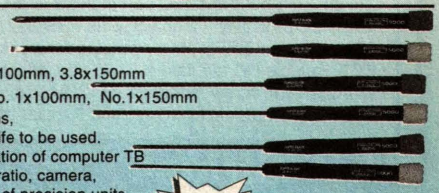


- Designed for cleaning and degreasing consumer electronics
- Cleans in one step, no rinsing required • Contains no ozone depleting compounds HCFC free • Not for use on energized equipment • CFC and

$7.50

Order Nº 30-0100

6-PIECES PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SET



- Three flat head : 2.4x75mm, 3x100mm, 3.8x150mm
- Three Phillips : No. 0x75mm, No. 1x100mm, No.1x150mm
- A screwdriver with three sections, precision production with long life to be used.
- Available for fixing and combination of computer TB set, communicated instrument, ratio, camera, glasses, clock, watch and kinds of precision units.

$5.95

New

Order Nº 50-1040

FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

Replaces GOLDSTAR 154-074R

$14.50

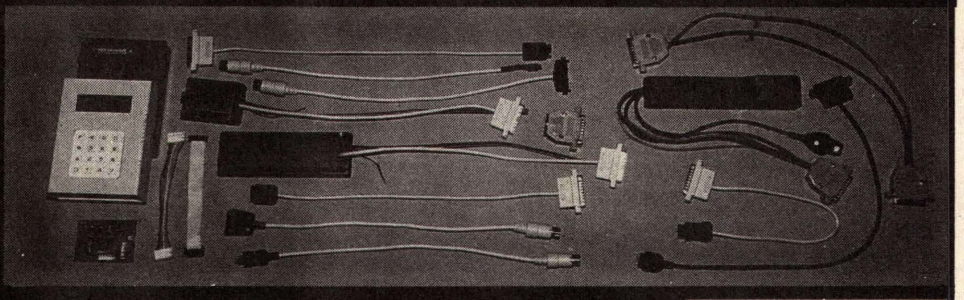
Order Nº 63-850

4225 N. W. 72nd AVE MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166 TEL: (305)716-1016 FAX : 594-6588

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"7-WAY COPY CAT $995.00*"

NEW!
7-Way
StarTac
$1295.*



Does.. 1. *MOTOROLA* (incudes elite and EE3)! 2. *NEC* (includes P100-200-300-400-600-700)! 3. *AUDIOVOX* (does new 800 & 850)! 4. *PANASONIC*! 5. *SONY* (H333)! 6. *MITSUBISHI-DIAMONDTE.L!* 7. *GE-ERICSSON* (includes new version)!

We offer complete upgrade options on older units as well as new and replacement cables. We also offer used and refurbished units. For a compete catalog, visit us on the web at www.celltec.com

Upgrade
Your Old Copy Cat NOW to a 7-Way with EE3 & StarTac
*cables optional

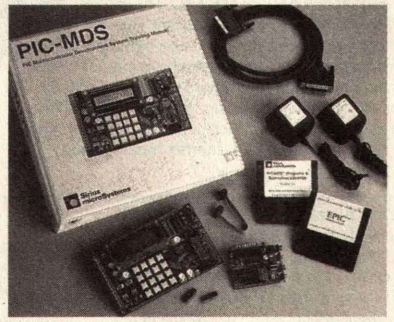
All units are sold for *EXPERIMENTAL AND ECUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY!*

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474

CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PIC our brains!

The **PIC-MDS** microcontroller development system will teach you how to use the powerful mid-range family of PIC® microcontrollers in your designs. The included program examples use the built-in features of the PIC-MDS development board to guide you from simple programming concepts to keypad scanning, RS-232 serial I/O, LCD display, A/D conversion, interrupts, and much more.



The PIC-MDS Professional Pack includes:

- PIC16C711 & 16F84 microcontrollers
- EPIC Programmer & PM assembler
- detailed training manual with disk
- in-circuit programming cable & socket
- ZIF socket • buffered LED port indicators
- 2 X 16 LCD display • 2 analog pots • RS-232 port
- 256 byte serial EEPROM • crystal/resonator socket
- 5V & variable DC regulators • cables & adapters
- all I/O pins on screw terminals & PICBUS connector
- all code examples in Microchip and Parallax™ syntax

only $299!

Also Available:

Hobbyist Pack $199
(kit, no ZIF, 16F84 only)
Quick-MDS $69
(prototyping system)
PicBasic $99

All prices are in $US. Add $15 for shipping. Canadian & international orders call or see web for prices. PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology Inc. in the USA and other countries. Parallax is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

Sirius microSystems
172 Harvard Road
Waterloo, ON N2J 3V3
CANADA
+1·519·886·4462 (ph.)
+1·519·886·4253 (fax)
support@siriusmicro.com
Visit our Web page: http://www.siriusmicro.com

From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS

RF POWER TRANSISTORS • TUBES
POWER MODULES

Eimac®
Best pricing on U.S. & Russian Transmitting & Receiving Tubes
Svetlana
3-500ZG • 811A • 833A • 572B
4-400C • 6146B & W • 8560AS • 8875 • 3CX400A7 & U7
3CX1200A7 & Z7 • 3CX1500A7 • 3CX3000A7 • 4CX250B & R
4CX400A • 4CX800A • 4CX1600A & U • 5CX1500A & B
including full range through 4CX20,000A

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC
Complete inventory for servicing amateur and commercial communications equipment.
Transistors • RF Modules • Trimmers
Doorknob Capacitors • Heatsinks
Bird Wattmeters • Relays
Broadband Transformers & Combiners
MOTOROLA
TOSHIBA

Send for your FREE 1997 Catalog
Same Day Shipping on most orders.
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
800 RF-PARTS • 760-744-0700
Fax: 888-744-1943 • 760-744-1943
e-mail: rfp@rfparts.com

RF PARTS
435 SOUTH PACIFIC STREET
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

ALFA ELECTRONICS, INC.

- HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT PROVIDER

1-800-526-2532 (526-ALFA)

15 Days Money Back Guarantee!

DMM

DMM-10 ($19.95): 3½ digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V,-0.5Vsq.,50%duty)

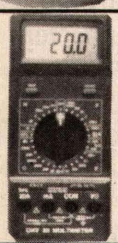
DMM-17B ($39.95): 3½ digit,DC/ACV, contin., DC/ACA, Ω, Capacitance,hFE, diode, Freq

DMM-20 ($74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle

DMM-22 ($89.95): 4000counts, bar graph, Freq, AC/DC(V,A), Ω, Capacitance, diode, contin.

DMM-23T ($99.95): 4½ digit, high resol. (10uV, 10nA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin., true rms

DMM-898 ($179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode



DMM-113 ($24.95): Pocket Size, DC/ACV, Ω, diode, Continuity beeper

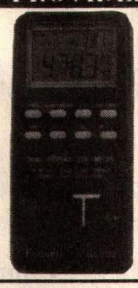
DMM-120 ($24.95): economy type, DCV,ACV, DCA, Ω,hFE, diode

DMM-122 ($59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity

DMM-123 ($44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, continuity

DMM-124 ($69.95): Electrical+Temp,DC/ACV, , capacitance, freq, 3 phase, diode, contin.

DMM-125C ($54.95): Autorange + bar graph, DC/ACV, Cap,Ω, diode, continuity beeper



LCR METER

CAP-15 *($49.95)*: 3½ digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution zero adjustment.

LCR-195 *($89.95)*: 1uH-200H (induct.), 0.1pF-200uF(Capac.), 0.01Ω-20M Ω(resistance)

LCR-814 *($189.95)*: 0.1uH-200H, 0.1pF-20mF, 0.1Ω-20MΩ, Q Factor, dissipation, zero adjust

LCR-131D *($229.95)*: autorange, 0.1uH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mΩ-10MΩ, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode

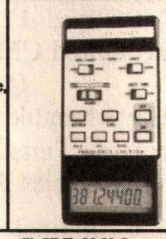
FREQ. COUNTER

FC-1200 *($129.95)*: 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accurary, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz), 22m (800MHz), batteries or 9V adapter.

FC-2500 *($179.95)*: 2.5GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 4ppm accurary, sensitivity <50mV, batteries or 9V adapter.

FC-5270A *($149.95)* 1.2 Ghz bench type, 8 digit, 10 ppm, 35mV sensitivity, 10Vp-p max. input, power by 9V adapter.

FC-5700 *($329.95)* 1.3GHz bench type, 8 digit, 1 ppm accuracy, 20mV sensitivity, period 0.1us to 100ms. Ideal for test & repair of audio instrument.



FLUKE DMM

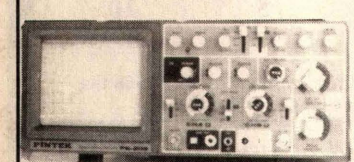
HandHeld		*Scope Meter*	
12	$ 84.95	92B	$1,399
70-II	$ 75.95	96B	$1,699
73-II	$ 97.95	99B	$1,999
75-II	$129.00	105B	$2,499
76-II	$175.00	863E	$469
77-II	$155.00	867E	$659
79/29-II	$175.00		
87	$287.00		

SPECIALTY

- Sound meter $169.95
- EMF Tester $69.95
- Conductivity $169.95
- Thermometer $69.95-$89.95
- Humid./Temp meter $169.95
- Press. meter $299.95
- Electr. scale $89.95
- Watt Meter $129.95
- High Voltgae Probe $59.95
- pH Meter $79.95
- Light Meter $80-$90
- Light Adapter $49.95
- Anemometer $179.95
- Anemometer adapter (And More) $89.95

OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual Trace, Component Test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 Probes(x1;x10)



- PS-200 20 MHz Dual Trace $339.95
- PS-205 20 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep $429.95
- PS-400 40 MHz Dual Trace $494.95
- PS-405 40 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep $569.95
- PS-605 60 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep $769.95
- PS-1000 100MHz Dual Trace $999.95

Digital Scope:

- DS-303 30MHz Digital, 20 Samples/sec $849.95
- DS-303P RS-232 interface, 30Mhz $1,049.95

Scope Probe:

HP-9060 (60MHz) $15, HP-9150 (150MHz) $22, HP-9250 (250MHz)$29, HP-9258 (250MHz,100:1)$39

AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GENERATOR

RF Generator

- **SG-4160** ($124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges, 100mV at 35MHz
- **SG-4162** ($229.95): Generate same signal as SG-4160, but with int. counter (150MHz).

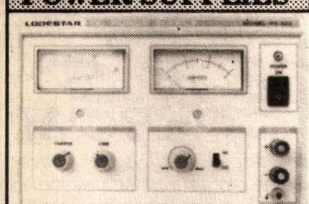
Audio Generator

- **AG-2601** ($124.95)10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave
- **AG-2603** ($229.95): Same as AG-2601, but with additional counter and digital display.

Function Generator

- **FG-2100A**($169.95).2Hz-2MHz,5mV-20Vpp
- **FG-2102AD** ($229.95) same as FG-2100A, but with int. counter and TTL, CMOS output.
- **FG-2103** ($329.95) *Sweep* 0.5Hz-5MHz, linear/log, VCG, GCV, and int. counter

POWER SUPPLIES



Single Output DC Power Supplies

- Short Circuit and overload protected
- Constant current, constant voltage mode
- 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+2mV load regulate

Analog Meters Display

PS-303 ($159.00) 30V/3A
PS-305 ($219.95) 30V/5A
PS-8110 ($289.95) 60V/5A
PS-8112 ($399.95) 60V/5A
PS-1610 ($289.00) 16V/10A
PS-8107 ($399.95) 30V/10A

Digital Voltage, Analog Current

PS-8200 ($179.95) 30V/3A
PS-8201 ($239.95) 30V/5A

Digital Volt & Current Display

PS-8300 ($199.95) 30V/3A
PS-8301 ($259.95) 30V/5A

Dual Tracking

- Short Circuit & overload protected
- Constant current & constant mode
- Independent or Tracking

Dual Tracking (Analog V & I Displays)

PS-303D ($314.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-305D ($399.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A
PS-8108 ($549.95) 60V/3A/60V/3A
PS-8109 ($699.95) 60V/5A/60V/5A

Triple Output

- One fixed 5VDC, 3 Amp output
- Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only)

Triple Output (Analog displays)

PS-8102 ($399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8103 ($489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

Digital Displays

PS-8202 ($499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8203 ($549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

INSTEK® Test & Measuring Instrument

ISO 9002 Cert. #934163 (2 Years Warranty)

OSCILLOSCOPE

OS-653 $699.95 50MHz Triggering

- Dual CH / Delay sweep
- ALT trigger, trigger lock
- 1mV/div sen., delay line
- Zaxis input,CH1 output
- Hold off, TV syn.
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-622B $399.95 20 MHz Oscilloscope

- Dual CH/X-Y operation
- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- Z-axis input,CH1 output
- TV syn., trigger level lock
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-305 ($209.95) - 5 MHz One Channel
OS-310 ($324.95) - 10 MHz One channel

DC POWER SUPPLIES

Triple Output

- 2 variable out 0-30V,0-3A
- One fixed 5V,3A output
- Auto track, serial, parallel
- Const. volt, current mode
- 4 analog or 2 digital display

PC-3030 ($499.95)
PC-3030D ($549.95)

Single Output

- Const voltage, current mod
- Voltage regulation ≤0.01%
- Current regulation ≤0.2%
- PS: 2 analog or 1 digital dis
- PR: 2 analog or 2 digital dis

Analog Meters Display

PS-1830 ($209.95) 18V/3A
PS-1850 ($219.95) 18V/5A
PS-3030 ($224.95) 30V/3A
PS-6010 ($209.95)60V/10A
PR-3060 ($314.95)30V/6A
PR-6030 ($314.95)60V/3A

Digital Meters Display

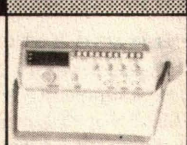
PS-1830D($219.95)18V/3A
PS-1850D($244.95)18V/5A
PS-3030D($254.95)30V/3A
PR-6030D($399.95)60V/3A

Programmable

- High stability, low drift
- One fixed 5V,3A output
- 100point program(PPS ser)
- 50point program(PPT ser.)
- Auto serial/parall.(PPT ser)
- Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)

PPS-1860G ($1,099.95)
PPS-3635G ($1,099.95)
PPS-6020G ($1,099.95)
PPT-1830G ($1,399.95)
PPT-3615G ($1,399.95)

FUNCTION GENERATOR



FG-8015G($189.95)Sweep
- 0.02Hz-2Mhz,no counter
- Sine/Squ/Tri/pulse/Ramp

FG-8016G ($239.95)
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/ counter
- Pulse, function generator

FG-8017G($249.95)Sweep
- Sine/Tri/Squ/TTL/CMOS
- 0.02Hz-2Mhz, FM mod.

FG-8019 ($399.95) Sweep
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter
- INT/EXT AM/FM mod

FG-8019 ($209.95)
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter

FG-8050 ($499.95) Sweep
- 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter
- INT/EXT AM/FM mod

FG-830 ($1,499.95) 30MHz Synthesized Function Gen.
- Output: sine, tri., square, sync out, arb. waveform
- 20mHz Freq. resolution
- Linear/log sweep
- Arbitrary modulation
- RS232; IEEE-488(option)

BENCHTOP DMM

DM-8034($179.95) 3½ dgt
- AC/DV(V,A),C,Ω,diode
- 1000V, 20A, 0.5% accu.

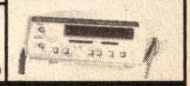
DM-8040($339.95) 3½ dgt
- ACV to 50kHz, true rms

DM-8055($649.95) 5½ dgt
- 0.006% basic accuracy
- 1uV,1mΩ,1nA resolution
- dBm,auto,REL, min/max

DM-8055G($889.95)GPIB
- Same funct. as DM-8055

Frequency Counters

FC-8131 ($469.95)1.3GHz
FC-8270 ($629.95)2.7GHz
UC-2010G ($294.95)



Programmable Electronic Load (PEL-300)

(Patent No: 81011/81324)

- Operating Rating: voltage 3-60V, current 6mA-60A, power 300W, temp 0-40C(operate)/-10-70C (store)
- Over voltage, over current, over power protection
- Operation mode: constant voltage, current, resistance
- Transient Gen. Frequency 1Hz-1kHz; duty 10-90%
- High Resolution: 20mV, 0.2mA, 0.3mΩ
- Self-Test and Software Calibration
- Meet UL CSA IEC Safety regulation

** NEW * $1409.95*

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543

TEL: (800)526-ALFA(2532) / (609)897-1135
FAX: 609-897-0206
Email: alfa0168@aol.com

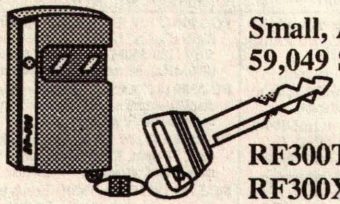
Call/Write/Fax/Email for **FREE CATALOG**

Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.

1 Year Warranty (2 Years for Instek)

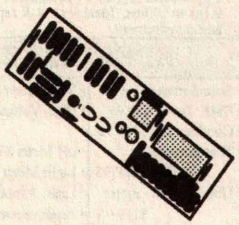
CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



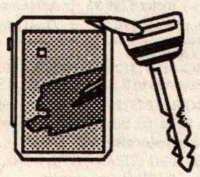
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range	14.95	11.95	9.95



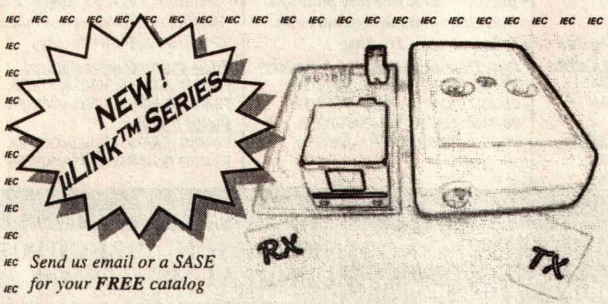
Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty 1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



*Send us email or a SASE for your **FREE** catalog*

µLink™ Infrared Remote Control System

- 4 Function IR Transmitter (pcb 1.1"x 1.9") #IRTX4-A
- 4 Function IR Receiver (pcb 1.1"x 1.9") #IRRX4-A
- Receiver can LEARN up to 4 transmitters.
- Each transmitter can have a different access level.
- User selectable receiver output modes.
- Up to 9m Range. Great for security and hobby applications.
- RX and TX IC's available.

Only $39.95/pair + S&H, additional IRTX4-A units $19.95

SURFACE MOUNT KITS:	*SERVICES:*
• Pager Decoder Interface	• Circuit Board Manufacturing
• Garage Door Opener	• PIC Programming
• Wireless FM mic and more	*Member IPC*

Orders: 1-800-417-6689 Mon-Fri 9AM-6PM ET
visa/mastercard/money orders
email: iecorp@i-e-c.com
web: http://home.earthlink.net/~iecorp
IEC ♦ PO Box 52347 ♦ Knoxville TN 37950

COPYRIGHT ©1997 International Electronics Corp.

THE HACKER'S COMPANION CD-ROM

Are you interested in using the internet in ways you never dreamed possible? Want a war-dialer program or something to crack a password? Do you want to learn how the phone company gets ripped off, or learn how to build a red box, or modify a cellular phone? Want to see what the security holes in Windows NT are? Or how to compromise a Unix machine or a BBS? Want to learn how to use the system in ways you never imagined possible? This CD is the place to look! It contains all kinds of computer, telephone and general hacking information. Even a video of dutch hackers breaking into a classified US military computer! ***In all, over 600 megabytes of fascinating information that's hard to get anywhere else!***

PC-COMPATIBLE CD $29.95 SHIPPING $3

Cryptography Unlimited CD-ROM

Cryptographic software will soon be outlawed by the US government. Get this important bundle of over 200 megabytes of cryptographic software while you still can! Nobody in the US will even dare to publish a CD like this anymore and we had to import it from Africa! Includes file encryptors, disk encryptors, PGP, steganography, code cracking, PGP phone and lots more!

PC CD-ROM $39.95 SHIPPING $3

Call (800)719-4957 now!

to order (Visa/MC/COD) or call or write for **FREE CATALOG** of hard-to-get information about *computer viruses, computer hacking, security and cryptography!!*

American Eagle Publications, Inc.
P. O Box 1507, Dept E.
Show Low, AZ 85901

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

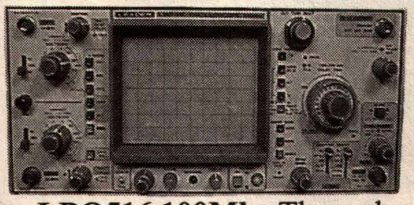
TECH-SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS INC.

BUY-SELL-TRADE
Visa and Mastercard Accepted
FAX US YOUR WISH LIST TODAY

1309 Hwy 71 Belmar, NJ. 07719
PH: (800)435-1516 FX: (732)280-0111

Power Supplies

Hewlett Packard 6264B 0-20volts 0-20amps **$795**
Sorensen DCR 20-50B 0-20volts 0-50amps **$595**
Hewlett Packard 6268B 0-40volts 0-30amps **$1,095**
Hewlett Packard 6439B 0-60volts 0-15amps **$995**
Hewlett Packard 6475C 0-110volts 0-100amps **$5,595**
Hewlett Packard 6477C 0-220volts 0-50amps **$4,495**



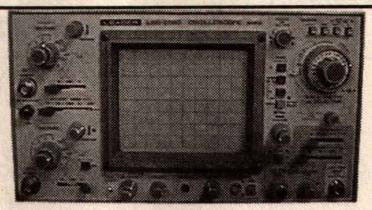
Leader LBO516 100Mhz Three channel, Dual time base, 500mV sensitivity, 2ns sweep speed. ***$595***

LED display

HP 8443A Tracking Generator/Counter
Frequency Range: 1Khz to 110Mhz
Display: 7 digits ***$595***
Amplitude Range: -120 to +10dBm

HP 8444A Tracking Generator
500Khz to 1300Mhz **$950**

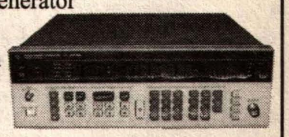
HP 8444A with option 059 ***$1,295***
500Khz to 1500Mhz



Leader LBO2060 60Mhz
CRT Readout, Cursors provide readout of waveform parameters, 500mV sensitivity, Setting conditions displayed on screen **$695**

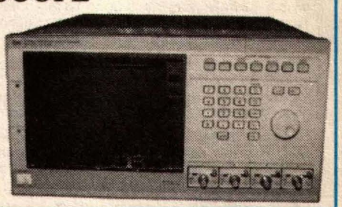
Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope calibrated $595
100Mhz, 2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate, X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

Hewlett Packard 8656A **$2,595**
Programmable Synthesized Signal Generator
- 100Khz to 990Mhz
- AM, FM,and dc FM Modulation
- ±1.0 dB absolute level accuracy
- -127 to +13 dB output levels

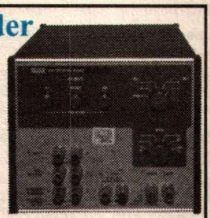


HP 853A/8559A Spectrum Analyzer System
The 853A is a portable digital mainframe with dual trace. The 8559A is a 0.01Mhz to 21Ghz Plug-in. This system makes a 21Ghz digital storage spectrum analyzer. ***$4,995***

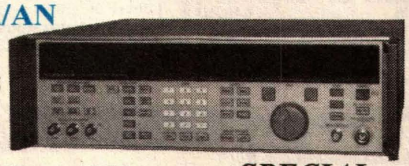
HEWLETT PACKARD 54110D
DIGITIZING OSCILLOSCOPE
1 Ghz Bandwidth
4 Inputs, 2 inputs are Vertical and 2 areTriggering
Digital Storage
$3,995



Fluke 752A Reference Divider
10:1 and 100:1 ratios
Ratio accuracy of 0.2 ppm on 10:1 and 0.5 ppm on 100:1
Buit-in calibration bridge
COMES CALIBRATED FOR ONLY ***$3,595***

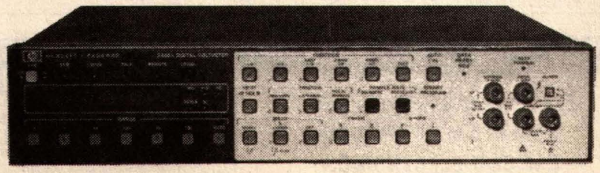


Fluke 6080A/AN
0.5 to 1024Mhz
1Hz resolution
IEEE-488
Output range -137 to +13dBm
AM, FM and Phase modulation



SPECIAL $5,900

HP 3455A Digital Multimeter **$795**
The 3455A is a microprocessor controlled 5 1/2 or 6 1/2 digit intergrated voltmeter for bench or systems applications. The standard instrument measures dc volts, ac volts, and resistance. HPIB , auto, or manual ranging are also standard.



CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tools, Test Equipment and Supplies

FREE CATALOG

A full selection of:

- DMM's
- Oscilloscopes
- Soldering Equipment
- Precision Hand Tools
- TOOL KITS
- Shipping Cases
- Cutters, Crimpers and Strippers + much, MUCH MORE!

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

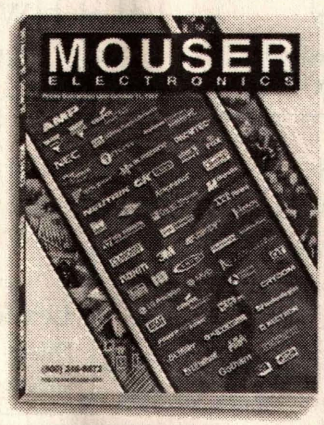
Call Contact East for your copy, today!

1-800-225-5334 Dept. R540

Contact East, Inc., Dept. R540
335 Willow St., N. Andover, MA 01845

CIRCLE 227 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Call for your ***FREE*** 356 page catalog TODAY!

- 69,000+ Products
- 135 Manufacturers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-0931

www.mouser.com catalog@mouser.com

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BEST DEALER PRICING!

CABLE DIRECT

CONVERTERS • FILTERS DESCRAMBLERS

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE WITH VIDEO STABILIZERS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Now you can tune-in your favorite cable TV programming and **SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S** on premium **CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.**

VISA MasterCard

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

http://www.modernelectronics.com

Weeder Technologies

Add $4 Ship/Hand US & Canada

FREE CATALOG!

VISA MasterCard

Pro-Kit

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549 **850-863-5723**

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **$32.00**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **$49.00**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive and transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection and auto re-transmission. **$38.50**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: "12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>". Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **$34.50**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones used to dial telephones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **$33.50**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **$35.00**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **$46.00**

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count, only 2" x 3" big. **$46.50**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **$54.50**

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories Wholesalers Welcome

Call C&D ELECTRONICS

1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

!!! BROADCAST FARTHER !!!

The model 220 is a 80-110MHz RF amplifier that connects to mono or stereo FM transmitters and produces a *powerful* 2-15 watt signal which could broadcast up to 5 miles or more! Requires 50-150 mW drive.

Step by step plans complete with part source information and antenna designs . . . *ONLY* **$14** PLUS $2 S&H NO C.O.D.s

Progressive Concepts
BOX 586 STREAMWOOD, IL 60107
(630)736-9822 FAX:(630)736-0353

VISA MasterCard

Do You Repair Electronics?

Repair Databases for TV, VCR, Monitor, UL Audio, FCC, and more.

- Over 75,000 records
- Private user forums
- Live on-line chat rooms

www.electronix.com

Electronix Corp 313 W Main St. Fairborn, OH 45324 (937) 878-9878

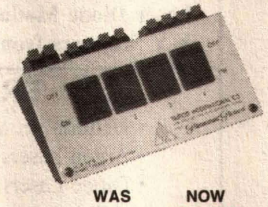
PARTS EXPRESS
ELECTRONICS & MORE

FREE 244 PAGE CATALOG

UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!

4 Way Speaker Switch

Control up to 4 pairs of speakers with this compact speaker selector switch. Features circuit protector, heavy duty rocker switches, spring loaded terminals, and silver plated switch connectors. Includes one pair of amplifier inputs. Load to amplifier is minimum 4 ohms (with 8 ohm speakers) or 220 ohms with all speakers switched off. Net weight: 1 lb.



	WAS	NOW
#EN-309-030	$22.50 EACH	$15.00 EACH

"The Sound Bridge" FM Stereo Wireless Transmitter

HOT NEW ITEM!

The Sound Bridge is a mini FM wireless transmitter that can be used to broadcast stereo sound from any audio source like portable CD players, TVs, electronic games, CD-ROM, even computer soundcards, to your home stereo receiver! Adjustable from 89 to 95.5 MHz.

#EN-249-220 ..... **$14.95** EACH

Weller Professional Irons

Weller

Perfect for a variety of electronic soldering work, this top quality iron features a long life, double coated tip and a quick change, plug-in heater element. Lightweight handle includes a comfortable cushioned grip. Net weight: 1/2 lb.

#EN-372-110 (25 Watt)	$30.90 (1-3)	$28.50 (4-UP)
#EN-372-112 (35 Watt)	$38.90 (1-3)	$34.95 (4-UP)

Peak Instrument Co.

"The Woofer Tester"

QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY MEASURES Fs, Qms, Qes, Qts, Vas, BL, Re, Le, SPL @ 1W/1m, Mmd, Cm, and Rm IN MINUTES!
◆ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
◆ 1 YEAR WARRANTY ◆ SAME DAY SHIPPING

Peak Instrument Co. proudly introduces "The Woofer Tester". Just ask any loudspeaker engineer, and they will tell that the only way to design enclosures of the correct size and tuning is to measure the Thiele-Small parameters for the actual drivers to be used. The reason? Manufacturers published specs can be off by as much as 50%! But until now, measuring the parameters yourself required expensive test equipment and tedious calculations, or super expensive measurement systems ($1,200 to $20,000). The Woofer Tester changes all that. Finally, a cost effective, yet extremely accurate way to derive Thiele-Small parameters, in only minutes! The Woofer Tester is a combination hardware and software system that will run on any IBM compatible computer that has EGA or better graphics capability and an RS232 serial port. The Woofer Tester will generate the following parameters. Raw driver data: Fs, Qms, Qes, Qts, Vas, BL, Re, Le, SPL @ 1W/1m, Mmd, Cm, and Rm. Sealed box data: Fsb and system Q. Vented box data: Fsb, ha, alpha, and Q loss. The Woofer Tester system includes hardware, test leads, serial cable, AC wall adaptor, detailed instructions, and software.

#EN-390-800 ..... **$249.00** EACH

900 MHz Wireless Speaker System

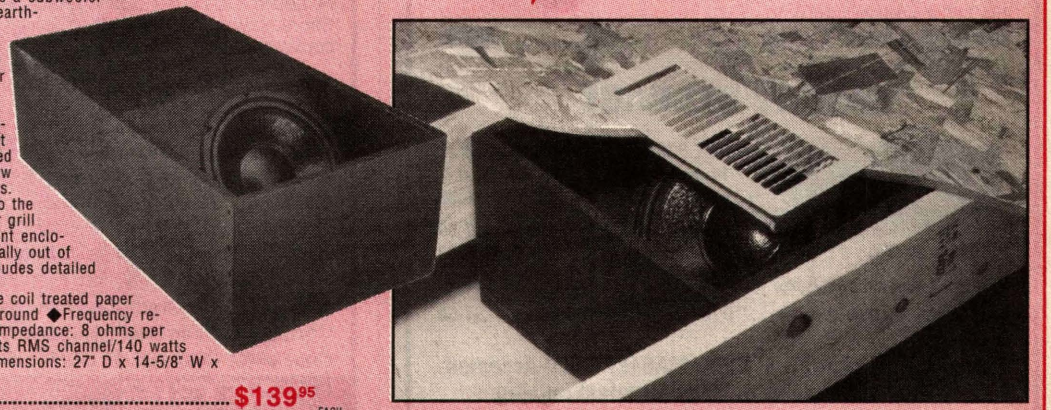
- ◆ 900 MHz technology sends signal up to 180 ft., through walls, floors and ceilings.
- ◆ Ideal for use as rear surround speakers or for adding wireless sound to every room in the house!
- ◆ Full range, bass reflex design with built-in high power, low distortion amplifier.
- ◆ Weather resistant cabinet for outdoor use.
- ◆ Selectable battery (six C size for each speaker) or AC operation, adaptor included. Built-in recharging circuitry for ni-cad batteries.
- ◆ System includes: 900 MHz transmitter, wireless speaker pair, AC adaptors, and all cables necessary to hook up system.
- ◆ Limited availability. ◆ Net weight 9 lbs.
- ◆ Frequency response: 20-18KHz.

#EN-319-030 ..... **$169.95** EACH

Home Theatre In-Floor Subwoofer

Dayton Loudspeaker Co.®

To fully appreciate the potential of movie soundtracks, a dual voice coil subwoofer is a must! Many film special effects are extremely demanding in the low frequency range and require a subwoofer that can duplicate explosions, earthquakes, even the footsteps of Tyrannosaurus Rex! This subwoofer fits the bill by featuring a 10" dual voice coil woofer for true stereo operation and high pass filters for your main speakers. The most unique feature of this subwoofer is the fact that it is designed to be mounted in between the floor joists in new and existing home constructions. Simply mount the in-floor sub to the joists and mount a heat register grill above opening in subwoofer front enclosure. The subwoofer is now totally out of view and ready to rumble! Includes detailed installation manual.



Specifications: 10" dual voice coil treated paper cone woofer with poly foam surround ◆Frequency response: 30-100 Hz ◆Nominal impedance: 8 ohms per coil ◆Power handling: 100 watts RMS channel/140 watts max ◆SPL: 89 dB 1W/1m ◆Dimensions: 27" D x 14-5/8" W x 9" H ◆Net weight: 29 lbs.

#EN-300-445 ..... **$139.95** EACH

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

◆30 day money back guarantee ◆$20.00 minimum order ◆We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders ◆24 hour shipping ◆Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.90 ($5.00 minimum charge) ◆Hours 8:00 am - 8:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday ◆9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. ◆Foreign destination customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog. ◆Quantity pricing available.

1-800-338-0531

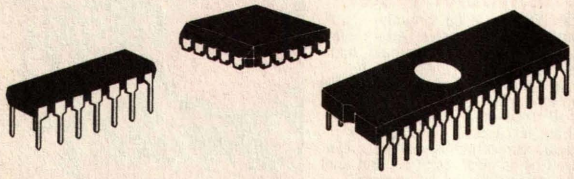
340 E. First St., Dayton, OH 45402-1257
Phone: 937-222-0173 ◆ Fax: 937-222-4644
E-Mail: sales@parts-express.com

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACTIVE MICRO

WE WANT YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* PALS
* GALS (NEW OR USED)
* BOARDS (WITH MEMORY)



TEL: 562-494-4851 FAX: 562-494-4913

1891 OBISPO AVE SIGNAL HILL, CA 90804

LASERS

AT GREAT PRICES

Complete Ruby Laser Assembly less than $300
He-Ne Lasers, complete, for less than $50
American 60X Argon Lasers from $595
Laser Diode Modules from under $40
X-Y Scanners from $79

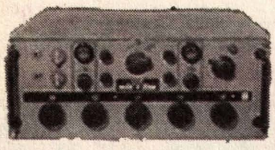
FREE CATALOG

- Helium-Neon
- Argon Lasers
- Diode Lasers
- Holography
- Books
- Ruby Lasers
- Scanners
- Lightshow Equipment
- Pointers
- Optics

Email: mlp@nlenx.com http://www.midwest-laser.com

Midwest Laser Products 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.
P.O. Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423 VISA / MC Accepted
Phone: (815) 464-0085 FAX: (815) 464-0767

HF SSB RECEIVER



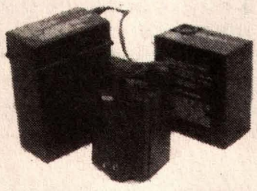
R-1051B RECEIVER, covers 2-29.9999 Mhz AM-CW-LSB-USB-ISB using six decade band tuning + vernier; 500 Khz IF. Meters and controls for LSB & USB Levels; also BFO, 600 ohm audio & 50 ohm input impedance. Solid-state except for 3 tubes. Requires 115 VAC 50-400 Hz; 7x17.4x18.9, 85 lbs sh. **USED-CHECKED** ..... ~~$650~~ **$350**

MANUAL for R-1051B, partial repro **$45**

SHOCKMOUNT, new **$22**

R-1051G, later IC-version of above, **CHECKED** ..... ~~$795~~ **$625**

RECHARGE BATTERY PACK



LEAD-ACID BATTERY PACK with CHARGER, two BB-490 military batteries each rated 24 VDC (2x12 VDC) 1.8 A-Hrs @ 0.35 amps; 1990 dates. AMS-H6 charger fits on BB-490; shows "charging" or "ready" on LED's. MPS-CH2 charger power supply output 10 VDC 1.8 A from 115 V 60 Hz input. BB-490 used in PRC-104-117, etc radios; 4.3x5x2.5.

Kit 9 lbs. sh. NEW **$12.95**

ENERGY STORAGE

NON-PCB CAPACITORS; 10x4.5x3.5, 10 lbs sh; 32 MF 4500 VDC, used ..... ~~$36.00~~ **$30.00**

88 MF 1200 VDC, used **$17.50**

224 MF 1500 VDC **$27.00**

9 MF 4 KV case ground; 8.3x3.5x2, 7 lbs sh ..... **Used $10.00**

27 MF 700 VAC, 9.3"Hx4.3"Wx2.7"D, 8 lbs. Captron, NEW **$7.50**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313
E-Mail: fairadio@wcoil.com H-Page: http//alpha.wcoil.com/~fairadio/

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER

WORLD'S SMALLEST
UHF X-tal Locked Video Transmitters $99.00

So small the transmitter, camera and battery will fit into a cigarette pack!!!

Used by hundreds in covert CCTV, R/C models, movie Special Effects, and Law Enforcement. "I've utilized your transmitters in covert video installations for about one year... previously, I used costly wireless units from Pelco, MVP, and Supercircuits. Nothing approaches the VidLinks in terms of power, picture quality, size, and value. Thank you." *R. Leslie, CCTV Installer, NY*
"Incredible color, resolution... easy to use, convenient.Very cool." *P. Davis, Props, CA.*
"... like having a TV station in your pocket." *J. Ramsay, Electronic Hobbyist, FL.*

LIVE REMOTE VIDEO FROM: $99.00 | ACTUAL SIZE !!!

VidLink 100: 100mW Power- upto 1/4 Mile
$199.00 **New! High-Power!**
VidLink 15: 15mW Power- upto 150 Feet
$99.00 **New! Low Price- Same Size!**
Covert Camera: 1 1/4" sq. Pinhole Lens
$169.00 **Pro Grade Japanese Quality!**
***** Audio Module Now Available. *Call.* *****
Check/MO, COD +$5.00, S&H $5.50

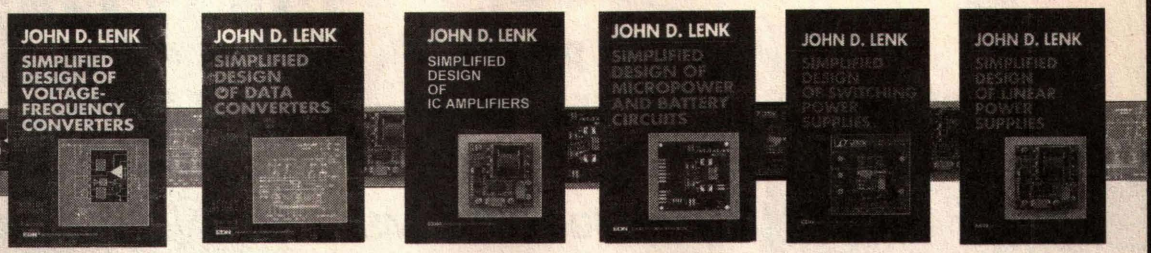
AEGIS RESEARCH
#671-1225 E. Sunset Dr.
Bellingham, WA
98226-3529 USA

1-604-224-0416
Visit our virtual catalog on the INTERNET at:
http://www.lynx.bc.ca/virtualspy

Key Titles from... Newnes

An imprint of Butterworth-Heinemann

Buy more than 1 book and take 15% off total order


JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF VOLTAGE-FREQUENCY CONVERTERS
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF DATA CONVERTERS
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF IC AMPLIFIERS
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF MICROPOWER AND BATTERY CIRCUITS
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES

Lenk Series

Simplified Design of Switching Power Supplies
by John D. Lenk
1996 • 225pp • pa •
0-7506-9821-7 • $29.95

Simplified Design of IC Amplifiers
by John D. Lenk
1996• 240pp • pa •
0-7506-9508-0 • $29.95

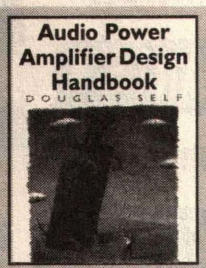
Simplified Design of Voltage-Frequency Converters NEW
by John D. Lenk
September 1997 • 304pp •
pa • 0-7506-9654-0 • $29.95

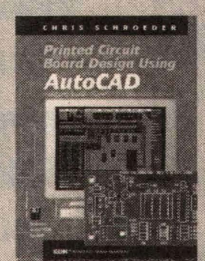
Simplified Design of Data Converters NEW
by John D. Lenk
April 1997 • 242pp • pa •
0-7506-9509-9 • $29.95

Simplified Design of Linear Power Supplies
by John D. Lenk
1996 • 246pp • pa •
0-7506-9820-9 • $29.95

Simplified Design of Micropower and Battery Circuits
by John D. Lenk
1996 • 240pp • pa •
0-7506-9510-2 • $29.95

More Books from Newnes





PCB Design Using AutoCAD
by Chris Schroeder
Aug 1997 • 336pp • pa • 0-7506-9834-9 • $44.95

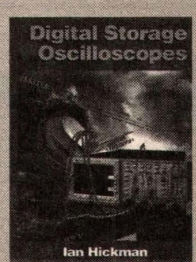
Understand Electronic Filters
by Owen Bishop
1996 • 180pp • ha • 0-7506-2628-3 • $26.95

Inside PC Card
by Faisal Haque
1996 • 352pp • ha •
0-7506-9747-4 •
$52.95

Audio Power Amplifier Design Handbook
by Douglas Self
1996 • 256pp • pa •
0-7506-2788-3 •
$34.95

High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers
by Ben Duncan
1996 • 288pp • ha •
0-7506-2629-1 •
$59.95

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes
by Ian Hickman
1996 • 208pp • pa •
0-7506-2856-1 •
$39.95



Please send me the book(s) listed below. (Buy more than one, and take 15% off the total order.)

Write book number(s) here:

Mail your order to: Butterworth-Heinemann, Fulfillment Center, 225 Wildwood Ave., Woburn, MA 01801 USA

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

E-mail _____

☐ **Please send me a free Newnes catalog, Item #645.**

Phone: 1-800-366-BOOK **Fax: 1-800-446-6520**

E-mail your order to orders@repp.com

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ _____

☐ Please charge my:

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card no. _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

U.S. Customers: Please add $4.00 handling fee for the first item ordered, $1.50 for each additional item, to all check and credit card orders. Billed orders will be charged additional shipping based on weight and destination. All U.S. orders must include your state sales tax. Prepayment or company purchase order is required for all orders. Prices subject to change without notice.

Canadian Customers: Please pay by credit card or in U.S. funds and include 7% GST on books and handling.

European Customers: Add £2.00 UK and surface postage. ☐ Check for Air Mail; extra cost will be charged.

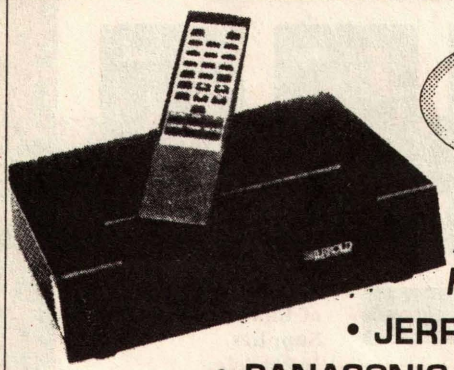
A member of the Reed Elsevier plc group

TS232

Visit our web site: http://www.bh.com/newnes

CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JAMES ELECTRONICS
1-800-676-7966



BEST PRICE!
BEST SERVICE!

ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS FOR ANY U.S. LOCALE.

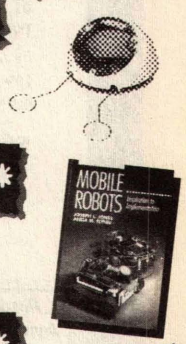
• JERROLD • ZENITH• REGAL
• PANASONIC • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
• MAESTRO• BOSS • TOCOM• PIONEER

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS!
CALL TOLL-FREE NOW FOR PRICE QUOTE.
1-800-676-7966

MONDO•TRONICS'

ROBOT STORE

* KITS *
Your
* BOOKS *
Mailorder
* PARTS *
Source
* VIDEOS *
For
* MODELS *
Robots!
* MORE! *



(REQUEST OUR FREE CATALOG)

www.robotstore.com

800-374-5764

Or write to us:
4286 Redwood Hwy #226-102
San Rafael CA 94903
Phone 415-491-4600 • Fax 415-491-4696
Email info@mondo.com

The Electronic Experimenter's Journal

It's part catalog, part magazine and part data book with kits, parts, plans, articles, and application notes.

Call for your **FREE** copy today

Debco Electronics
4025 Edwards Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45209 1 800 423-4499

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000

Plant Trees for America™

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

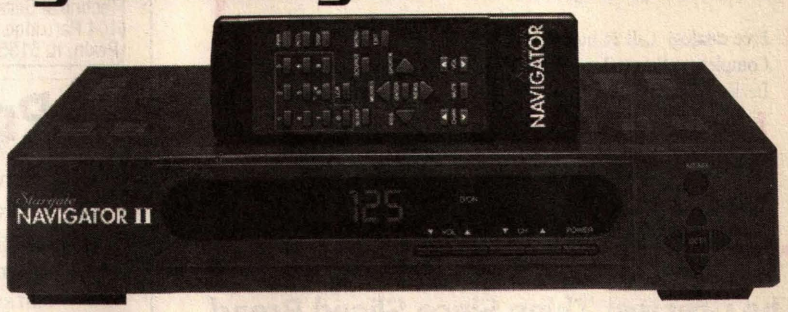
SENCORE LC53 L/C METER	$350.00	TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$250.00
TEK 7A13 DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR	$150.00	TEK 7B50A 150 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A17 150 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B52 DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B53 100 MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$150.00	TEK 7B70 200 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A22 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B71 DELAYING TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B80 400 MHZ DELAYED TIME BASE	$100.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00	TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$250.00
TEK 7D13 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$50.00	TEK 577/177 CURVE TRACER	$1500.00
TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$200.00	TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$500.00
TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	$350.00	FLUKE 95 SCOPE METER NO PROBES	$600.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	FLUKE 97 SCOPE METER WITH PROBES	$1000.00
TEK 485 350 MHZ PORTABLE SCOPE	$600.00	DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER	$1500.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	$750.00	PHILLIPS PM3296 400 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1000.00
TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITZER	$500.00	EMI SCR 7.5-300 7.5V 300A POWERSUPPLY	$500.00
TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00	HP 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1500.00
TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$450.00	WAVETEK 175 WAVEFORM GENERATOR	$500.00
TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1200.00	WAVETEK 157 PROG. WAVEFORM SYNTH.	$500.00
TEK 455 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	RACAL DANA 1901 COUNTER	$250.00
HP 6428B 0-20V/0-45A POWERSUPPLY	$400.00	RACAL DANA 9500 COUNTER	$300.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATER	$700.00	KEITHLEY 261 PICOAMPERE SOURCE	$150.00
FANELL TSU70MK.2 0-35V-10A OR 0-70V-5A P.S.	$700.00	HP 5370A 100MHZ COUNTER	$400.00
PHILLIPS PM3350A 60 MHZ DIG.STORAGE SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 3455A MULTIMETER	$300.00
HP 8601A 110 MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	$400.00	HP 3456A MULTIMETER	$450.00
HP 3575A GAIN-PHASE METER	$500.00	HP 8503S S PARAMETER TEST SET	$750.00
HP 8443A TRACKING GEN./COUNTER	$350.00	TEK FG504 40 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	$500.00

The Only 100% Legal, FCC approved, DESCRAMBLER you can buy!

NAVIGATOR II....

The only legal way to own your converter!

- 250 Channel Capacity
- Subscribe to two different cable systems simultaneously
- Interactive On-Screen Display
- Watch one premium channel while recording another
- Electronic program guide shows all programming over next 7 days
- One Touch Recording



NO RENTAL FEES! Advanced Features!

Most advanced set-top you can buy!

FCC & UL Approved

Save Money!

DYNAMIC Technologies • Fax: 1-800-233-9388

Suite 541064 • Boystown, NE 68154

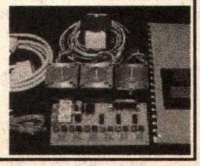
CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

---

3 Axis Motion Control System
Complete, ready to run
$ 255.50 + 12.00 S/H

Build or adapt CNC mills, CNC routers, Robots, Etc. Includes: 3 Stepping motors (70 oz/in 200 steps/rev). External board (connects to parallel port of a PC). Power supply. Cables, Manual and the MAXNC drive software, with linear, circular and helical interpolation, acceleration deceleration, full contouring, 'G' code programming, screen plot, code generation from CAD (CAM), and more.

For more information, phone or write to:
MAXNC
6509 W. Frye Rd. Suite3
Chandler AZ 85224
Ph (602) 940-9414
Fax (602) 940-2384



EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

Check Web!! -- *www.m2l.com*

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds
Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port
Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and Flash (28F,29C) to 32 pins
Inexpensive - Best for less than $200

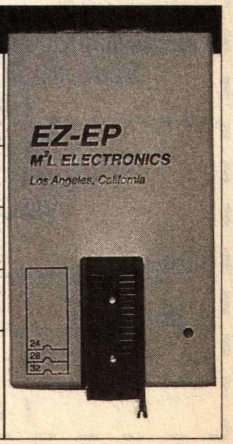
- Correct implementation of manufacturer algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web page.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters

EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC64 (62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit 40pin EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8 (Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics
310/837-7818 Fax/BBS: 310/841-6050
3526 Jasmine #4; Los Angeles, CA 90034
CA orders add 8.25% sales tax.
http://www.m2l.com



America's Premier Home Automation Catalog!

HOME CONTROLS INCORPORATED

Huge variety of home automation products including X-10, intelligent schedulers, security, RF & IR, phones, audio/video, wiring systems, surveillance cameras, HVAC, drapery controls and much more!

- Free technical support
- Low price guarantee
- Guaranteed quality & low price
- Same day shipping

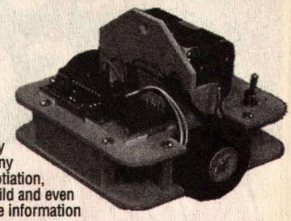
Free catalog! Call 24 hours!
Complete color catalog at homecontrols.com
Dealers! Call for wholesale prices

1-888-CONTROL
266-8765

www.homecontrols.com • E-Mail: homecontrols@worldnet.att.net
Phone orders from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Time.

Micromouse Robot Kit $95.00

lynxmotion



Build your own functional Micromouse Robot
The kit comes complete with all hardware, structural components, 2 Hitec servos, Counterfeit Basic Stamp kit, software and an illustrated assembly manual. This robot is an excellent foundation for many experiments such as; obstacle avoidance, maze negotiation, computer art and line tracking. It is a lot of fun to build and even more fun to operate. Check out our web site for more information and other robot kits.

• Line Tracker Option $15.00 • Servo 6 Pack $80.00 • Mobile Robots Book $48.00

Quantity discounts available. $7.50 Shipping & Handling for USA, call for international and quantity shipping charges. IL residents add 6.25% sales tax to total.

Many more robot kits, ask for our free catalog!
Technical Service & Solutions
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA

MasterCard VISA

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
www.lynxmotion.com
jfrye@lynxmotion.com

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

Our free Consumer Information Catalog lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets that are helpful and practical. To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

Precious Life

This nurse was once a patient at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. She fought a tough battle with childhood cancer. And won.

Until *every* child can be saved, our scientists and doctors must continue their research in a race against time. To find out more, write St. Jude Hospital, P.O. Box 3704, Memphis, TN 38103, or call **1-800-877-5833.**

ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL
Danny Thomas, Founder

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call
1-800-800-7555

WPT Publications
4701 N.E. 47th St.
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

1-800-800-7555

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n
Beginner

- Programming techniques
  - Instruction set
  - Addressing modes
  - Bit manipulation
  - Subroutines
  - Sequencing
  - Lookup tables
  - Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace
Intermediate

- Serial communication
  - PIC16 to peripheral chips
  - PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16C84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

$34.95

+ $4 s/h in US for one book, $6 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com

MEMBRANE SWITCH KITS!

FLAT PANEL KEYPADS ASSEMBLE IN MINUTES WITH YOUR LEGEND

AVAILABLE IN 4, 12, 16, 24 & 40 KEY TYPES

CONNECTOR AND BEZEL INCLUDED!

OPTIONAL "CLICKDOMES" AVAILABLE

DSK-4 $9.89

DSK-12 $14.29

INDUSTRIAL TYPES AVAILABLE

MORE THAN 30 LAYOUTS TO FIT MOST APPLICATIONS

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE

SIL-WALKER

880 CALLE PLANO, UNIT N
CAMARILLO, CA 93012

PHONE: (805) 389-8100

FAX: (805) 484-3311

VISA / MASTERCARD

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE
COVERT SURVEILLANCE

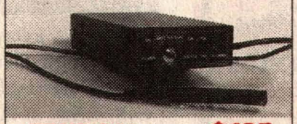
VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

DETECTS:
- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters

AI-2100 . . . .$189.95

TRVD-900

DETECTS:
- Body Wires • Transmitters
- Tape Recorders • Video Equipment



TRVD-900 . . . . .$495

BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA

BX-300 . . . . . .$395

SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA

SD-300 . . . . . .$450

AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

DETECTS:
- All Phone Taps
- All Body Wires
- All Transmitters

DISRUPTS:
ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER $379.95

COVERT COLOR VIDEO LAMP

- 380 (H) TV Lines
- 2 Lux Sensitivity
- Undetectable Lens

VL-300 . . .$995

WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

FEATURES:
- FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver
- Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter
- 380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux
- 4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission

Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning $895

All 300 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity, 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send $6.00 for 32 Page Catalog (FREE w/ Purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.

119 ROCKLAND CENTER SUITE 315 • NANUET NY 10954

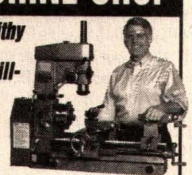
VOICE (914) 735 6727 • FAX (914) 735 3560

HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM • E MAIL AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers & Distributors Welcome

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OWN A MACHINE SHOP



The Smithy 3-in-1 lathe-mill-drill gives you all 3 basic machine tools in one easy-to-use benchtop machine. Save time & money. For home or business.

Call for your FREE Info Pak.

1-800-345-6342

FREE Info Pak

Ask for Operator EN711

or write

Dept. EN711
PO Box 1517
Ann Arbor, MI
48106-1517

Smithy.

THE CABLE STORE

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES!

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD. NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES, EVER!

ALL MAJOR BRANDS • 30 DAY FREE TRIAL/MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

1-800-390-1899

2221 Peachtree Road Suite 144, Atlanta, GA 30309 * http://www.adpage.com/cablestore
Sorry no GA sales. No satellite equipment. Anyone implying cable theft will be denied service.

REMEMBER, ONLY YOU CAN PREVENT FOREST FIRES.

A Public Service of the USDA Forest Service and Your State Forester.

Ad Council

Call For FREE Catalog!

CABLE TV BONANZA

LOW PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

FULL VIEW CABLE BOXES
WHOLESALE PRICES!
30 Day Free Trial!
1 Year Guarantee!

• VIDEO STABILIZERS - Removes video tape copy protection
• TEST CHIPS, DEVICES, FILTERS AND ACCESSORIES

FREE BULLET BUSTER
with cable box purchase (REG.$9.95)
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance

N.S. INTERNATIONAL
OPEN DAILY 9am - 11pm (EST) 1-800-449-9189 C.O.D. or Credit Cards

KEEP YOUR C-BAND SYSTEM RUNNING STRONG!
Free Buyer's Guide
BEST VALUES ON...
• Receivers, including 4DTV
• Dish Movers & LNBs, all kinds
• Tune-up Kits, Tools & Parts
• Skypac℠ Programming
• Toll Free Technical Help
Fax: 218-739-4879
Int'l: 218-739-5231
1012 Frontier Dr.
Fergus Falls, MN 56537
800-334-6455
www.skyvision.com
Skyvision

BEST BY MAIL
Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230

EDUCATION

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA At Home, Accredited, Fast, "Failure-Proof" 1-800-470-4723: American Academy, 12651 S. Dixie Highway, Miami, FL 33156.

FINANCIAL

CASH NOW FOR FUTURE PAYMENTS! We buy payments from Insurance Settlements, Annuities, or Mortgage Notes. We also buy Military Annuities (VSI's). Call R&P Capital Resources at 1-800-338-5815 ext. 500.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

PINBALL MACHINES! BOOKS, Parts. Catalog $2.00. 5290-(ELE) Platt Springs, Lexington, SC 29073-9252.

FREE ADVERTISING! 1,000 Internet Sites that Accept FREE Ads! (603) 645-4796.

CABLE T.V.
Converters & Equipment
WISE PRODUCTS
30-day money back
1-year warranty
Dealers Welcome!
1-(800) 434-2269
Visa, MC, Amex, COD

Free Catalog

If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 100 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.

MECI
340 East First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Fax Order Line
1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free
1-800-344-4465

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New Surveillance Devices!

Smoke Alarm and Table Clock Video Cameras SC-600 TC-70
Ultra miniature video cameras hidden in smoke alarm or alarm clock - your choice. Wide field of view and super .1 lux low light sensitivity! Undetectable! High quality B/W with 420 lines of resolution for ultra sharp images. Direct output of video and audio. $149.95 ea.

Best price on surveillance cameras anywhere!

Telephone Transmitter Kit hidden in dual modular adaptor
Transmits both sides of conversation to any FM radio up to 1/4 mile. "SnapKit" technology. Uses phone line for power and antenna! Goes completely unnoticed. MA-100 $25.95

THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder
High quality cassette deck plugs directly into telephone jack! Records up to 12 hours of conversations on a single cassette. Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used! $99.95
Visa/MC (800)594-1047
Free shipping! Check/MO Question line:(972)255-7490
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055-N Irving,TX 75016
Now you can visit us on the internet at http://www.why.net/home/sr/

THE SMART CHOICE

FOR OVER 47 YEARS, THE SERVICEMAN'S CHOICE FOR IN-VOICES AND SALES BOOKS HAS BEEN

OELRICH PUBLICATIONS.
⇒ QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON
⇒ PRICED AS LOW AS 4 CENTS EA.
⇒ COMPUTER FORMS AND CHECKS
CALL TODAY
FOR A FREE CATALOG
1-800-621-0105

SURVEILLANCE
The Latest High Tech
Professional Electronic Devices
Our latest catalog offers a HUGE selection of surveillance, counter-surveillance/privacy devices: hidden video equipment, pinhole cameras $159.00, telephone recording systems: 7-Hour $125.00 – 10-Hour $139.00 – 16-Hour $199.00 touch tone decoders, scanners, bug/phone tap detectors, voice disguisers, telephone scramblers, locksmithing tools, and more.
Catalog $5.00
SPY OUTLET
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226
(716) 695-8660/(716) 691-3476

Write PIC programs in BASIC!
$99.95
PicBasic Compiler
BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.
❖ Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruct'ns
❖ True compiler provides faster program execution and longer programs than BASIC interpreters
❖ In-line assembler and Call support
❖ New Features! Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
❖ Supports PIC16C6x, 7x and 8x microcontrollers
PicBasic Compiler Bundle - $179.95
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84
*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.
microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867
http://www.melabs.com

http://www.xtronics.com/kits.htm
Join the exciting and profitable world of factory automation via PLCs. First, buy the PLC Primer, a great intro to PLCs & ladder logic programing. It ships with student PLC software and a PLC manual for $37.94. Next, get our PLC starter kit. It comes with an 8(+2 Pot)in 8 out Toshiba PLC, cable, software (Win95 &3.1 w/o support) for $295.00!!
Electronic Kits!
See these and more on our WEB site!
Xcelite 170M $3.75

Crystal radio	$5.75	Glitter-Globe Buckminster Fuller sphere 64 LEDs EN12/92	$45.00
Function Gen w/FM	$28.00	Deluxe IC Radio	$11.95
Function Generator	$14.95	World Radio	$25.95
Pulse Generator	$28.00	Train Sound Module	$3.80
RF Sig Generator	$28.00	IR Receiver or Xmitter	$3.90
FM Microphone	$6.95	Assembled Metal Detectors from $18.50!!	
Ultrasonic Translator -- Hear ultrasonic-sound	$18.50		

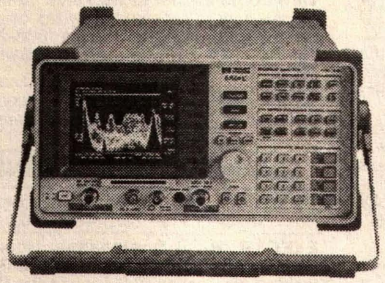
Transtronics
ph 785 841 3089
FAX 785 841 0434
Free catalog
3209 W. 9th Street
Lawrence, KS 66049
Minimum Order $20.00 + Shipping - up to 4 lb $5.00
We ship over seas!

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 8591E

Spectrum Analyzer, 9 kHz to 1.8 GHz, 1 kHz to 3 MHz resolution bw, -130 to +30 dBm amplitude range, built in memory card reader. Opt 010, tracking generator, 021, HP-IB.

$11,700.00



Hewlett-Packard 8590B

Spectrum Analyzer, 9 kHz to 1.8 GHz, -115 to +30 dBm amplitude range, 32 Kbytes of user memory. Opt 021, HP-IB.

$8000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8591A

Spectrum Analyzer, 1 MHz to 1.8 GHz, -63 to +75 dBmV, built-in memory card reader, high performance. Opt 001, 75Ω input impedance.

$6750.00

Tektronix 492

Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps. Option 01, 02, & 03.

$7900.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System

141T with 8552B and 8553B. The mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Covers 1 kHz to 110 MHz, 10 Hz resolution bw, high sensitivity -140 dBm.

Special $1600.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System

141T with 8552B and 8555A. Covers from 10 MHz to 18 GHz, amplitude capabilities from +10 to -125 dBm.

$2250.00

Our 1997 Catalog is here!
Please call for your free copy

Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope

100 MHz bw, dual trace, 5 mV/ div sensitivity, 5 ns/div sweep rate, 8 x 10 cm CRT. Includes 2 probes.

$590.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz.

$850.00

Hewlett-Packard 8901A

Modulation Analyzer, frequency range 150 kHz to 1300 MHz, measures AM and FM to 1% accuracy, measures RF frequency and RF power. Completely automatic. Opt 001, HP-IB.

$3500.00

Hewlett-Packard 8970B

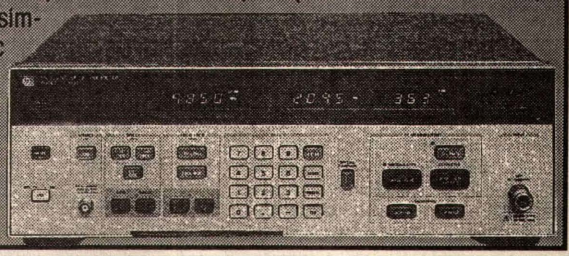
Noise Figure Meter, 10 to 16 GHz, swept or CW measurements, accurate and simple, second stage correction, noise figure and gain display.

$11,750.00

Hewlett-Packard 8970A

$6500.00

Noise Figure Meter, 10 MHz to 18 GHz, swept or CW measurements, accurate and simple, automatic second stage correction, displays both noise and figure gain.



Hewlett-Packard 8901B

Modulation Analyzer, frequency range 150 kHz to 1300 MHz, measures RF frequency and RF power, completely automatic, has RF rear panel connectors. Other options available.

$5200.00

Hewlett-Packard 8903B

Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz to 100 kHz, combines the functionability of a low-distortion audio source, frequency counter, high performance distortion analyzer, ac/dc voltmeter, and SINAD meter. Options available.

$5000.00

Hewlett-Packard 436A

Digital Power Meter compatible with the entire series of HP 8480 sensors. 100 kHz to 50 GHz, sensor dependent, -70 to +44 dBm, sensor dependent. New, with opt 022, HP-IB.

Special $1950.00

Narda 370 BNM Termination

Dc to 18 GHz, Power 5W, Type n, male.

New $20.00 each or 10 for $175.00

Weinschel Model 1

Attenuator, dc to 12.4 GHz, 2W, 6 dB, type n, m/f.

New $20.00

Meca 600-10-1 Attenuator

Attenuator, 50Ω, 10 dB, dc to 2.0 GHz, 2W, type n connector m/f.

New $20.00

Meca 600-3-1 Attenuator

Attenuator, 50Ω, 3 dB, dc to 2.0 GHz, 2W, type n connector m/f.

New $20.00

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Plug Power
UNIT OF IMRE DESIGNS INC.
The Smallest*, Lightest*, Coolest, 5% Regulated, 10 Watt DC Power Supplies are here!
* 1.9 x 2.1 x 1", 2.9 oz. Tiny, aren't they?
VDC @ Amps
5.0 1.6
9.0 1.1
12.0 0.8
$29.95
SINGLE Qty., US$
+ NEXT DAY or 2 DAY AIR

Detailed Specs on web site!
www.plugpwr.com
CALL FREE in US & Canada:
1-888-PLUGPWR
(1-888-758-4797)
SIX PlugPower in ONE power strip? See the web site!

NOW HEAR THIS!
ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN
By Winston Arrington
This 126-page revised edition contains 117 schematic diagrams and text of our production equipment. 29 Crystal, 35 Room, 32 Telephone, 15 Phantom Zoro, Infrared, Countermeasures equipment, and more. Request a free detailed explanation sheet of contents. **PRICE:** $150.00 + S&H. U.S. $6.00, Canada $8.00.
SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.
P.O. Box 377940-C, CHICAGO, IL 60637-7940
Tel. (773) 324-2196
Code: 377940-C

CABLE TV
CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MAJOR BRANDS INCLUDING:
• Scientific Atlanta™
• Jerrold™
• Tocom™
• Zenith™
• Pioneer™
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
BEST PRICES FREE CATALOG
ALLSTAR ELECTRONICS
800-782-7214
HOURS: 9-6 M-F 10-3 Sat EST
It is not the intent of Allstar Electronics to defraud any pay TV operator. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners & are used for reference only. 110-54 Queens Blvd., #465, Forest Hills, NY 11375. NO NYS SALES.

CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., EN, Hammond, IN 46324.

FIBER-Optic Projects — Swing into the new technology by assembling tried and true projects recently published. "Practical Fiber-Optic Projects" - BP374 is only $9.95. (price includes shipping) **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

GREEN Thumb Alert—Electronics enters the Garden! New exciting book points out how gardeners can build simple gadgets to pomote sucess where the elements work against you. Some of the projects are: over/under temperature monitoring, dusk/dawn switching, automatic plant watering, warming cables, etc. "Electronic Projects for the Garden" only $9.95 (price includes shipping) **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.,** PO Box 240 Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

PIECE parts for Delco OEM radios. Low pricing. Factory Original. No subs. Call today, 1 (800) 433-9657.

CONVERTER-descramblers: Examples, Zenith Ztac $225.00; 8580 compatible $200.00; 8600 $335.00; 7212 compatible $200.00; 2024 $335.00; 450DIC $125.00; **Pioneer test generator** $150.00. Most makes in stock, COD ok. **MT. HOOD ELECTRONICS** (503) 543-7239.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

FREE Catalog. 100 Leading-Edge kits. K1, PIC. Full instructions, source code. 1 (800) 875-3214. **SCIENCE FIRST,** 95 Botsford Place, Buffalo, NY 14216.

ELECTRONIC Project Kits. www.qkits.com 1-888-GO-4-KITS. 292 Queen St., Kingston, ON., K7K 1B8. **QUALITY KITS.**

ALL-in-one catalog, 60 mouth-watering pages. CB/HAM/audio/TV/spy/broadcast/science projects, **micropower broadcasting,** broadcast transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, "secret books", start your own radio station and more. Send $1.00 to **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-N11, Paradise, CA 95967.

5000 Volts in the palm of your hand. Battery powered. Plans $7.00. P.O. Box 113, Cookeville, TN 38503-0113. P/N ENHV001.

AWESOME Kits: Voice changers, levitators, lasers, gas sensors and more! Catalog $1.00. **LNS TECHNOLOGIES,** 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541. www.ccnet.com/~lnstech

FM Broadcast transmitter board! Assembled unit is crystal controlled with; ALC 2:1 compressor and stereo generator. Bandwidth is 75Mhz to 125 Mhz with 500mW's RF power. Stereo version $295.00 US, Mono version $245.00 US. Kits available! For catalog of video surveillance and professional broadcast equipment send $2.00 to: **WAVEMACH COMMUNICATIONS,** 320 Dixon Road, Suite 302, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9R-1S8.

MUSICAL Lights-build a color organ. Let your stereo control your lighting system or Christmas lights. Easy, inexpensive and fun to build. **Complete** documentation $19.95. **JAK ENGINEERING,** 2712 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55407.

POWER Amp, New design. 10 to 300 watts RMS of very clean sound. With a low component count of easy to find parts makes this AMP a pleasure to build. Schematic and information on sale now for $19.95. AMP300N. **GAVATRONICS,** P.O. Box 20, Sandusky, MI 48471.

MINI-Testbench Kit, 32MHZ counter, 1MHZ logic analyzer, 40KHZ oscilloscope, RS232 interface, small, portable, inexpensive. **ORICOM TECHNOLOGIES,** www.sni.net/~oricom

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEST Equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 US for catalog. Refunded on first order. **J.B. Electronics,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (847) 982-1973.

INVENTORY reduction sale! Test equipment prices slashed up to 60%. Limited time offer. View complete list at web site. "a-mall.com" or call now to receive list by fax or mail. AST GLOBAL MARKETING, Voice: 888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920 e-mail astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

USED test equipment. See photos, specs & prices at: www.ica.net/customers/sms-systems

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I'M making a "bundle" reclaiming scrap gold from junk computers. Free info: 24 hrs, (603) 645-4767.

ELECTRONICS Businesses. Home based. Part/Full time. 250pg Comprehensive Guidebook, insider information. 24hr recording **(800) 326-4560**x159.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

LEARN Electronics. Home study. Outstanding careers. Free literature. **P.C.D.I.,** Atlanta, Georgia. 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. ELM342.

WANTED

WANTED: Used test equipment. Turn idle or unwanted equipment into cash. AST GLOBAL MARKETING: Voice: 888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920, e-mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

SCRAMBLING NEWS

BEST satellite TV news includes coverage of piracy. Voice/Fax (716) 283-6910. www.scrambling-news.com

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

QIKPORT Win3.1/95 parallel port controller! Control electronics via your parallel port. $24.95. **MSM SOLUTIONS,** 2022 Foxhall Loop, San Jose, CA 95125.

CABLE TV

CABLE Descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for **SSAVI,** Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE TV Equipment & Accessories., Wholesalers welcome! 30 day moneyback guarantee! Free catalog! **PROFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC.,** 1 (800) 815-1512.

CABLE TV Equipment & Accessories., Wholesalers welcome! 30 day moneyback guarantee! Free catalog! **PROFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC.,** 1 (800) 815-1512.

CABLE TV descramblers. Pioneer 6310's, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold. Warranty. Lowest prices anywhere. Houston, TX 1 (888) 691-4610.

BLOCK severe TV interference or unwanted channels. Online brochure: http://members.aol.com/tvfilter Address: **STAR CIRCUITS**, PO Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Voicemail: 1 (800) 433-6319.

CABLE test modules/cubes. Pioneers, S/A, Tocoms, Jerrolds. Quantity discounts. Call **DCR** Tel: (718) 624-8334 Fax: (718) 246-9731. No N.Y. calls!

NEW! Jerrold and Pioneer wireless test units $125.00 each, also 75DB notch filters $19.95 each, quantity pricing available. Please call **KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS,** 24 hour order and information hot line (516) 389-3536.

CABLE test chips, real wholesale pricing, volume purchase programs, monthly specials, toll free 1-888-676-test.

CABLE descramblers and converters 10 lot decoders $38.00 ea. 10 lot converters $57.00 ea. Visa and Mastercard accepted. (304) 337-8027.

CABLE Descrambler!! Anyone can build in **seven steps** with **Radio Shack** parts. **Plans/kit** from **$5.00 plus free bonus!! 1 (800) 818-9103.**

DESCRAMBLE cable using **simple circuit. E-Z to follow instructions** $10.00.**Complete kit** with **free "Bullet Stopper".** $20.00. **1 (800) 522-8053.**

CABLE "Bullet Terminator and I.D. Blocker." Electronically shields yourself and your box.Free Hackers Guide included. **Lifetime guarantee. Wholesale prices. 1 (800) 820-9024.**

BIG Sale!! Notch filters $18.00. External activators $125.00. Descramblers from $99.00. Test chips from $5.00. **Bullet/I.D. $10.00. Name brand cable descramblers from $135.00. Let us beat your best price. 1 (800) 449-9189 Anytime.**

ALL raw unmodified Tocom 5503A $22.00, VIP $60.00, SA 8600 new $165.00, Pioneer 5135 $50.00, Jerrold DP5 $50.00, Drz P $22.00, Zenith 1082 $22.00, Oak $22.00. 5 Lot only. 1 (800) 219-8618.

MAESTRO latest technology. Compatible with all major systems: Pioneer, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith. Universal descrambling capabilities. Dealers wanted. Money back guarantee. 1 (800) 676-7966.

LOWEST prices descramblers, converters, Panasonic, Boss. Unconditional warranty! No hassle return policy! Dealers welcome! We ship Fed-X COD! 1 (888) 397-9448.

SMART/Phoenix!!! The most advanced cable activators/programmers. Jerold compatible only. Dealers welcome. MAKFIT RESEARCH: 1 (800) 220-3543. E-Mail: Makfit@juno.com

Timid about getting on the. . .

World Wide Web?

You've heard about the *Information Superhighway* and all the hype that goes with it! Sort of makes you feel timid about getting on the Web. Put your fears aside! A new book, ***The Internet and World Wide Web Explained***, eliminates all the mystery and presents clear, concise information to build your confidence. The jargon used is explained in simple English. Once the tech-talk is understood, and with an hour or two of Web time under your belt, your friends will believe you are an Internet guru!

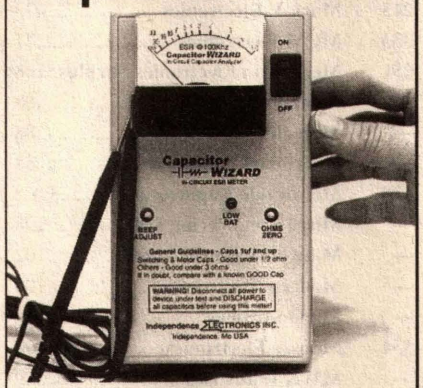
To order Book #403 send $6.95 plus $3.00 for shipping in the U.S. and Canada only to Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. Payment in U.S. funds by U.S. bank check or International Money Order. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Take Stock in America **U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**

A public service of this magazine

Find Bad Capacitors

In-Circuit with the Capacitor Wizard



The Capacitor Wizard is an extremely FAST and RELIABLE device designed to measure ESR (Equivalent Series Resistance) on capacitors of 1uf and larger "***IN CIRCUIT***", eliminating the need to remove the capacitor for accurate tests. The Capacitor Wizard finds BAD caps ***IN CIRCUIT*** that even VERY EXPENSIVE cap checkers MISS ENTIRELY, even out of the circuit!! Standard capacitor meters cannot detect any change in ESR therefore they miss bad capacitors leading to time consuming "Tough Dog" repairs. ***Technicians say it is the most cost effective instrument on their workbench.***

Made in the USA

Order Today

Only $179.95

Call 1-800-394-1984

http://www.heinc.com

30 day money back guarantee

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC

Your Desoldering Specialists

CMM

Monitor Test Equipment

Checker 12e

Now you can repair and test Computer monitors with ease. With sweep rates up to 64Khz., eight step gray scale, white screen, single color mode. Mac II, EGA, CGA support, you can run almost ANY PC monitor. And it is EASY to use. Color front panel displays show just what you should see. Don't let its' small size fool you. It is the most powerful handheld available, and it supports ALL basic VGA modes (some don't). It is suitable for bench or field operations. Battery or AC operation.

PRICE:$295

Checker Jr.

Looking for a SMALL battery operated monitor test pattern generator that will fit in your pocket? The Checker Jr. is it. It displays a very useful 64 color pattern. You can evaluate size, focus, linearity, color tracking, and balance. It operates in the 640 x 480 mode (31.5Khz x 60Hz.). and is very easy to use. Use it anywhere.

PRICE: $99.95

Checker TV Pro & TV Jr.

The TV Pro is just the tool for your repair bench. It provides Video, S-Video, and RF outputs. It also has the most important pattern, GRAY SCALE! You can't set up a color TV without it All with NTSC standards and COMPLEX sync. The RF output also includes an audio tone and STEREO signaling With colorbars, gray scale, crosshatch with dots. you can set and test quickly.

Checker TV Pro..PRICE: $599.95

The TV Jr is a small NTSC video generator with colorbars crosshatch with dots. white. red. blue green. and black screens Small enough to fit in your pocket. powerful enough to drive the largest projection TV!

Checker TV Jr....PRICE: $149.95

Computer & Monitor Maintenance, Inc.

1-800-466-4411 • 770-662-5633

http://www.computermonitor.com

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
—	A&A Engineering	78
—	Abacom Technology	82
—	ABC Electronics	104
—	Active Micro	102
—	Aegis Research, Canada	92
—	AES	86
213	Alfa Electronics	97
214	All Electronics	56
—	Allison Technology	76
—	Allstar Electronics	110
—	Amaze Electronics	94
318	American Eagle Publications	98
282	American Innovations	107
—	Andromeda Research	86
77	B&K Precision	CV2
324	Basic Electrical Supply	68
—	Bsoft Software, Inc.	86
325	Butterworth-Heinemann	103
327	C&S Sales, Inc.	74
129	CadSoft Computer Inc.	13
311	Capital Electronics	68
—	CD Electronics	102
315	Circuit Specialists	90
—	Cleveland Institute of Electronics	19
—	Command Productions	92
—	Computer Monitor Maintenance	111
226	Consumertronics	66
227	Contact East	100
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	76
323	CTG	96
234	Dalbani Electronics	95
235	Danbar Sales	109
—	Dynamic Technology	105
—	EDE - Spy Outlet	108
—	Emac Inc.	94
—	Fair Radio	102
321	Foley-Belsaw Co.	67
331	Fotronic	70
332	Gateway Products	94
—	General Device Instruments	83
122	Global Specialties	7
317	Graymark International	70
—	Grantham Col. of Engineering	4
131	Hameg Instruments	20
—	Home Automation	87
—	Home Controls	106
314	Howard Electronics	93
—	Howard Electronics	111
—	IEC	98
—	Imre Designs	110
—	Information Unlimited	69
126	Interactive Image Technologies	CV4
—	Intronics, Inc.	84
319	IVEX Design International	85
—	J&M Microtek	87
—	James Electronics	104
—	M^{2}L Electronics	105
215	Mark V Electronics	73
333	MCM Electronics	77
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	108
—	Mental Automation	88
—	Meredith Instruments	88
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	88
128	MicroCode Engineering	CV3
—	Micro Engineering Labs	108
—	Midwest Laser Products	102
—	Modern Electronics	100
—	Mondo-tronics	104
334	Mouser Electronics	100
—	MWK Industries	89
—	NRI Schools	31
—	NS International	108
262	Parts Express Inc.	101
329	PC Boards	86
—	Pioneer Hill Software	87
—	Polaris Industries	65
326	Prairie Digital	89
—	Price Wheeler	83
264	Print (Pace)	81
78	Radio Shack	5
266	Ramsey Electronics	11
—	RC Distributing Co.	85
—	RF Parts	96
336	Roger's Systems Specialist	71
—	Sheffield Electronics	110
—	Sil Walker	107
—	Sirius Micro Systems	96
—	Smithy	107
—	Square 1 Electronics	106
—	Street Smart Security	82
—	Tab Books	3, 79
—	TCS Electronics	107
—	Technical Serv. & Solutions	102
273	Tech Systems	99
328	Telulex	89
—	Test Equipment Sales	65
275	Timeline	72
—	Transtronics	108
—	U.S. Cyberlab	84
320	Visitect Inc.	98
—	Visual Communications	26
—	Weeder Technologies	100
132	Windjammer Barefoot Cruises	44
316	White Star Electronics	92
—	World College	63
—	WPT Publications	106
280	Xandi Electronics	82

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500 Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931
1-(516) 293-3000
Fax 1-(516) 293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher (ext. 201)
e-mail advertising@gernsback.com

Adria Coren
vice-president (ext. 208)

Ken Coren
vice-president (ext. 267)

Christina Estrada
assistant to the publisher (ext. 209)

Arline Fishman
advertising director (ext. 206)

Michele Torrillo
advertising assistant (ext. 211)

Adria Coren
credit manager (ext. 208)

For Advertising ONLY

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021-3750
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402
slevitan26@aol.com

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-847-559-0555
Fax 1-847-559-0562
bergenrj@aol.com

PACIFIC COAST
Janice Woods
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.
6310 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 360
Los Angeles, CA 90048-5426
1-213-931-3444 (ext. 228)
Fax 1-213-931-7309
woodyowl@aol.com

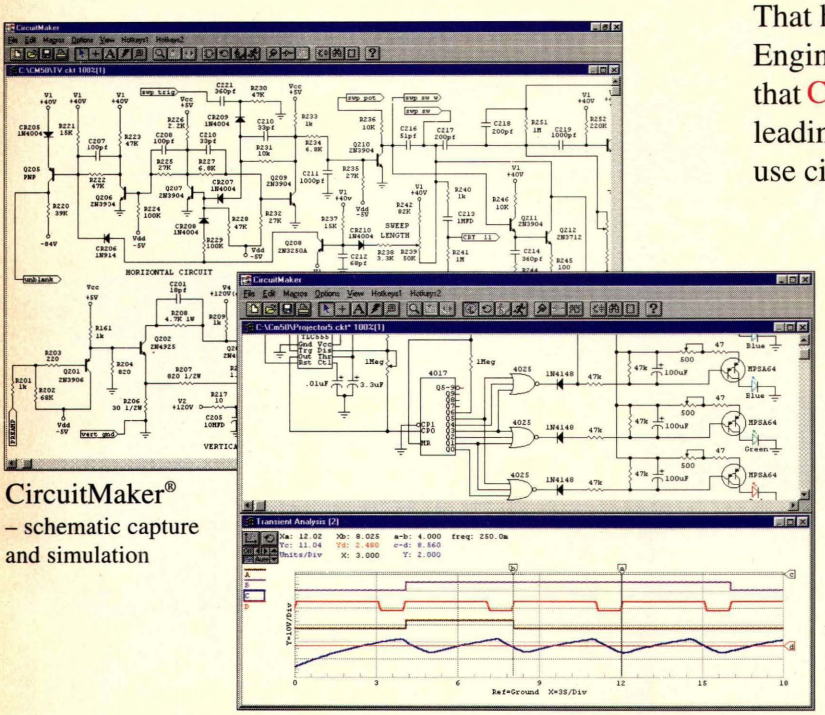
Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549-0169
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469
Jshere@gernsback.com

Megan Mitchell
National Representative
9072 Lawton Pine Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89129
Phone/Fax 702-240-0184
Lorri88@aol.com

Customer Service
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

Professional Power

at a hobbyist price.



CircuitMaker®
– schematic capture
and simulation

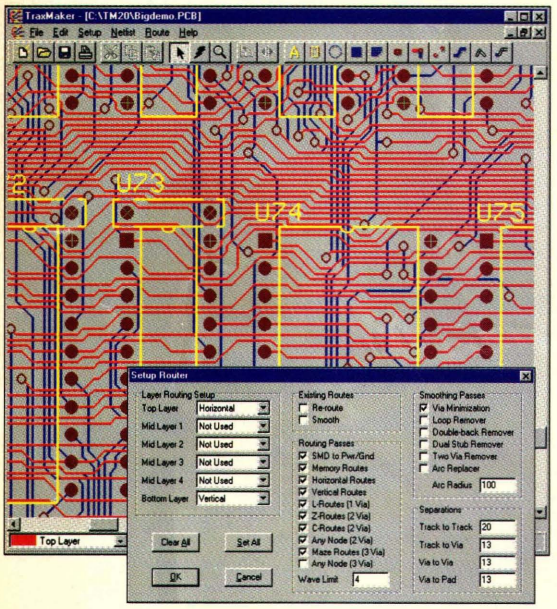
That has been our philosophy at MicroCode Engineering since 1987. So it's no surprise that CircuitMaker and TraxMaker are the leading software tools for affordable, easy-to-use circuit design, simulation and PCB layout.

QUICKLY DESIGN analog, digital or mixed analog/digital circuits with CircuitMaker's advanced schematic features. You fully control the wiring, device placement, annotation and colors. And the Symbol Editor and macro features let you create unlimited custom devices and symbols.

SIMULATE and **ANALYZE** what you create – try all the "what if" scenarios with:

- Fast, proven 32-bit SPICE 3f5/XSpice simulator
- True mixed analog/digital simulation
- Fully interactive digital logic simulation
- 4,000-device library
- AC Frequency Analysis
- DC Operating Point Analysis
- DC Transfer Function
- Transient Analysis
- Step Function – step component values and sources over a user-definable range

TraxMaker® – PCB layout and autorouting



TAKE MEASUREMENTS at any point in the circuit with a click of the Probe tool. Results appear immediately on virtual instruments like the Digital Oscilloscope, Curve Tracer, Digital Multimeter and Bode Plotter. No other simulator lets you take measurements as quickly and easily as CircuitMaker.

COMPLETE the design process with TraxMaker, a professional printed circuit board layout program with built-in autorouter. Import netlists from CircuitMaker and other schematic programs, or design boards from scratch.

- Includes autorouter, auto component placement and Design Rules Check
- Supports up to 8 copper layers, board sizes up to 32 x 32 inches
- Surface mount and through-hole components from a customizable library
- Outputs your PCB as a Gerber file, Excellon N/C drill file, and prints to any Windows-selectable printer or plotter

RELY ON free technical support from qualified engineers. And every MicroCode product is backed by our **30-day Money-Back Guarantee** if it does not live up to your expectations.

Call 800-419-4242 for more information and free demos

(or download from www.microcode.com)

CIRCLE 171 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

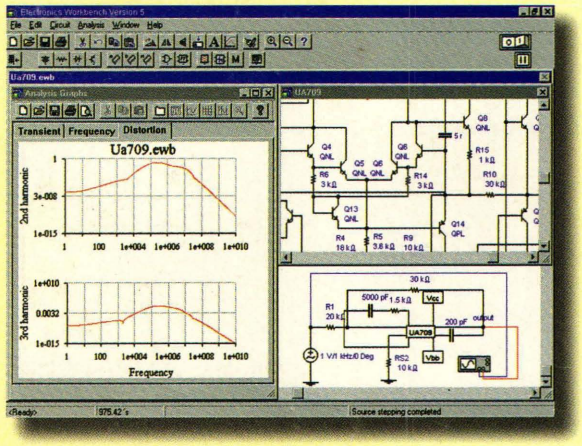
CircuitMaker Version 5	**$299**
TraxMaker Version 2	**$299**
CircuitMaker Design Suite™ (CircuitMaker and TraxMaker)	**$549**

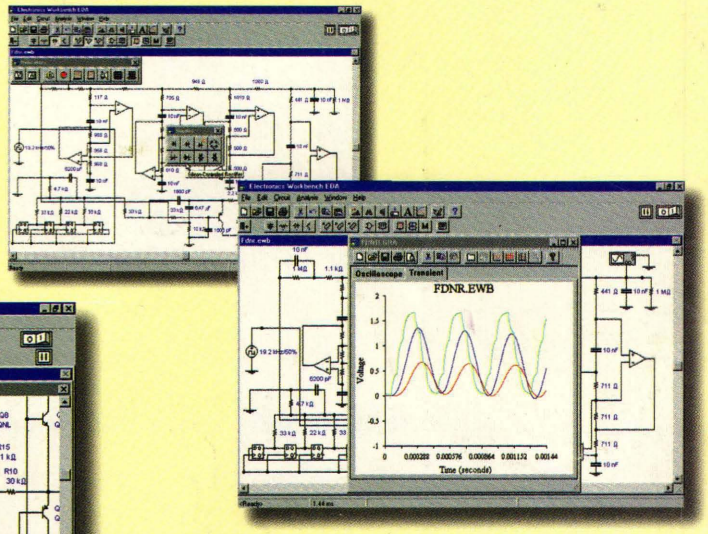
MicroCode Engineering Inc • 927 W. Center St • Orem, UT 84057 • 801-226-4470 • Fax: 801-226-6532 • Email:sales@microcode.com

CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Better Designs –Faster

$299





NEW!

Electronics Workbench Version 5 with analog, digital and mixed A/D SPICE simulation, a full suite of analyses and over 4,000 devices. Imports SPICE netlists. Exports to PCB layout programs. Still the standard for power and ease of use. Still the same low price.

Join over 75,000 customers and find out why more engineers and hobbyists buy Electronics Workbench than any other SPICE simulator. You'll be working productively in 20 minutes, and creating better designs faster. We guarantee it!

Check our web site at
http://www.interactiv.com
for a free demo

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
VERSION 5.0 FOR WINDOWS 95/NT/3.1. Upgrades from previous versions $79.

High-End Features

TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL	YES
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION	YES
ANALOG ENGINE	SPICE 3F5, 32-BIT
DIGITAL ENGINE	NATIVE, 32-BIT
TEMPERATURE CONTROL	EACH DEVICE
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR	YES
HIERARCHICAL CIRCUITS	YES
VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS	YES
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS	YES
ANALOG COMPONENTS	OVER 100
DIGITAL COMPONENTS	OVER 200
DEVICE MODELS	OVER 4,000
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE	30-DAY
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	FREE

Powerful Analyses

DC OPERATING POINT	YES
AC FREQUENCY	YES
TRANSIENT	YES
FOURIER	YES
NOISE	YES
DISTORTION	YES

Electronics Workbench®
VERSION 5

CALL 800-263-5552

INTERACTIVE

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., 908 Niagara Falls Boulevard, #068, North Tonawanda, New York 14120-2060/ Telephone 416-977-5550

TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. OFFER IS IN U.S. DOLLARS AND VALID ONLY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO $15 SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE

Fax: 416-977-1818 Internet: http://www.interactiv.com CompuServe: 71333,3435/BBS: 416-977-3540/ E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD